

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

101

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 101

Gal - Gan



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

1368-a

Galaher, J. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. - Lt. Col. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS

1	52356887	30
2	459489	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein. 0
Number of personal papers herein. 1

Blank space

No. 40.

No. ¹¹⁷~~105~~ ABSTRACT K... Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

He. To. G. 1863. 1864
Abstract K. 1863. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

1863
March 20

For

One Ream Blank Special Orders (Letter Ref 207m)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

needed for Adjutant Office

J. H. Gallahue A.A.A.

Captain John C. Ransom..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.
..... Commanding.

Received at Mobile the 20th of March 1863, of Capt John C. Ransom..... Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army One Ream Blank Special Orders J. H. Gallahue in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Gallahue A.A.A.

No. 40.

98
No. 74 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. D. N. Gallacher

Issued 9th Mch 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION. — [No. 40.]

For *Two days leave off in No. 10 "Dis. Galt."*

For Stationary.

~~By Stationary~~

Am with belt & one of my work

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. H. Gallatin

aaagme

Captain..... *Ransom*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Major Genl. Buckner

Commanding.

J. H. Gallatin

Received at *Mobri* the *9th* of *May* 1863, of *Capt. Ransom*

Assistant Quartermaster

U. S. Army..... *the above named articles*

in full of the above requisition.

J. H. Gallatin

aaag

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. 41. ABSTRACT E. Qr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. J. V. Galcher

issued March 4th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION. - [No. 40]

For 100 Copies of *Memoranda* Reports
 100 *Regimental* *Memoranda* Reports
 250 *Copies* *Memoranda* *Dull* *Book*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

and in office

A. M. Galleher *aaad*

Captain *John C. Kaniwell* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order *Major* *Wm. L. Buckner*

Commanding

aaad

Received at *Fort* *the* *1st* *of* *1863* *of* *Capt. H. C. Kaniwell* Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army *100 Copies of Memoranda Reports* *100 Regt Reports* *250 Copies of Dull Book* in full of the above requisition.

A. M. Galleher

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

aaad

(No. 40.)

J. W. G.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

-----QUARTERMASTER.-----

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.---CONFEDERATE STATES.

186 3

For

30 Thirty Pounds Candles

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

Asst. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 3

of *Capt R. W. Rammell* Assistant Quartermaster *Co. 150*

Thirty Pounds Candles

for full of the above

Requisition.

Voucher No 1407

Paid the 24 day of Feb'y 1863

J. N. Gallie
A. Lt. & ad. C. S.

From the 23 day of Jan'y 1863

To the 22 day of Feb'y 1863

Pay \$136.00

Forage

Amount, \$136.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt. J. R. Gallahue (and Colonel B. W. Lawrence)* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>as Adjutant</i>	<i>July 23rd '63</i>	<i>Feb 22nd '63</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>as a D.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. M. T. A. 2. M. at Mobile* and to the

Twenty Second day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. T. A. 2. M.*

this *Twenty Fifth* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred and Thirty Five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *135.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. R. Gallahue
Adj. Gen.

Voucher No 303

Paid the 8 day of Jan'y 1863

John N. Gallaher
1st Lieut. & Adj. Gen.

From the 23 day of Sept 1862

To the 23 day of Oct 1862

Pay \$135.00

Forage

Amount..... \$135.00.

The Confederate States of America,

S. John N. Calhoun 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 63rd

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay —									
For myself <i>As 1st Lieut</i>	<i>Sept 28th 1862</i>	<i>Oct 28th 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>as A. d. de Camp</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Major Genl. A. Hayt, A. Q. M.* and to the *Twenty* day of *September* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Story, A.* this *Eighth* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *One hundred* & *Thirty Five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *135⁰⁰*

Forage

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

John N. Calhoun
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

2-105 | No. 40. |

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Co. 1st Regt.

QUARTERMASTER

1st Regt.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

186

For

Asst. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in above requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED

day of

Questions

Garrett. 2-1

He is 2.20

Bowl - 1/61

h

70

~~1824 1824 1824~~
~~1824 1824 1824~~

~~Johnson, 1824~~

670

Bowling Green Ky.

Nov. 11 - 1861

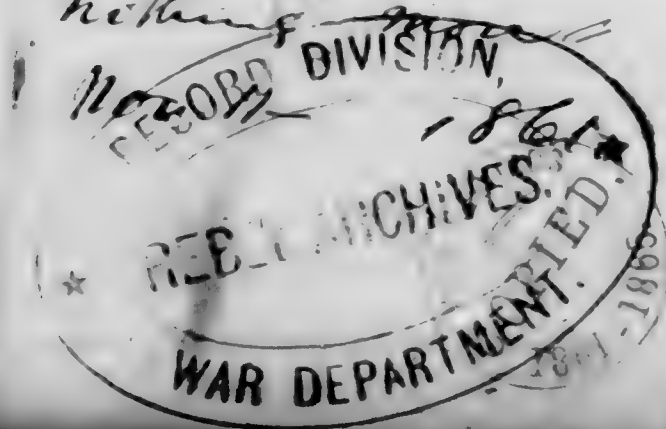
J. N. Gallaher

to
Col - Marshall, A. A. G.

2 inclosures

Linkins reports 1800
Kentucky Yankees
at Columbus on Friday
last.

Gettner - the picket,
of the enemy on Holier
creek 16 miles from
Green River discovered
nothing.



Wm. S. Linn

Burlington, Nov. 11, 1861

Sir:

I am directed by Gen. Burnside to
introduce to your notice Messrs. Jenkins and
Hiltner who will present this note.

They have just returned from the country,
and, having been sent to Col. Hindman by
Genl. Buckner. They are enabled, probably,
to communicate some information that may
interest you.

Respectfully,
Yrs. Obedt.

J. H. Gallaher
Pr. Sec.

Col. W. H. Mactatt 3
A. A. G. 3

Encl to G 70

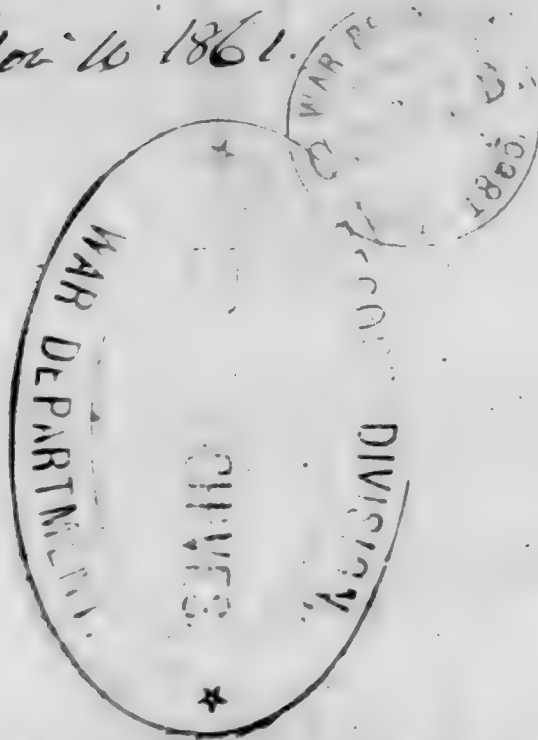
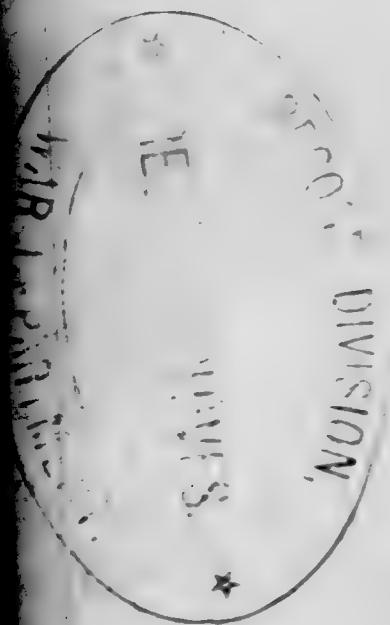
Important

Genlly for

W. H. Keeler

Major Genl

Nov 16 1861.



(copy)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Portland Ky Nov 9. 1861

Left Camp at Rock Hill Station, on
Thursday Nov 7 at 3 O'clock AM, crossed
Green River at Munnafordville at 12 O'clock PM
when I stayed there received all the information
in regard the locality of the Federal Camps.
Left Munnafordville at 4 O'clock
P.M. for Nolin, advanced 16 miles,
without making any discoveries, and then
encountered the Federal Picket (5) five
miles from the main Federal encampment,
the Picket would not allow me to pass
within their lines, unless I had special
business with Genl McCook. I
remained one hour with the Picket,
learned all that was possible to draw out
of them. The encampment is situated on
both sides of Nolin Creek, extending 1/2
miles north of Nolin, & 1/2 mile south.
Camps on both sides of the road, enemy
not fortifying; Nolin bridge up and ready
for use. Picket has upon one
occasion come as far as Green River,
with this one exception they have not
advanced over 5 miles from Nolin, as
to their numbers they report 40,000 some
citizens whom I conversed with, estimate
their number at 25,000 others at 30,000,
and some go as high as 50,000, they are all
armed. Some sickness in Camps, but not
to a very serious extent, Nolin is located on the
turnpike road 21 miles north of Munnafordville,
(3 miles from Nolin)

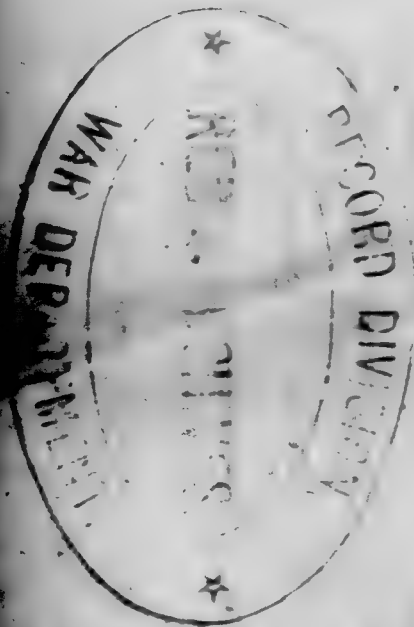
Encl. to 470

Amber tint

Hebilly gewandte

A. D. Kacder

Maar bene =



Oakland, Ky. Nov. 9 1861

I left Camp on Wednesday night at 11 o'clock & proceeded to Glasgow and thence to Columbia. I arrived in Columbia on Friday about half past nine o'clock without meeting any pickets. Columbia is situated in a valley: a range of hills on the west side of town, about a quarter of a mile off. There is a college on the south side of town situated on this hill in a field. Just back of the college I found a command under Col. Guider of 6 companies, though some of them did not seem to be full. They were armed with smooth bore (perussion) muskets. On the east side of town there is a small stream about three hundred yards from town. Just on the opposite bank of this stream there is a skirt of woods. Just behind, in a field bordering on the woods, I found a command under Maggard said to be composed of 13 companies, well armed - some rifles - some - There is no artillery - but more than a company of Cavalry. Columbia is some thirty five or eight miles from Glasgow. I file herewith a map which may enable you more fully to understand.

B. W. Jenkins

Voucher No. *807*

Paid the *1* day of *Dec* 186*7*

Cash for the Ballantyne

Army C. S.

From the *1* day of *Oct* 186*7*

To the *1* day of *Dec* 186*7*

Pay.....\$ *140*

Forage.....

Amount,....\$ *140*

The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt. William A. G.* G. W.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>								
For myself.....	<i>31 Oct</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>8</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. Wm. A. G.* *day 2. m.*

North York day of *October* 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. May* *day 2. m.*
this *1st* day of *December* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred and*
forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140*
Forage *8*

Amount. *\$ 148.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. A. G.
Capt. & A. G.
War. Sec. Richmond Staff

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a horizontal strip of paper]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a large rectangular piece of paper]

2 

REMARKS.

(No. 40.)

Vouch 77 N 3^d Gr 1863
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. N. Gallaher
one Horse

QUARTERMASTER.

16th Sept 1863

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.-----CONFEDERATE STATES.

186

For

One Horse

approved
by order of
Major General B. B. Buckner

11th Cavalry

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

Major E. Cutchins of the 11th Cavalry will receive the article specified in above requisition.

RECEIVED at La Grange, Ga. the 16th day of Sept
1863, of Major E. Cutchins Chf Quartermaster 11th Cavalry
One Horse in full of the above Requisition

[NO. 20.]

No. 53 Aug. 1863

J. A. Hualde
Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Aug* 1863.

Issued *1 Aug* 1863.

.....

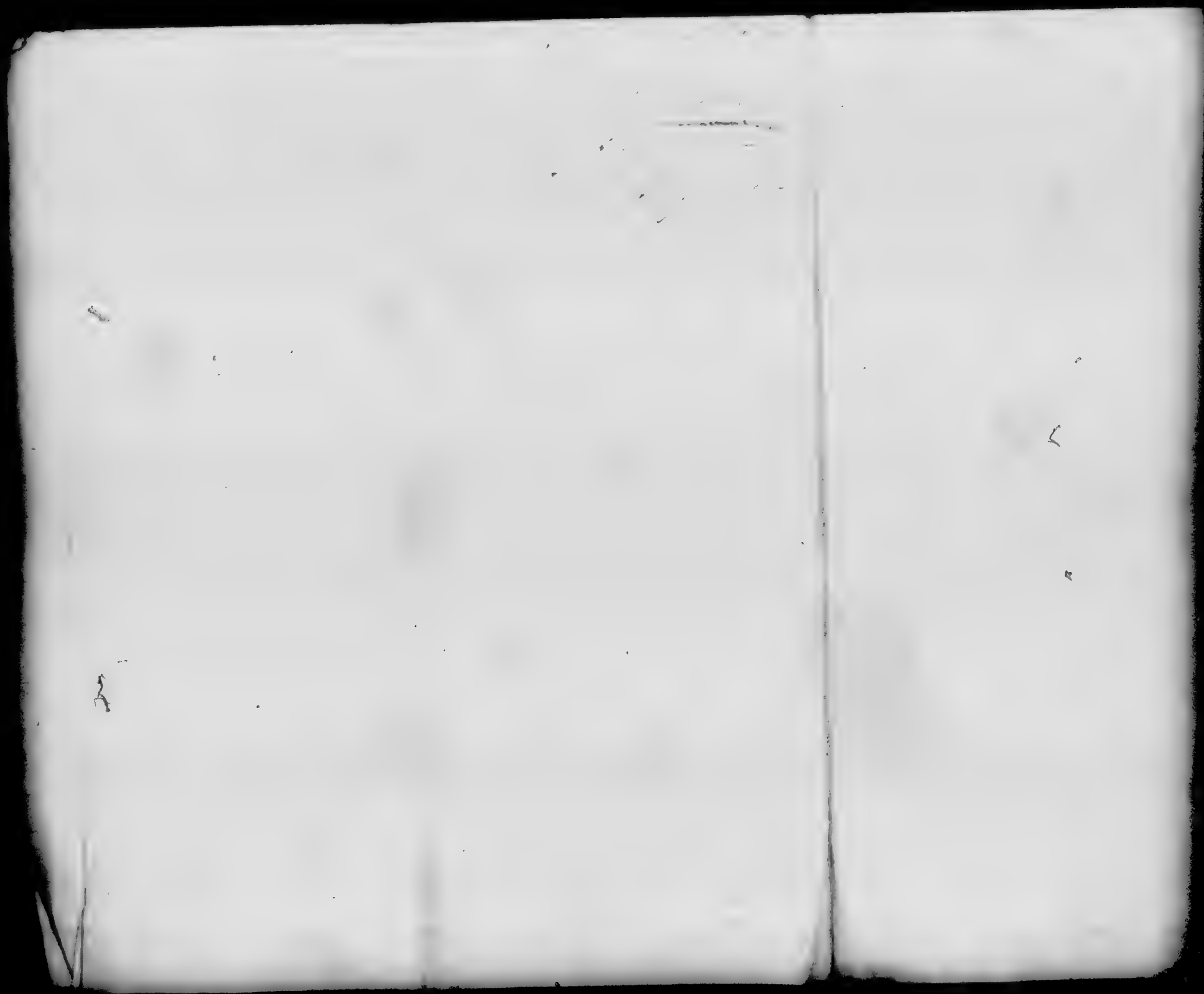
the results of

REMARKS.

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster

Continuing Company.



Requisition for Fuel for

for the month of

stationed at

186

For myself,

WOOD.

COAL.

Cords

Feet

Inches

Bushels

Pounds

REMARKS.

Total.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

186

of

cords,

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid / day of , 1868

2 1/2 C.S.

From the day of , 1868

To the day of 1868

Pay, - - \$ 0 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1 10 00

The Confederate States of America,

To _____

Dr

Howe & Dinkler, Printers, Knoxville

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for									
Horses.									

\$

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the day of _____, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. H. Dinkler this / day of August, 186 , the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 14.00

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

[No. 21.]

No. *269* Abstract B. *1st* Qr. 1863

Lucas & A. Gallien

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... *66 00*

Paid..... *24th* of *March* 1863

The Confederate States,

To *Genl. J. Halleck*

Dr.

DATE.

Dollars Cents.

For commutation of quarters at *Mobile* from the *1st**Dec 1* 186*2* to the *23* *February* 186*3*inclusive, *Three* monthsFor *Two* rooms, at *Nine* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

Four cords *x* feet *x* inches, at *7 1/2* dollars per cord.

26 00

31 00

66 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Genl. J. Halleck* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile, Ala.* by *Major Genl. Sherman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the *Government*, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Mobile, Ala.* the *23rd* of *March* 186*3*, of

Capt. J. C. Ransom Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Sixty Six — *100* Dollars

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Mash

J. T. Gallah
1st Lt. ADC

Voucher No.

313

Pay the 23 day of May 1863

J. H. Gallagher
Capt. U.S.

From the 23 day of Apr 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 177.33

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 177.33

Form No. 3. Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

William (Capt & Co. 1st Lt.)

Pay Period	Amount	Notes
1863		
May 1	177.33	31 May

\$ 177.33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated therein; that every five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 177.33

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate -]

Wm. Gallatin
Capt. 1st Lt.

Amount \$ 177.33

No. 1000 Q. 15.

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 1863.

Requisition for Forage

in the
U. S. Army.

Set *dry point* *Company*
for *2* days, commencing *22* of *August* at *August* 1863.
at *Anderson*

REMARKS

August 29
1863

7 - - 7 1/2 11 12 - 14 - 113 - 116 -

Required

On

To

113 116

I Certify, that the number of animals for which the forage is required is the number specified.

Received

29th August *113 116*
pounds

of oats, *113 116* at the time specified in the Requisition.

No 32

No

A. G.

Q. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE.

Issued

1863.

N 32

Q 1

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 1865

Requisition for Forage

in the
C S Army.

Set out of *1000* *Combs* *of 1000* *1861*
for *1* days, commencing *12* at *12*
at *12*

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS			TOTAL QUANTITY			REMARKS
					Feet	Yards	Days	Feet	Yards	Days	
<i>1861</i>											

August 12

Received

of oats

E. C. C. C.

of animals *1000* *Combs* *of 1000* *1861*

Received

Assistant Quartermaster C S Army

of oats

[Signature]

of the number
of the time specified.

Commanding

pounds

holder of the above Requisition.

58
J. L. Jones, John L.,
Lt. Actg. A.A.G. & A.D.C.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Buckner's (Simon B.) Command
Jones' (W.B.) Command

- ✓ Oct. 18, 1861. Capt. Kerr of the Buckner Guards is directed to detail J.N. Saltschur of his company for service at Hdqrs. as Pvt. Sec. to Gen. Buckner. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Feb 12, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Buckner, comdg. 2d Div. Central Army of Ky., as his Actg. Aide. (Vol. 7, p. 336)

Buckner's (Simon B.) Command

- ✓ Aug. 23, 1862. Apptd. from Ky. Oct. 4, 1862 as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Aug. 20, 1862; to report to Gen. Buckner. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 23, 1862. Announced as Aid-de-camp by Gen. Buckner, comdg. Dist. of the Gulf. (Vol. 15, p. 905)
- ✓ Jan. 26, 1863. Apptd. as Capt. & A.A.G., Apl. 30, 1863; to rank Jan. 26, 1863; to report to Gen. Buckner (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ May 12, 1863. Announced as A.A.G. & Chf. of Staff/ Dept. of E. Tenn. (G.O. 14, Buckner)
- ✓ April 21, 1864. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Buckner
- ✓ Apl. 21, 1864. Insp. Report A1 shows him as A.A.G. on permanent staff of Buckner, Dept. E. Tenn.

Jones' (W.B.) Command

- ✓ May 3, 1864. Signs communication to Gen. Jackson at Bartlett's Station as A.A.G., informing him that Gen. Jones is in command, Gen. Buckner, relieved. (Vol. 39-2, p. 576)

✓ Memo.- Buckner relinquished comd. Dept. E. Tenn. and Gen. W.B. Jones assumed May 2, 1864.

Buckner's Command

Aug. 20 & Sept. 23, 1864. Signs as A.A.G. Dist. of West La., Gen. Buckner comdg. (Per. Papers)

✓ Memo.- Gen. B. assigned comd. Aug. 4, 1864.

- ✓ May 15, 1865. Addressed as Lt. Col. A.A.G. Dist. of Ark. & West La. (Vol. 48-2, p. 1306)

✓ Memo.- Buckner was assigned to above district, Apl. 19, 1865. Promotion to Lt. Col. applied for but refused.

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.H.B.

Galleher, J. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt., Lt. & Col., A.A.A. Genl

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Chas. T. Lienur

Capt., Engrs.

Memo

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

J. N. Gallaher

Adams

Buckner, Co. A. I.

May 2nd & B. Buckner

Aug 30.

Sep 3, 4, 7, 13, 15

(Adams & Buckner Co. A. I.)

Write in this space as the line

J. H. Galleher

acknowled to
My Son, S. Buckner
District Western La.

1874

Sp 3 (2091. Dist Western La. Buckner)

14 (184

2) (20. 260

1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718

Leaf 9. 9. 16

Staff of Maj Gen E B Buckner
District of Columbia

Dec 23 1963

Announced as above

(40105 - District of the Gulf - Buckners)

183

7416

April 7

April 7.
(Ordovician - West of Lake Gulf Buckner.)

J. M. L. L. L.



4th 1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Regt. 1st Div.

... This man is permitted
to Mr. Russell, who goes
to Charleston for the pur-
pose of taking passage to
Massachusetts & Europe, desiring
to purchase machinery. He
was highly recommended
as a worthy & estimable
gentleman. Any contributions
or favors you may offer will
be duly acknowledged by
Mr. Russell. I enclose at whose
instance I write.
Yr Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Deane
A. N. Galt
a. a. a.

4th 1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Regt. 1st Div.

G. O. 14
May 12/63

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF EAST TENN.,

Knoxville, May 12th, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, } No. 14. }

I. In obedience to instructions from the War Department, the undersigned assumes command of the Department of East Tennessee.

II. Captain J. N. Galkher is announced as Assistant Adjutant General and Acting Chief of Staff. The Staff Officers previously on duty are for the present retained in the exercise of their respective functions.

S. B. BUCKNER, Major General P. A. C. S.

J. N. Gallivan

Captain 1808 Acting Chief of Staff
to Major Gen. D. B. Buckner

May 12, 1863. Announced as above
(Gen. Sigsbee's term - Buckner -)

1863.
May 12 (6248 Sigsbee's term - Buckner)

13 - 50.17
14 - 50.20
20 - 50.23

June 2 - 50.36

10 - 50.57

July 24 - 50.63

28 - 50. -

30 - 50. -

Aug 4. 50.101

5. 50.95

7. 50.97

11. 50.100

17. 50.103

1864.

May 1. 50.10

1862
10th Nov 1862

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

in relation to the appointment of a staff officer. It is not to be made under the act of June 11th 1862. And coming from you under No 17, Art. C. and 17th of the 1st Grade Order No 111 Current Rules are still applicable to Commands in the Army.

I have the honor to apply under this latter order for the following promotions of Officers now on duty with me. Capt. J. M. Galtcher of Ia. U.S. Genl. to the grade of Lt Col. Major Capt. R. H. Wolley of Ia. U.S. Genl. to the grade of Lt Col. Major 2nd Lieut. James C. Evans of Ia. U.S. & A. Genl. to be U.S. Genl. with the grade of Capt. There are the only Officers with me on duty in the Corps of the U.S. & A. Genl. As District Commander that of my grade the Command is entitled to two Majors As a District Commander in which the troops belonging to the Command of the District amount to two Corps, one of Cavalry and one of Infantry. The order authorizes two Colonels Lt Col. and a Major to the Command. A large part of the Command is temporarily absent from the Dist. But the duties of admin-

Encls. 2 85

At 11 1/2
Cincinnati

V. S. Jackson
The Hon. Secy

Recommend to Secy
Genl. of the
War in N. A. S. M.
O. A. C.

Ans. 200 1/2 C. 9. 60

Dear Sir

John C. ...

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter for permission to the name of ... in the U. S. Army ...

The following is a true & efficient service of ... in the ... office in the ... department indicated ... hereby this application

He is a native & resident of the State of ... is 24 years of age & has been in the Army since July 1861, since which period, with the exception of five months, he has been continuously on duty. His knowledge of the people & influence with the troops of this District render his services especially desirable.

If the authority exists with the Commanding General, I respectfully request that the permission be given under the authority to report to me for duty as early as practicable.

Yours Very Truly

Wm. H. ...

A. B. ...

Major Genl Comdg

(signature)

To
Brig Genl Boggs
Capt of Staff

1st Lt. ...

Official
Signature

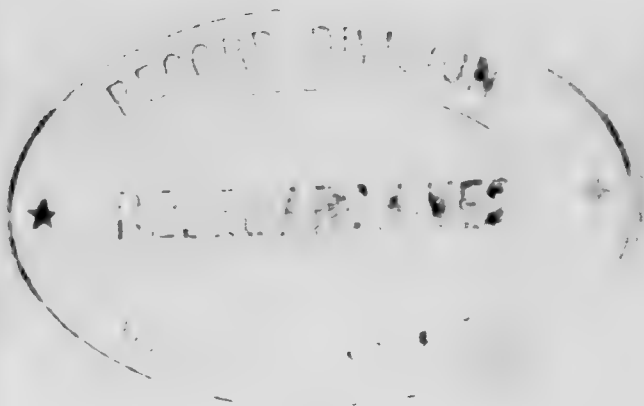
A. J. ...

No. 45 Mich Vd 2 2 1163

Capt. J. B. Callahan
U. S. A.

\$56 ³⁰/₁₀₀

19 June 1863.



Received of Charles W. Allen
1863 - 1864 Capt. C. W. Allen
the sum of \$56 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for
the purchase of a horse and
saddle and harness
for the use of the
U. S. A. and for the
use of the U. S. A.
at Washington D. C.
19 June 1863

The President

Mass. Sir (enclosure)

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

in relation to the matter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith
Secretary

Very truly,
J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very truly,
J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Gallagher, John N.
1st Lieut to Co. B. 12th

R M C.

Captain

SEE 4-23 A M. 1863 WITH

the personal papers of

Wm J. Martin

, Co.

Regt

1st

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(630)

Litchner John N.

Col & sons

1-57-44

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539)

This card must not be taken from the files.

Memorandum of 22nd 1863

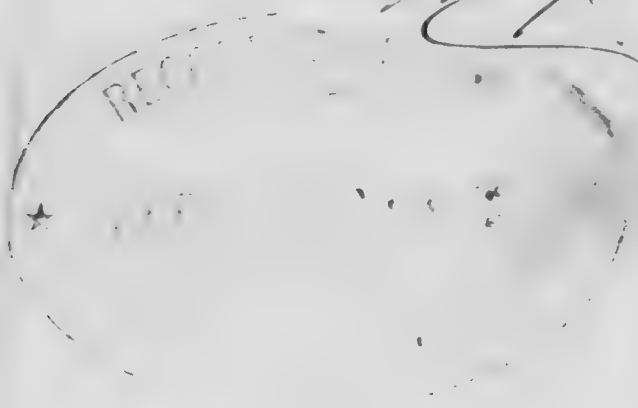
Capt. J. H. Wallance

Private

30 June 1863

Commutation of quar-
ters without fuel is
unauthorized.

M. H. G.



To J. H. Gallagher Capt. 1st Regt.

Dollars

Cents

1863.

June 30 For Commutation of quarters
at Knoxville, Tenn. from
May 11 1863 to June 30 1863
2 Rooms & 1 Kitchen at 95 each
per month

44 00

44 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. J. H. Gallagher during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

E. P. Williams Capt. & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Knoxville Tenn. by John Paul Buckner during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Gallagher, Capt. 1st Regt.

Received at Knoxville, the 30 day of June, 1863,
of Capt. E. P. Williams, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army.
the sum of Forty four Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Gallagher, Capt. 1st Regt.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Le M. 8

Copy

H. A. Buckner, Lt Col. Tenn.
Memphis May 19 & 1863

Gen Orders
No 114

Capt J. H. Callahan is announced
as Capt. Adj. Gen and Acting Chief of Staff
The Staff Officers, previously on duty are for
the present retained in the exercise of their
respective functions

(Signed) S. B. Buckner
Major Genl P. A. & S.

(Copy) Copy
J. H. Callahan Signed
A. G. C.

[No. 22.]

No. *56* Abstract B *2* Qr. 1863.

J A Galleher

Dollars *118.50*
100

Paid *4*th of *June* 1863.

The Confederate States,

No 22,

To Major General Pickens.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents.

May 4	500 General orders No 11	4	00
6	" 2 Row letter headings single	2	50
"	" Value of 120 Field Returns	25	00
12	" 100 General orders No 14	3	50
"	" 75 Cent Mortars No 4	13	00
"	" 1440 Certificates of Liability	10	00
14	" 50 General orders No 15	3	50
"	" 75 " " " No 16	3	50
18	" 125 " " " Letter paper 20	7	50
25	" 75 " " " No 23	7	00
27	" 125 " " " " 32	3	50
	500 Bills to Citizens of East Tenn	"	"
	2400 in N Carolina	32	50

\$ 115 50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received, at Knoxville, the 4 day of June 1863,
 of Major James Glover, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of One Hundred and fifteen Dollars
 and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[Signature]

[Signature]

Major Gen. H. H. H.
Washington, D. C.
Sep 18 1871

SO. 79

Capt. Kerro of the "Buckner" is
is hereby directed to detail J. H. Gallen of his
company for service at Headquarters as
Private Secretary to Gen. Buckner -

2-224-47

No. 55 Abstract B 2. Qr. 1863.

J. V. Hallen.

Dollars *140* *+*
100.

Paid *4* of *June* 1863.



CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl. Buckner

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Mobile, Ala.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 145

Geo. H. Preston

CONFEDERATE

L

J. H. F. A. L. L. L. L.

Appearance in a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State *Ark.*

To whom report *Genl. Buckner.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 4, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Oct. 4, 1862.*

To take rank *Aug. 23, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *, 1862.*

Delivered *Genl. Bragg.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks *Aides de Camp with the rank of Lt.*

Promoted Capt. A. A. G. Jan.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 80, page 157

Geo. S. Preston

Gallagher, J. N.
Lt Col. & A. A. C. Regt

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No 245

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence... *New Orleans La.*

Done at... *St. Louis Mo.*
this... *11th* day of June, 1865.

Approved:

E. E. Burke Jr.
..... U. S. A.
W. H. L. ...
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

CONFEDERATE

+ 7

Th. Hallen
Capt. 1st Reg.

Appears on

List

of Permanent Staff of the Division commanded by
Major Gen. Backus

List not stated

Remarks

• Inspection Report dated Apr. 21, 1864

Inspection Report A, No. 1, enclosure 5.

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

61
N. Gallaher
Capt.

At

Return

for dated Aug. 10 1863

Officers of the Staff

Department West Adjt Genl.
Station Knoxville Tenn.
Remarks

Stunk

Galbraith, P. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj't.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

General A. H. H.

Adjutant Genl. Regt. 4th
Mass. Cavalry (high
mounted)

See personal papers or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Galbraith Robert A.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A D C | *A D C*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galbraith Robert A.

*C. B. 1 Mo. Cav.
(State Guard)*

Galbreath, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

J. A. Salmons
Captain & A. C. S.

Approved: *John A.*

Report

of officers, agents and employees in the 5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana, by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief C. S.

Report not dated.*

Station *Meadville,*

By whom detailed or assigned *May 21st*

Barnes

Remarks *Sub District composed of Franklin Co (10 days Comm-
tees*

* Inclosure to Report (Inclosure No. 140, dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure to 149.

J. E. Murphy

(254)

370

Copyist.

N.

J. A. Whitcomb
Nov 14 1861

Approved

Annual Report

of the
[illegible]
[illegible]

Report of

Sept 1

1861

Station *Wheatville, Miss.*

Remarks

Inspection Report N

[illegible]

J. A. Whitcomb
Nov 14 1861

2

Capt. Clark

Age

Appoint

Report

of officer [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] of
Capt. B. [unclear] [unclear] of the
5th [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Report [unclear] [unclear]

By whom [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]

Remark- [unclear] to Capt.
Clark & operations under
his orders on the front
service [unclear] [unclear]
lines

*Letter of transmittal [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Mim. July 4, 1864

Inspection Report [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

A. L. [unclear]

(1864)

Copyist

Calbreath, J. A.

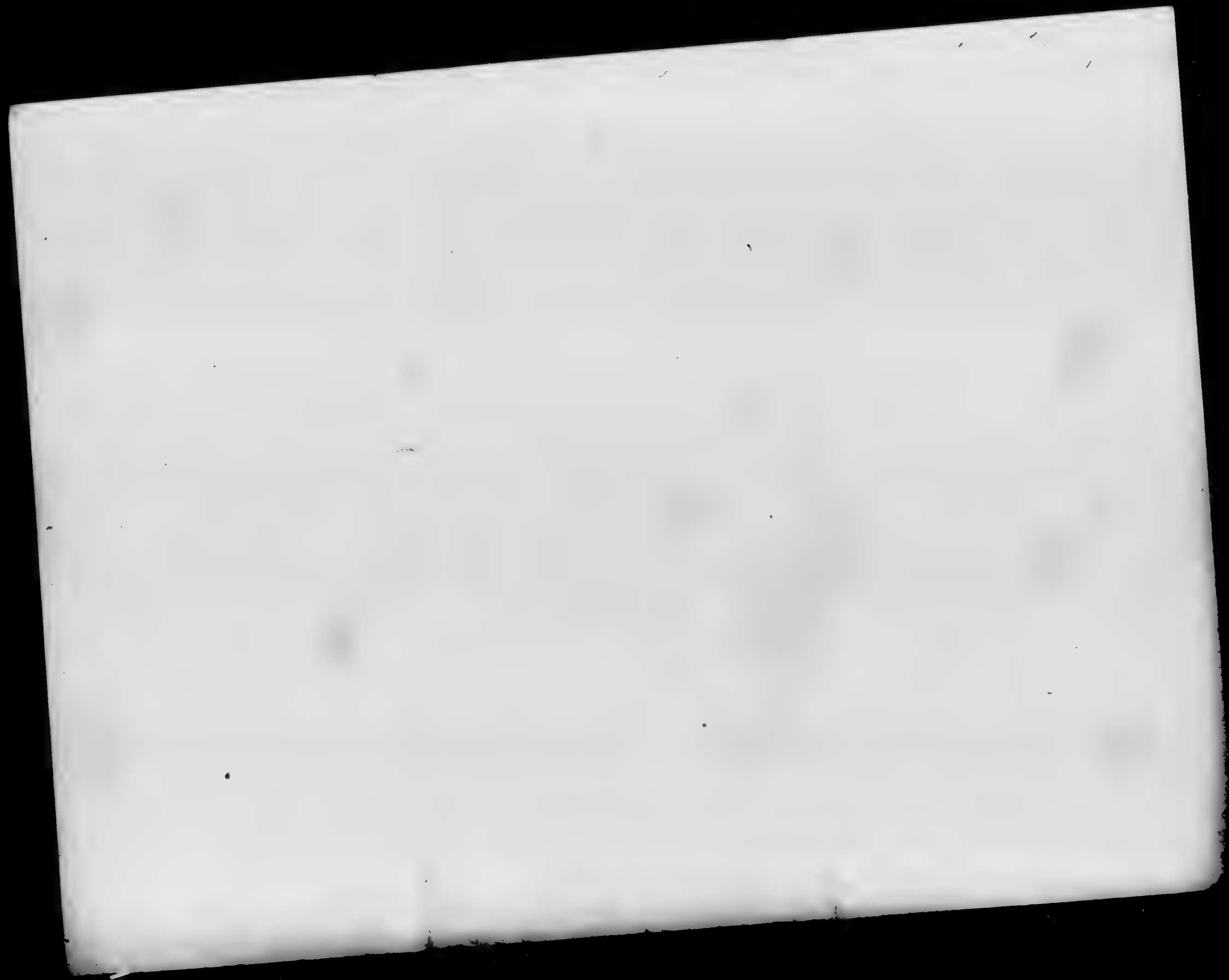
Cart. A. C. S.

Subject: **Holmes.**

Special Order Number 198/18

Aug. 20, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



[Form 21.]

Received at *Fort Henry, Va*
of 22nd Regt 11th Mass

the *16th* day of *Feb* 186*2*
 A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
<i>1050 lbs</i>	<i>Bacon</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>See use 19th Feb 1862</i>
<i>12 Bbls</i>	<i>Shoe</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1000</i>	<i>Sugar</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1000</i>	<i>Flour</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1000</i>	<i>Salt</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1000</i>	<i>Soap</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>8 Bbls</i>	<i>Peas</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>146 Gals</i>	<i>Whiskey</i>	<i>"</i>	

See 19th Feb 1862
12th Regt 11th Mass
 A. C. S., C. S. A.

Voucher No. 133

Paid to *31* Sept. 186 *3*

Wm. C. Garrison
Capt. & Co. U. S. A.

From the *1* day of *Sept.* 186 *3*

To the *30* day of *Sept.* 186 *3*

Pay *\$140.*

Forage.

Amount *\$140.*

Choctaw Regt. Ala.

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, Richmond, Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From--	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1 st Sept.	30 th Sept.	1	00.	140	00	140	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							3140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

H. J. Henry Major & Quarter Master, Paces Brigade, Anderson's Division, 20th Ala. Inf.
Thirty-first day of *August* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John A. Heath* the sum of *Three hundred and* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 140

Forage.....

Amount... 140

[Signed Duplicates.]

John A. Heath Capt. U.S.A. & C.S.
Choctaw Bluff, Ala.

Voucher No. 100

By *John J. Smith* 186

for *rent of* *store* *186*

186

186

186

186

186

15

log. bull. at

15. 10. 18

log. in 2. 1861

15-

15th May 1892. Ap. 2nd 1892

Received from the 1st April 1862
of the 1st Regt. 30th Regt. and
the 1st Regt. 30th Regt. for the use
of the 1st Regt. 30th Regt.

32 33 lbs Bacon

25 Bble Flour

11 Bble Rais

25 lbs Lard

44 1/2 Bble Soap
2 1/2 Bble Salt
486 lbs Sugar

For the 1st Regt. 30th Regt.
12th Regt. 30th Regt.

Recd. Cash
18th - 18th

1000
12.01 Cash
12th July 1891
12.01 Cash

12
12.01
12.01

Recd of W. L. Webster Capt & Asst. Surg. 5th Regt. N. Y. Inf.
The following articles for use 12th Miss Regt.
Orange Co. N. Y. April 1st 1862.

956 lbs Pork	36 lbs Coffee.
300 " Flour.	15 " Candles.
For H. A. Mearns R. C. S.	
12th Regt. N. Y. Vols.	

10

11

12

13

14

Memoirs of Wm. H. Webb (Capt & acc. & acc. 3 Brigade)
Orange Co. Va. April 6th 1862.

12 on the Road
Pillsbury

to my dear friend

Southampton 12th Sept. 1868

No 21
Rec'd of Cap. Gallinath
12th Reg. to 4. 11. 37. 1821



Gale, C M

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surgeon

Gale C M S

Aug 24 Texas bar

✓ 1268-1
Gale, D. O. 2.
Marmadukes Div. Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1		30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5	4 Inf Mo	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 Inf Mo L. G.

Gale, L. C. V.

Capt. & A. C. S.

Reg't

Marmaduke Div. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

D. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

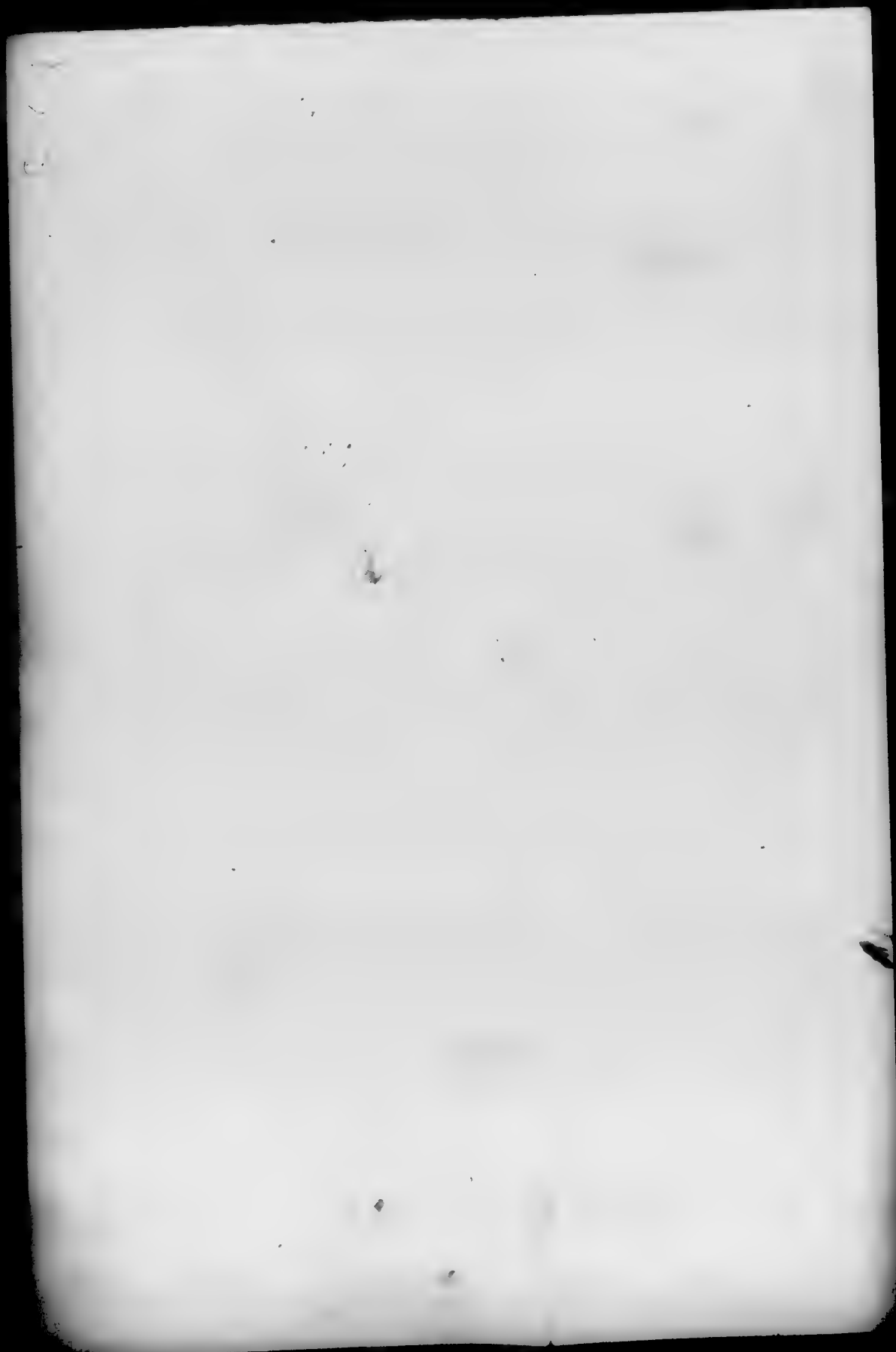
Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Property



No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

St Louis, Mo

Done at

Spencer, Ark. La.

this

7th day of June, 1865.

Approved

MR. Byggs

E. L. Andrews

1st C. D. Gale

Capt & ACS

Max madison, bri

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

C. W.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Gale, Frank

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Frank ...
...

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Commission, &c.

State *Mad*

To whom report *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment *June 11*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *May 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Feb'y 26*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Aug 29*, 1863.

Delivered *Surge. Genl.*

Secretary of War *W. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 347

R. E. Duncan

Copyist.

4

A. B. Jones

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent

Remarks:

March 1 1863

Letter was written to
of West. Surgeon General
to the 2nd Army Corps
for signature

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 105

2/11/1863

1841

Primer,

1841

~~Bathurst, Bathurst~~

H. C.

Class - May 1 1861

See personal papers 1

John C. ...

7th Co. 1st Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

Q. 32 1000

nd

7200

2.4

Gale, Jas. A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Blank space

Chinbompa Hospital No 2

December 7th 1864

Dr. C. Craig

Wm. H. Steward

Application for absence
of absence for thirty
(30) days grounded on
certificates of med. & Bd.
to visit & examine a va
for the purpose of restoring
his health.

O. B. Johnson M.D.

667 Lee St

We certify that we have

carefully examined the

officer & find him

from, debility & anemia,

from which he has suffered

since 15 Nov 64, although

reported for duty he has been

in delicate health since

that time.

D

F

179

no. 179

Dep't of Richmond

For an. in the absence of

1819. 4th Regt. Cavalry.

Wm. H. Steward

C. C. Craig

1st Regt. Cavalry

Richmond

Dec 12th 1864

Simmons Hospital 202
December 7th 1864

Genl. Ewell
Commanding Dept Richmond Va.

Sir
On the
enclosed certificate of Med. Examining Board
I have the honor to apply for a leave
of absence of thirty (30) days to go to Salem
Va. for the purpose of visiting
my health.

Transportation is asked as I
have never received a grant of transportation
hoping this may meet with your approbation
I am

Most Respectfully Sir
Yours Obedt Servant
Jas A Hale
Hospital Director
202 Simmons Hospital

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

6-297 1000

6-297 1000

6-3'3 20

6-3'3 47

6-3'3 1000

6-3'4 35-

6-3'4 1000

6-3'3 2 49

6-3'3 1/2-21

6-3'4 2-8

6-3'4 2-47

1000 1000 1000

Steward

Hale Jan A.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

549. This card must not be taken from the file.

J. M. Pegram, U.S.A.

Richmond, Va. Dec 16. 1863.

Order granting furlough
to Hospl. Surg. J. M. Gale.

S. C. 327



J. O. Peck Dec. 17. 1863.

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 127 }

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, December 16th 1863

✓ Furloughs for the time annexed to their
respective names are granted the following named
men on duty in this Department.

Wesley Stowers, J. A. Gale (Ambulance Wagon)
for Three (3) days

By order of Brig. Gen JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

Wm. Carrington)
Medical Director

A. A. General

11 of the ...
Dec 16. 1863

Special Order 27



EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 927 }

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, December 16th 1863

All - *For the time annexed. & their*
respective names are granted the following names men on
duty in this Department)

Hospital Steward S. A. Gale Chamberlaine,
for Three (3) days

By order of Brig. Gen JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

Gen Chz (Chm) H. H. H.
Thos
Medical Director

A. A. General.

Headquarters
Department of Agriculture

(EXTRACT.)

Headquarters Department of Richmond.

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No. 354

Dec 1st 1864

For

4 Furloughs, upon Surgeon's Certificate, are granted to the following named persons:

*as - 4. Gen. Hospital Steward
Ambulance No. 2 for this company*

By command of ~~Major General~~ Ransom.

Gen. Ransom

A. A. Galt

*For
Surgeon in charge*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register :

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where sent *Richmond*

Where from *Richmond*

Remarks *Adm. Serv.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *179*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received _____, 1864.

Date of paper _____, 1864.

Where from _____

Where sent _____

Remarks _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 2

Appears on a Register of

Remarks:

Unconf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. L. Paul

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Disease

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of appointment
or detail.

Sept. 7 New York

1862

By whom

Sec. of War

Date of entrance to hospital

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page

(125)

3470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Hall
Hospital Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hospital, 1864.

for

Date of issue

Dec 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

PirER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Gale

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Various Hosp Rich, Va.

for 1864

Date of issue Aug. 3....., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Blanchard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

John A. West
Steward

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

1864

Disease

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

1864

Date of appointment
or detail.

Sept. 5

1862

By whom

Sec. of War

Date of entrance to hospital

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page

3

(GSS)

Copyist.

379

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Hale
Joseph Stewart

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2.
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Disease

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of appointment
or detail.

1862

By whom

Date of entrance to hospital

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page 4

Confederate.

E

Va

Jos. A. Gale
Keop. Steward

Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

Remarks: *Arrived April 16, 1865*

Number of roll.

11; sheet 3

Richmond, Va.

(2000)

H. H. Postland

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Capt. T. Gale
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Hepatitis*
Admitted *Nov 10* 1864
Duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed *30 days Dec 17* 1864
Died 186
Age
When wounded 186
Occupation
Transferred 186
Remarks: *By Genl Swell*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 126

H. J. Douglas
Caretaker

(CONFEDERATE)

17
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *1865*

Date of paper *1865*

Where from *1865*

Where sent

Remarks *17*

17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *17*

(634)

1755

Copyist

Gale H L

Stewart's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ^{+ a. a. H.} Captain ^{+ a. a. H.}

CARD NUMBERS

1	4432438	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Duncan
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Promoted Capt.
A. A. G. July 26, 64

Under the pay of
with the rank of
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 161

W. L. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

7. 1. 1865

Capt. A. A. Geni.

Appears on a tri-monthly

RETURN

of Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen.
Alex. P. Stewart, for

April 27, 1865.

Post or Station in the field
Remarks:

Box 55
No. 23

11. 1865

Copyist.

1997

* * * * *

• • •

100

10

1

•

1

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the Staff of the 1st South Carolina Corps paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General William Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 18

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of rolls

768

(639e)

Copyright

6. 12

0. A.

Date of purchase July 26, 1864

To take no
Date July 26 1864.

Delivered Army Letter
Subsequent to

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File N 4, page 56

Ed. Ham

Copyright.

Att

Report

U.S. Army, S. C. the
Department of the Army
of Tennessee

Report made by *W. H. H. H.*
W. H. H. H.

Date of commission or appointment *March 2, 1864*

In what Department *1. 1. 1.*

By whom assigned *W. H. H. H.*

Remarks *W. H. H. H.*

Inspection Report of N. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

G

W. D. Gale.

Capt. 3rd Regt.

Appears on

List

of Staff Officers and Adjutants General
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps - Army of Penn.

List dated *Tusumbea, Ala*

Nov 8 1864.

Date of appointment

July 20 1864.

Date of assignment

Aug. 12 1864.

Authority of assignment

Genl Wood.

Remarks:

A. A. Genl of Corps.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; enclosure 3.

A. P. Phillips

Copyist.

1

W.D. Gale
Capt. U.S.A.

Appears on

List

of Staff and acting Staff in service with the
Army of Tennessee

List dated *In the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Lt. Gen. A.P. Stewart's Corps*

Date of appointment *Aug. 12, 1864.*

Date of assignment *July 26, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Hood*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1

N.A. Phillips

Copyist

G

Wm D. Gale
1st Lieut.

Appears on

Return

of the Army commanded by Lt. Gen. Leonidas
Polk.

Return dated Demopolis, Ala
Apr. 10 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Rank ..

Department or corps

Post or station Demopolis Ala

Remarks Aid-de-camp.

Frank

Gale, W. D.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.
S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

Gale, Wm D
Lt

Subject: Aid-de-Camp

Title of record: G.O. No. 67

Hq Ala Miss & ELS
Date: May 7th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. Sale

Captain

Appears on a three month y

RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee, commanded
by Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart for
April 1 1865.

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 23

Simpson

Copyist.

Quincy, Mo.
Nov 10 1864

5

Private Ensign Geo. H. Cooper

First Reg't Heavy Artillery

See personal papers of

-----, Co. -----, Reg't -----

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing at the end of this line

W. S. Gale

Captain & General

Aug 10 1864

Will report for assignment
to duty, to

Major Gen Cheatham

Conf. Artillery Corps.

(S.F.O. B. Army of Gen. Hood)

W.D. Gale

A.A. General to
Lt Gen. A.P. Stewart
Comdg Stewart Corps.

Jan 26. 1865

(So. 9 - Stewart Corps. A.T.)

Feb 25. 65 (So.)

Feb 23. - (Cavalry)

Dec 24. 1864 (.)

Wm. W. Gale

Leach & Co. La

Staff of L. Ben L. Polk

Sept Ala. Miss & Co. La

May 7. 1884

Announced as above

(Co. 67. Sept Ala. Miss & Co. La. - Polk.)

1863, M. J.

. . .

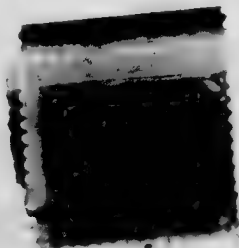
Subject: ~~Confederate~~ Order

Title of record: ~~Confederate~~ Recvd.

Miss M. J.

Date: Dec. 23/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



Captain
H. D. Gale.

A. S. C. D.

Lt. Genl L. Polk

Received January 24, 1912

A. G. O. 161445



✓ H. Secy Polk
G. 212.
Monta. Feb
Oct 28, 1863.

Likely that Mr. D.
will be appointed
S. D. C. to him-
self, vice Mr. B.
Richmond, dec 11

Respectfully referred
to the Hon. Secy of War
for proper action in
the case.

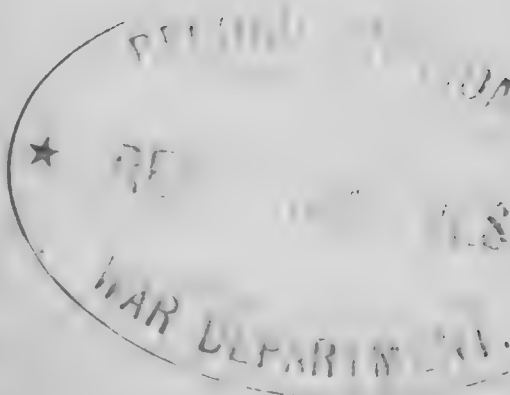
By the President

L. M. C. Lee

Secy. & S. Secy

Atty

Appoint
Richardson
By order
of the President



Atlanta, Geo.:

Oct 28, 1863.

His Ex.

President Davis.

Having had the
misfortune to lose my highly esteemed
& gallant young friend and aid-de-camp
Lieut Wm. H. Richmond ~~at~~ ⁱⁿ the
late battle of Chickasawges I desire to
present the name of Lieut Wm. D. Gale,
of Mississippi for the appointment of
Lieut of Cavalry to fill the vacancy occasioned
by Lieut Richmond's death.

I remain respectfully
your Obedt. Servt.
L. Polk,
Lieut Genl.

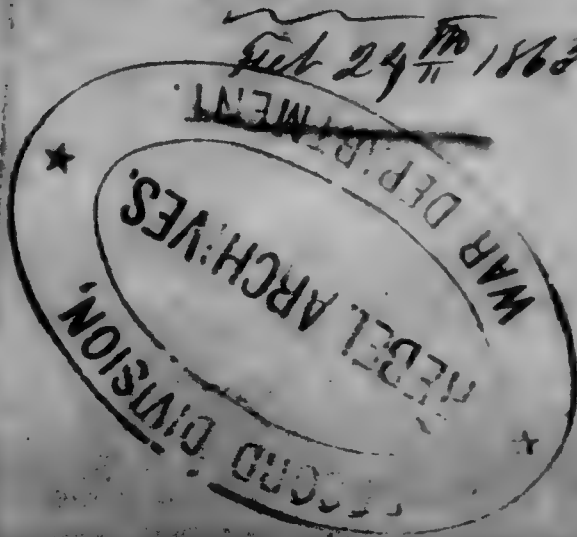
Not-imp

Feb. 24th 1863

Genl Von D

Ans

Letter
from Col. Galt
A.D.C. relative to
reports of the State
of Mississippi.



GEN. POLK

Hd Lr Polk Camp
Feb. 24th 1863

Majr

The General directs me to say
to you that he wishes you to have
made out for him fair copies of the
reports of the battle of Murfreesboro
from Cheatham's Division, as well as
lists of casualties in the same Division
in the same manner as those from
Gail Wither's Division - hereby returned
I am also directed to say that you
may send forward the accompanying
reports

Respectfully

Wm L. Gall
A. D. C

Majr Genl
A. A. G
Hd Lr

G-159

Letter of F. Polk's Papers

Army of Tennessee

Chattanooga Aug 4.

Dear Genl Polk,

Recommending to
W. D. Gale as a 1st Lieut.
in Artillery of Army,
cc cc,

Very
As, 9 If Genl Polk's staff is full
I have no power to make
such appointments off
15 Aug 63
New York 14/63
H. W. H. H. H.

Mr. William T. Gale,

Washington

Aug 10 1863.

Dear Sir,

Very Respected Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
Mr. William T. Gale, of Va. as 1st
Lieut in the Provisional Army of
the Confederate States in the 1st
Regt. Inf. to be assigned to my
Corps.

Mr. Gale has been acting for a
great part of the War as one of my
Volunteer Aid to Camp. and has
proved himself thoroughly capable
and reliable. He is within a few
months of 40 years of age & has
been from time by profession only in
doing the service he has rendered.

By Genl Order No 104 A & L Genl Aug
10/63. for bidding Genl Affairs receiving
Volunteer Aid under the Com Script Act
he shall be deprived of his services.

It has been my hope that the
letter of inquiry sent in your paper and as
I am short of time in that matter
I think the interest of the Society will
be promoted by his appearance & to the
other to which he is nominated.

Hoping it may meet with the
approval of the De. M.

I am Sir yours faithfully

John A. Smith.

L. A. M.

Amos A. Smith.

Gal, Wm.

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the
 11. eleventh of these is the fact that the
 12. twelfth of these is the fact that the
 13. thirteenth of these is the fact that the
 14. fourteenth of these is the fact that the
 15. fifteenth of these is the fact that the
 16. sixteenth of these is the fact that the
 17. seventeenth of these is the fact that the
 18. eighteenth of these is the fact that the
 19. nineteenth of these is the fact that the
 20. twentieth of these is the fact that the
 21. twenty-first of these is the fact that the
 22. twenty-second of these is the fact that the
 23. twenty-third of these is the fact that the
 24. twenty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 25. twenty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 26. twenty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 27. twenty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 28. twenty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 29. twenty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 30. thirtieth of these is the fact that the
 31. thirty-first of these is the fact that the
 32. thirty-second of these is the fact that the
 33. thirty-third of these is the fact that the
 34. thirty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 35. thirty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 36. thirty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 37. thirty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 38. thirty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 39. thirty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 40. fortieth of these is the fact that the
 41. forty-first of these is the fact that the
 42. forty-second of these is the fact that the
 43. forty-third of these is the fact that the
 44. forty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 45. forty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 46. forty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 47. forty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 48. forty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 49. forty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 50. fiftieth of these is the fact that the
 51. fifty-first of these is the fact that the
 52. fifty-second of these is the fact that the
 53. fifty-third of these is the fact that the
 54. fifty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 55. fifty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 56. fifty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 57. fifty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 58. fifty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 59. fifty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 60. sixtieth of these is the fact that the
 61. sixty-first of these is the fact that the
 62. sixty-second of these is the fact that the
 63. sixty-third of these is the fact that the
 64. sixty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 65. sixty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 66. sixty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 67. sixty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 68. sixty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 69. sixty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 70. seventieth of these is the fact that the
 71. seventy-first of these is the fact that the
 72. seventy-second of these is the fact that the
 73. seventy-third of these is the fact that the
 74. seventy-fourth of these is the fact that the
 75. seventy-fifth of these is the fact that the
 76. seventy-sixth of these is the fact that the
 77. seventy-seventh of these is the fact that the
 78. seventy-eighth of these is the fact that the
 79. seventy-ninth of these is the fact that the
 80. eightieth of these is the fact that the
 81. eighty-first of these is the fact that the
 82. eighty-second of these is the fact that the
 83. eighty-third of these is the fact that the
 84. eighty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 85. eighty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 86. eighty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 87. eighty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 88. eighty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 89. eighty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 90. ninetieth of these is the fact that the
 91. ninety-first of these is the fact that the
 92. ninety-second of these is the fact that the
 93. ninety-third of these is the fact that the
 94. ninety-fourth of these is the fact that the
 95. ninety-fifth of these is the fact that the
 96. ninety-sixth of these is the fact that the
 97. ninety-seventh of these is the fact that the
 98. ninety-eighth of these is the fact that the
 99. ninety-ninth of these is the fact that the
 100. hundredth of these is the fact that the

Gal, Wm.

- Gal, Wm.

Gal, Wm.

- Gal, Wm.

Gal, Wm.

- Gal, Wm.

-----, sustained by -----

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO ORD

WASHINGTON February 10, 1930.

Respectfully returned to

Lucile N. Ivey,
425 Woodland Ave.,
Wayne, Pennsylvania.

The records that one William D. Gale, name not found as William Dudley Gale, signed a letter dated Headquarters, Polk Corps, February 24, 1863, as Aid-de-Camp. Under date of August 7, 1863, General Polk states: "Mr. Gale has been acting for a great part of the war as one of my volunteer Aids."

His name appears on a Tri-Monthly Return of Polk's Corps of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lt. Genl. L. Polk, dated June 20, which shows him absent, a Lt. Col., Vol. Aid-de-Camp.)

On November 12, 1863, he was appointed 1st Lieutenant, Aid-de-Camp, to rank October 28, 1863, and report to General L. Polk. This appointment was from the State of Mississippi. He was promoted to Captain and Assistant Adjutant General July 26, 1864.

His name appears on a Tri-Monthly return of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart for April 27, 1865, which shows him stationed in the field.

He was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, 1865, (exact date of parole not shown) in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Gale Wm D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1 Lt

Capt. A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gale, W. D.

Gales Seaton E

Cox's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	163	18
2	32	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

George Washington
Conf. Gen. 1862
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported *Gen. G. W. Pickens*

Date of appointment *Oct. 4*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Oct. 4*, 1862.

To take rank *Aug. 7*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Gen. A. M. Smith*

Secretary of War *G. M. R.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 86, page 173

George Washington

G

S. Gales
Capt. a a G. Cox's Brigade

Appearance

Report

of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist.
Oct. 31. 1864.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment

Remarks Prisoner of War

Inspection Report S. No. 31.

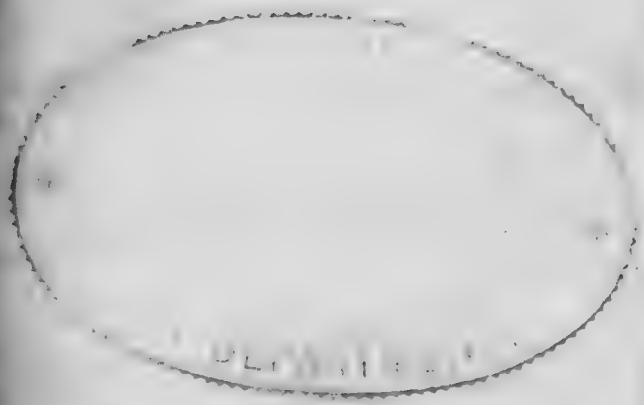
T. Barry

Seaton Hall

Dec 28/63

Relating to application
on file in his behalf
for position in
Mil Band - now
vacant -

Very often



Re: Dec 31/63

8

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

in relation to the vacancy in the office of the Secretary of the State, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am that there is a vacancy in the position of the Secretary of the State, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am that there is a vacancy in the position of the Secretary of the State, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am that there is a vacancy in the position of the Secretary of the State, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Dix

Very res^{ly}
Yours obt^{ly}
John A. Dix
A. A. Dix
(Wm. Lewis Dix)

Ms 1499

My dear Sir
I have of her many
friends in N.Y. would be
glad to see you.

Very truly
Yours
J. M. Harrison

My dear Sir
I have of her many
friends in N.Y. would be
glad to see you.



Sept 20 1863

Mr. John F. Seddon

My dear Sir,

I desire to

write you a note on behalf of the
Board of Misses Leah Foley of
this City, who is a resident of the
North Side of the River & Intelligence
Club. She has been one of the constant
contributors to the cause of the
soldiers' wives. She has been in
the city for many years & has been
one of the most active of the women of Northern
Virginia, & it is a pleasure to me to
write you on her behalf.

by, and is a remarkable
and his appearance so, and
that he is a very intelligent
man. I am better than
he is - I am a very
childish entirely dependent
on his way - I am a
a man of a very educa-
-tion - I am a very
man of a very
been in the better world
the coming of a better world. He
is a man of a very
his family and his inadequate

of his family and his inadequate
seek a position where he
could be more with his
family and his family
may I ask you my dear &
interest yourself in his life?
I am a very, I am a very
childish in the better world?
I am a very, I am a very
the coming of a better world?
He is a man of a very
you may be interested to know?
I am a very, I am a very
to him - I would be

Feb 1799
Leaton Gales
Capt. C. S. A.

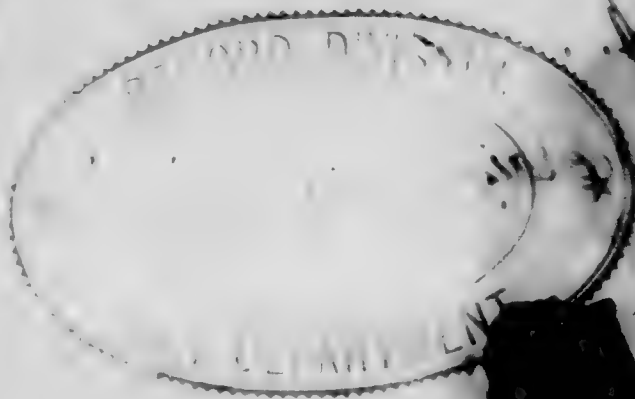
Seen after war

Misc.

Application by D.
W. Barninger for
his appt. to some
position which will
enable him to sup-
port his family.

Consent - I know no
reason at present - Feb
1863 H. G.

Rec'd Aug. 31/63



Hon^{ble} Jas. A. Sedden

Secretary of war

Richmond

Va

Mr. J. C. Sumner, Secretary,
Federal Bureau,
Dear Sir: Aug 17, '63

My dear Sir:

Will you pardon me for the liberty I take in imposing
a matter of a personal nature upon your attention?

I have been in the service now for nearly two years
and a half, during which time I have participated in eight general
engagements. Until recently, I have been enabled, from my pay, to
provide for the wants of my family, though with difficulty, — but
the awful exorbitance of the times has now extended to the Army,
and my own unavoidable personal expenses, added to greatly increas-
ed and growing demands at home, are so heavy that my present com-
pensation is utterly and sadly inadequate to our domestic necessities. I
do not care to add to these considerations, which have impelled me
to write you, the great pain which the long and cruel separa-
tion from my wife and children mutually occasioned.

Can you not, by your influence, as well as by
direct written application to the President or Secretary of War, or
both, assist me in obtaining some position that will place me in a
better condition, pecuniarily and in a domestic point of view? A
place upon some one of the Corps Cavalry — any position, in
fact, that will attain the objects I have at heart, — will be most ac-
ceptable. If service in the field demands anything, I have done

part of having been so early released of a situation from the old
disposition in with anything, you will have that I am that
I am, my dear Sir, and in the matter,
and you will place me under many obligations Mr. Rogers was
before kindly made an effort to serve me, but the matter was
"postponed" in some Bureau location Office at Richmond.

The Army is at present stationary and likely to remain
so for some time. The matter is too oppressive for active military
operations.

You have doubtless seen in the "Inquirer" a spirited
account of our formation of A. C. troops. It was a decided
success throughout. The Address will be immediately issued.
I should like to see you and give you an account
of our late "incursion." The war much better account in Italy-
land than on the former incursion.

With my respects to your family, I am,

Yours truly & respectfully

Wm. L. Sales

Gales Weston

9-40-25 # 1799

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Res. referred to ...
Rains, for information
There a vacancy
in the ...
in North Carolina
Capt. Gales came
with increased

✓
(on duty of War)
John H. Melton
My truly

Bureau transcription
April 24, 1863
Reply referred to Col
Mallett, for attention

Reply
By mail
CO. 110th Regt
Inf.



1332
Bureau transcription
April 29, 1863

Respectfully returned
to the Bureau, reporting
no vacancy.

Peter Mallett
Capt. Co. 110th Regt Inf.

Bureau transcription
May 1, 1863

Reply returned to the Ad-
jutant & Inspector Gen-
eral. It appears that there
is no vacancy in N. C.

There certainly is not likely
to be one of the grade of Major
there being but one such position
in the whole.

G. J. Rains
(EP 132)

Raleigh - N.C. Carolina
March 3^d 1863.

Jefferson Davis
President - Corps: States 3

Dear Sir,

Please allow me in the outset of this to beg your indulgence for the repeated applications I have made to you in person in behalf of meritorious men. I beg leave to assure you that they are not based on any thing like presumption, growing out of the kind relations which it has been your pleasure should exist between us - but from an earnest desire on my part to see merit rewarded where it may have thought it be due.

I beg leave to make this application to you on behalf of my friend Mr. Lecter Gales of this place. I know of no man in our Military Service now deserving of consideration than that of Mr. Gales. Mr. Gales is a nephew of the late Joseph Gales of Marlinton, O. He is a gentleman both by birth and by association - a man of talents & of great private worth. At the outset of our difficulties with the North Mr. Gales took the most decided Southern ground, regardless of family influence and association, and of previous party affiliations. At the first call for volunteers he was one of the first to enlist (as a private, I believe) relinquishing a

comfortable situation in the Bank of North Carolina or which he was, in a great measure dependent, for the support of a young and growing family. - From that time to this, he has been almost continuously in the army - has been in three of our bloodiest battles - has risen gradually from a private (I believe) to the rank of Captain in the Adjutant-General's Department.

With a wife in feeble health, and a family of young children, who have been accustomed to the comforts and luxuries of life, Mr. Gale finds his salary as Captain incompetent to their support, in these times of extortion. His parental anxiety for his young and growing family makes him desirous of being nearer to them than he is in his present position. He could resume his position in the Bank - moreover there are other employments of emolument - which through the influence of his many friends here he could find - but he does not wish to leave the army, till our independence is secured.

Under these circumstances, I beg leave most earnestly and respectfully to recommend him to your favorable consideration - without specifying any particular position to which to assign him. - I would most respectfully suggest that some position in the Conscription Department

or in some camp of instruction, where his services
could be equally available to the Confederacy
and where he could at the same time, be near
his family - would be agreeable to him. -

On behalf of Capt. Gales I beg leave
to request of you, that you will afford him a
personal interview, when he can better make
known any specific service he may desire - and
when you can have an opportunity of judging
of his capacity for usefulness.

Capt. Gales graduated with honor from
University in this State. -

Most respectfully,

K. Rayner

Senate Chamber

Richmond 18th Dec 1863

Yes Excellency, President Davis

Sir

I am well acquainted
with Capt. Gales, and cordially endorse every thing
said of him by my friend Mr. Rayner, and have the
liberty of adding my recommendation to him.

Very respectfully,

Geo. S. Davis

1
St. Louis, Mo.,
August 12, 1843

My dear Sir

The accompanying letter from Mr.
Hayden to the President explains itself.

It is absolutely impossible for me to
get time or absence for the purpose of seeking the interna-
lized interest.

Will you do me the great kindness
to convey it to the President in such manner as shall be
most effective, and to back it by a recommendation of your
own?

I know, my dear Sir, that I am ta-
king a very great liberty, but I hope, for the sake of our
great national and political operation, that you will excuse
it and give me the benefit of your advice and effort in
my behalf.

It will be a kindness which I shall
never forget.

Very truly Yours,
Wm. L. Gales

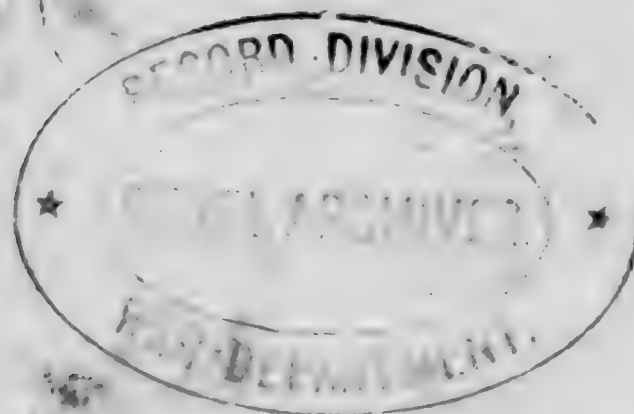
[No. 12.]

No. 1 Abstract B 2^d Qr. 1863

Capt. Geo. H. Burt

Dollars *Five* 75—

Paid *23rd* of *April* 1863



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

Lieut. John Galt, A. Gen

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS

Cts

Feb?

*Trade? in "Noble's Register" & "Char-
lottesville Bulletin" Notice to Officers
& Private Ramsden's Brigade*

10 75

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

John M. Allen
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1864.

of

the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

and

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2272

Write nothing above this line

Ernest Galea

Admiral

Ramona's Brigade

July 31/1913.

(see Circular Ramona's Brigade, 1913)

Confederate.

A. D. Gales
Capt. & Capt. Co. & Brig

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ft. Delaware from the Harpers
Ferry, Va., September 27, 1864

Roll dated *not dated*

1864

Where captured

Fishers Hill Va

When captured

Sept. 22

1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

613 sheet

(6386)

C. J. Patterson

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware. Del. paroled and forwarded to
City Point, Va. for exchange February 27, 1865

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

164; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

G

Seaton Gales

Capt & AAG

Appears on a

LIST

of Generals, Field and Staff Officers, of Maj Gen E. H. Hill's Division commanded by Brig Gen R. E. Rhodes, present with their commands, at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2 and 3, 1863. List not dated.

Remarks:

Casualties, Va. 235.

Gross

Copyist.

Brig.,

Div.,

Corps.

CASE OF

Capt. Eaton, Galea.
a a g

The Adjutant General's Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

July 31, 1907.

Mr. 17th St.

Please furnish the information requested

below.

Hickley

INFORMATION DESIRED

Above named, a a g
Ramsden's - Cox's brig.
Ramsden's - Cox's brig.
Captured Feb 19, 1864
When paroled released
on 12 Aug 1864

10th St. - A

Prepared by W. V. ..., Examined by W. V.

GALES, SEATON, CAPT., A. A. G.

ANDERSON'S (G.B.)--RAMSEUR'S--COX'S BRIGADE.

- ✓ Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Capt., A. G. Dept., to rank Aug. 19, 1862, (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Served as 2d Lieut. & Adj. Co. K, 14th N. C. T. I.
- ✓ April 27--~~Aug. 1~~, 1863. Gen. S. D. Ramseur, comdg. Brig., mentions him as Capt. & his A.A.G. (Vol. 25-1, p. 997; Vol. 27-2, p. 588.)
- ✓ Aug. 32--Oct. 28, 1863. All records during this time show him as Capt., A.A.G., Ramseur's Brig. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Capt., A. A. G. Reports under G. C. #71. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1864. I.R. #S/31, Cox's Brig., Roden's Div., Early's Corps, shows him as Capt., A.A.G. (Prisoner of War.)
- ✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., Asst. Adj. Gen., assigned to Ramseur's Brig., (now W. R. Cox's.) (S.C. 263 (18) A. & I.G.O.) ~~Vol. 18 5,~~

After 1864. September 1864 to 1865. (Per. Papers.)

Gales, Seaton

Capt. - A.A.G.

Ramseur's Brig. (Now W.R.Cox's),
Cav. Corps Army No. Va. (Maj. Gen
W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lyndon St. 588

11th August 1864

Capt. Eaton Care

P. M. G. I.

From 1st June 1864

to 31st July 1864

Pay \$280

Confederate States of America

To Captain John A. Calhoun, U. S. A.

Pay

to myself - from June 1st to Aug 1st 1864 the sum of \$250

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for go, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff attending me, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty as the Surgeon; that I am not in arrears with the United States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to June 1st 1864, and to the 1st day of June 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of May 1st to June 1st 1864, the 1st day of May, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
Image

\$250

\$250

John A. Calhoun

U. S. A.

Voucher No. 155

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1864

Capt. Scator Gules

Oa G C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 1400..

Forage,

Amount, \$ 1400..

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Antonio Gales. O. A. G.

July 1, 1864

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay	18	64							Special Authority granted to some Gales to receipt for his husband.
For myself,	7 th November	30 th November	1		140		140		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. W. Prince.

W. W. Prince, Q. M.
and to the 31st day of October 1864 for day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Prince, Q. M., this sum of One hundred & forty dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Pay, \$140.

Forage,

Amount, \$140.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Repts for
Sale Clothing
To Capt. ^{Deaton} Sales

\$850
—

Dec 8th 1862
~~~~~

Dear Mother  
I have just received  
your letter of the 10th  
and was glad to hear  
from you.

I am well and hope  
this finds you the same.  
I have not much news  
to write at present.

Yours affectionately,  
Hester S. S. S.

Voucher no 8

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864  
Capt James Galus  
A. A. Grant Es.

From 31<sup>st</sup> Mch 1864  
To 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864  
Pay \$ 286.<sup>00</sup>  
Voyage             
Amt \$ 286.<sup>00</sup>

Confederate States of America

To Capt. Peter Bates, A.C.G. D.

Pay

for myself

fr. Mar. 24, 1864 to June 1, 1864. Total \$ 1400 per month. \$ 250

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and performed duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government States on any account whatever; and that the last pay-  
ment I received was from Maj. R. M. Pierce, A.C.G., Raleigh, N.C., and to the 31st day of March 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. B. D. Williams, A.C.G., that 31st day of July, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 250  
Forage. —

Amount \$ 250

Witness  
Capt. P. Bates.

W. W. PEIRCE, Major and Q. M.



PAY BUREAU.

Quartermaster's Department,

Raleigh, *May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

I Certify I have this day paid *Capt Leaton July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

From *1<sup>st</sup> July 1864 to 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864*

*Two hundred Eighty* — Dollars.

*W. W. Peirce*

Major and Q. M.  
*Ball*



Voucher No. 138 Gales

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864

Capt. Seaton Treas.

Ady. Gen. Wm. C. R.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1864

Pay, \$ 28.91

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 28.91

# The Confederate States of America,

*To Capt Seaton Gales A Col Cox Drury Regt. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |       | PAY PER MONTH |        | AMOUNT   |        | REMARKS                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | From—                       | To                   | Months.                 | Days. | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |                                                                                                                           |
| Pay .....                 | 18                          | 84                   |                         |       |               |        |          |        | <i>Special authority granted to Mr. Mary, A Gales to draw her husband's pay now a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.</i> |
| For myself, .....         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct | 2                       |       | 140           |        | 280      |        |                                                                                                                           |
| For year's service, ..... |                             |                      |                         |       |               |        |          |        |                                                                                                                           |
| Forage for horses, .....  |                             |                      |                         |       |               |        |          |        |                                                                                                                           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major*

*B. S. Williams* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. PRITCH, Q. M. this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864 the sum of *two hundred & eighty* dollars and  cents, in full of the above account.

Pay, *2.80*

Forage,

Amount *2.80*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Mary Gales*

Raleigh, Oct. 31 '78

Mr. May A. Gale,  
wife of

Capt. Benton Gale, usq,  
Conf. Brigade, Sedy' Corps,  
Prisoner of War.

Being for permission to  
draw the monthly pay  
of her husband, during  
the period of his captivity.

As Mr. Gale is Officer  
for 4 weeks.

Receipt submitted to  
the Sec of War for an  
amount to cover the pay  
and interest for.

W. R. Lawton

to Mr. Gould

General Gould

allowed

By order

General

8-20-78

Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Richmond, Va. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir, Bureau.  
Maj. W. W. Hance, 93<sup>rd</sup> Br.  
Raleigh, N. C.  
Major:

Under power granted  
by the Sec of War, I authorize  
you to pay to Mrs. Mary  
et. Galer, the monthly pay  
due her husband, Captain  
Senter Galer, A. A. G., 1<sup>st</sup> Brig-  
ade, Ann. I. D., captured by  
the enemy in September &  
still in captivity.

Upon making payment  
you will notify the Quartermaster  
of his Division of the pay-  
ment. Yr. obt. Servt

C. J. High,  
Capt & A. G. S.  
for 2nd Lt. Genl

No. 33.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No 11th & 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1863

Capt. John C. Adams A. S. C.

---

No. 333.

*Requisition* - *Fragebogen*

*P. m. l.*

"St. Mary's Zeringua" 75

1911 Dec 10 1911

19. 10. 1991

1.  $\text{D}_{\text{H}} = 1.0$  (100% H<sub>2</sub>O)  $\rightarrow$   $\text{D}_{\text{H}} = 1.0$

**T**

Date.

0.00 0.05

10.5

— 14 —

(continued)

11

11.

2000

21.11.1937 !!

• 63 11 63

Total Issues.....

I certify, \_\_\_\_\_, Director, that the above-mentioned individual is not a U.S. citizen and that I have not received any information from the individual or any other source that would indicate that the individual is a U.S. citizen.

Received at

Arthur Virginia m m

Arthur

1-113

of J. A. Williamson Capt. - Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. 1112 Fourth and Coll.

DATE,

prairie hay.

368

poun is fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

fracton Sales  
J. & E. Hamman's Print

Seaton's place  
No 33 Oct 9

No 42

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1861

for August 1861

" " "

Seaton's place

Seaton's place

No 42

Seaton's place

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *one private*  
 the service of *St. Gatton Gales, Adj.* at *Camp Bee*  
 for *11* days, commencing the *21st* day of *August* and ending the *31st* day of *August* 186*1*  
 Horse, Mules, and Oxen in

| DATE OF REQUISITION | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. Animals | Number of Days | DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH |         |               |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |         |                    |            |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                   |                | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay or Fodder |         | Corn.              | Oats.   | Hay.               | Fodder     |
|                     |                  |                 |                |                   |                | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds.       | Pounds. | Bushels, (60 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds.    |
| <i>Aug 21</i>       | <i>1</i>         |                 |                |                   | <i>11</i>      | <i>12</i>                |         | <i>14</i>     |         | <i>132</i>         |         |                    | <i>154</i> |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

*Approved*  
*Wm. D. Smith*  
*Col. Commanding*

*St. Gatton Gales*  
*Adj.*

RECEIVED AT *Camp Bee*  
 1861, of *Major A.B. Cooke*  
 army, - *132lb* Corn;  
 in full of the above requisition.

on the *21st* day *August*  
 Quartermaster, *Smithfield B.C.*  
 Hay; *154lb*  
 Fodder.

*St. Gatton Gales, Adj.*



Book No 15

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
Eighty Seven Dollars  
~~to the~~ to the

From 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863  
To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

Do \$ 141.00



The undersigned, John H. Carpenter, Esq. of  
the County of ... State of ...  
do hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct  
and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

For Rent 31st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct  
and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
I am not in any way connected with the  
wholesale ... and that the last payment ...  
... to be 31st ... of ...  
do not ... the account in full of said ...

For \$140

July 1st

1st

1st

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 27 day of May 1906

*Large amount* *value* C.S. 4

From the 28 day of May 1906

To the 28 day of May 1906

Pay. - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. Simon Gales,*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.      |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|--------------|------|---------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars.     | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                  |                              |                    |                          |          |               |      |              |      |         |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>Apr. 30, '63</i>          | <i>May 31, '63</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>    |      | <i>140</i>   |      |         |
| For year's service, - |                              |                    |                          |          |               |      |              |      |         |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |                    |                          |          |               |      |              |      |         |
|                       |                              |                    |                          |          |               |      | <i>8 140</i> |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May. J. H. Wilson, A. G. M.*

and to the *30th* day of *April* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May. J. H. Wilson, A. G. M.*  
this *31st* day of *May* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ *140*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Simon Gales*  
*Capt. & A. G. M.*

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 4 day of 1

1861 C S

From the 1 day of 18

To the 16 day of 18

Pay, - - \$ 11.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 11.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                           | From—                       | To— | Months                   | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                      |                             |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself, . . . . .     |                             |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For     year's service, . |                             |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for     horses, .  |                             |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                           |                             |     |                          |       |                |      | \$       |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the                      day of                      18     .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this                      day of                      18     , the sum of  
being the amount in full of said account.

100 Dollars

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

*Galher, M. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. A. G. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



M. A. Gairner

Announced, Nov. 1/1911 as

Captain & Adj.

Mo. State Guard

to rank Oct 6, 1911

As 12 Major President

*Gallagher, F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line

Gallagher. F

U.S. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt

1863

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. W. Scott.

U.S. Herbert's Brigade

Gallagher, John A

General & Staff, etc

[Confederate.]

Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallagher, P. A.

Gallager, P. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*M.C.*

*Genl R.C. Gatlin*

*Nov 16*, 1861

*Dec 16*, 1861

*Genl R.C. Gatlin*, 1861

*J.P. Buckley*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 263

*I. B. Durman*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G

N. 6.

P. A. Gallaher  
Surgeon M.

Name appears on

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Con-  
federate States who were killed in battle, or who  
died of wounds or disease.

Where born

186

When deceased

Where and from what cause

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks:

Dec. 8 1862

This register appears to have been compiled by the Adjutant  
and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospi-  
tals and by regimental and company officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File N. 9, page 81

Frank

Copyright

The Commission, dated  
100.6.1861 directs  
Mr Gallagher as  
Surgeon.

Idams. Examined.

---



General Military Hospital,

Tulson. D. C. Oct. 4th. 1862.

This is to certify that Assistant Surgeon  
John A. Gallagher, ~~belonging~~ to Confederate  
States Army, died in this town on the  
3rd. July 1862,

S. S. Hatchwell  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Housing Rep'rentatives

Sept 20 1862

From agreement with W. C. Bennett Esq of NC  
any statement he makes is entitled to full evidence  
his genuine signature is affixed to the foregoing  
certificate

Respectfully

W. H. Higgins me  
of 2 Dec of NC

Amo A Gallagher died  
T. J. Dorman  
me

Ernest Gallagher  
Admr

Oct 10 62



John Callahan dec'd  
Care Wm. Loring

For Howard on Dec 24  
Recd Auditors Exp

Samuel J. 1813  
Wm. Loring

Goldboro N.C. 4  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

To whom it may concern - This is to certify  
that Dr. Geo. A. Gallayher Surgeon C.S.A.  
was paid for his services as such  
by me to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862.

Wm. C. C. C. C.  
Capt. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. S. Army

Report,

1852

Account

John A. Guiney

Recruited

1st Sergeant of the 1st

Regiment of the United States

Due sum \$110-

Appropriation

of the Office and Meeting

of the Committee of the

Reported January 7<sup>th</sup> 1853

Confirmed " 8<sup>th</sup> "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To John Gallahan

late 1st Sergeant ~~Co. C.~~ 1st Reg't, <sup>deceased,</sup> 1st Va. Cavalry

DR.

For pay from 1st July the date he was in  
last paid by Capt. Dwyer (1st Va. Cavalry) to 31st  
July 1862 the date of his death in the  
at Union Gap  
10th March 1862 @ \$110.00 in full

111.00

in full of Capt. Dwyer's account

Payable to Charles Gallahan Administrator, for  
Account of and claimed Union

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

January 1 1863

C. A. J. Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

January 1 1863  
C. A. J. Clerk

Clerk

L. J. Gallagher  
Surgeon. F. G. C. U.



Confederate States of America,  
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. 4th, Nov. 1863

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. D. [Signature]

1 3145

Account

of the

...

...

...

...

Appropriation

...

...

...

...

1871

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To  
late / of Capt.  
Sgt.,  
deceased,  
Co. 1.  
Dr.

For pay from /

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

1.

[illegible]

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FROM AUTHOR'S OFFICE.

150

11

# COMPTON'S OFFICE

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

11

Gallagher, John A.

Surg.

(Surg.)

Subject: Report for duty

Title of record: S. O. #77/

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. F. H. Holmes.

Date: Apr. 11, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

mb

Gallaher, I. A.

P. A. C. S.

Surgeon

Subject: Assigned temp. duty

Title of record: S. O. #67/7

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. F. H. Holmes.

Date: Mar. 31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

mb

Gallagher, John A.

Surg.

P. A. C. S.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S. O. #61

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes

Date: Apr. 15, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

mb



Special Order Goldstone  
No 20 3 4/25/1801

Assign. Surgeon  
Gallagher & L. B. Bates

A. Gallagher  
Surgeon

Head Qrs. Dept of A C  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 90

III Surgeon John A Gallagher, P A C S  
is assigned duty with Capt. Duntin's  
Shakam's Batteries and will report to  
Brig Genl L O B Branch Commandg. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Brigade.

By Command of  
Major Genl W H Sumner  
Archer Anderson  
Asst. Asst. Genl.

Brig Genl  
L O B Branch  
Commandg 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade



[No. 21.]

No. *10* Abstract B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *46.00*  
100

Paid *3<sup>00</sup>* of *100* 1867

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *William H. H. Dr.*

DATE.

*Sept. 1864*

For commutation of quarters at *the rate of \$1.00* from the *1st* of *April* 18*64*, to the *30th* of *April* 18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *24* dollars each per month, *48* dollars.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.    | Feet.     | Inches.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>52</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>52</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> |

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ *1.00* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *William H. H.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month, *April*.

*Wm. H. H.*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *the station* by *the public* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*William H. H.*

RECEIVED at

the

186

of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

and

(Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 1 District B 2<sup>d</sup> Q 1862

J. S. H. Hughes  
Sung & Co

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 82.<sup>50</sup>

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> of April 1862

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Dr. Gallagher*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Washington* from the 1st of *February* 1862, to the 31st of *March* 1862, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *19* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period - *1 month*

| Cords        | Feet      | Inches    |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> |

For myself, - - -

Being

at \$ *3.* 00 per cord.

*\$82.50*

*72.*  
*\$2.50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Dr. Gallagher* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. W. Weaver*

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Washington* by *Medical Director* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Dr. Gallagher*

RECEIVED at *Washington*

the *2*

of *April*

1862

of *Major*

the sum of *Eighty-two*

and *Fifty*

(cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

*Wm. W. Weaver*  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Head Quarters (Sept of M.C.  
Goldston March 10/19

Special Orders,  
No 47

I The General Hospital at  
Washington D.C. will be broken up—  
such of the sick as can be removed  
together with the stores and property  
pertaining to the same, will be trans-  
ferred under the direction and care  
of the Senior Medical Officer in charge  
of the Hospital, to the General Hos-  
pital in this place.

The Quartermaster's Dept  
will furnish the necessary trans-  
portation via Tidewater D.C.

By order of  
Brig Genl Gathin  
J. H. Mearns  
A. T. Bent

Engineer in charge  
of Hospital at  
Washington

Head Branch

*2. 13*

Voucher No. *13*

Paid the *2* day of *April* 18*62*  
*J. A. Pallagher*  
*Surgeon* C.S.

From the *1* day of *February* 18*62*

To the *31* day of *March* 18*62*

Pay, - - - *\$ 224.00*

Forage, - *8 00*

Amount, *\$ 232.00*

*3 3 2.00*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *John A. Gallagher, Surgeon, P. A. S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.   |        | REMARKS.                                                                               |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | From—                        | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.  | Cents. |                                                                                        |
| PAY—                      | 1862                         | 1862                   |                          |       |                |        |           |        |                                                                                        |
| For myself, - - - - -     | 10 <sup>th</sup> February    | 31 <sup>st</sup> March | 2                        |       | 162            | 00     | 324       |        | <i>I certify that the amount in this account is correct.</i><br><i>J. A. Gallagher</i> |
| For year's service, - - - |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        |           |        |                                                                                        |
| Forage for 1 horse, - - - | 1 <sup>st</sup> March        | 31 <sup>st</sup> March | 1                        |       | 8              |        | 8         |        |                                                                                        |
|                           |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        | \$ 332 00 |        |                                                                                        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*May, John W. Cameron*  
*31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2nd* day of *April* being the amount in full of said account.

*May, John W. Cameron*  
*1862, the sum of Three hundred and thirty two Dollars.*

Pay, - - - \$ 324 00

Forage, - - - \$ 8 00

Amount, - - - \$ 332 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Gallagher*  
*Surgeon U. S. A.*

VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Sr J A Gallagher  
Surgeon C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay..... \$ 162.00

Forage..... " "

Amount, \$ 162.00



# The Confederate States.

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Doll's.        | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
|                              |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Pay—                         |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself.....              |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For      year's service..... |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| COMMUTATION. °               |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for      horses.....  |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Rooms      kitchens.....     |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Cords of wood.....           |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the      day of      1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. S. Dewey A. Q. M., this      day of      1862

the sum of One hundred & Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 162.00 \$

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. H. Hargrave  
Surgeon Major

✓ 1370 a  
Gallagher, George A

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major <sup>Qu</sup> A. A. Gen'l

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 1 ✓ | 29 |
| 2   | 30 |
| 3   | 31 |
| 4   | 32 |
| 5   | 33 |
| 6   | 34 |
| 7   | 35 |
| 8   | 36 |
| 9   | 37 |
| 10  | 38 |
| 11  | 39 |
| 12  | 40 |
| 13  | 41 |
| 14  | 42 |
| 15  | 43 |
| 16  | 44 |
| 17  | 45 |
| 18  | 46 |
| 19  | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein. 9

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Geo. H. Hallahan  
May. (P. U. S. S.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report

Genl. E. H. Holmes

Date of appointment

May 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank

May 19, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Genl. Holmes

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86. page 135

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

Adj. Gen. Dist of Arks  
Dated. 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1861.

Special Orders 240

Major G. W. Gallatin  
relieved from duty  
will accompany the  
Major Genl to the field.



Special Orders, (

No. 100.

1861

That the following be the

order of the day for the

army on the 10th inst.

That the following be the

order of the day for the

By Command of  
Major General

John C. Smith

Write nothing above this line

George A. Gallagher

Judge Advocate General  
Iowa Miss District

June 30/182: Announced as above.  
(See 18. Iowa Miss Dist. Hindman)

Write nothing above this line.

G. A. Gallagher

Major & A. G. to

May. Gen. Sterling Price

Comdg. Army in the Field

Aug. 29. 1864. Announced as above

(S.O. 2 - Army in the Field - Price.)

Aug. 31. Gen. Osterman . . . . . }  
Sept. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 . . . . . }  
Oct. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 . . . . . }

Major & A. G. to

May. Gen. Sterling Price

District of Arkansas

1863. Sept. 16, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25.

(S.O. - Dist. of Arkansas. Price.)

Write nothing above this line

Gen A Gallagher

Major & Adjutant General to  
John J. Holmes  
District of Arkansas

1863.

Sept 26. 27. 28. 29.

Oct. 11. 12. 13. 14.

1864

Jan. 21. 22. 23.

Feb. 12. 19.

(Census District of Arkansas - Holmes)



*By Gallagher*

Geo. A.,  
----- & Judge Advocate; Maj. & A.A.G.

Hindman's command  
Holmes' command  
Price's command  
Smith's (M.K.) Command

✓ June 10, 1862: Apptd. J.A. of T.M. Dist. (Vol. 33, p. 612)

Hindman's command

Holmes' command

✓ Oct. 21, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Holmes as Maj. and his A.A.G. (Vol. 4, Ser. 2, pp. 104-105)  
✓ May 25, 1863. Apptd. from M.C. as Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Maj. 19, 1863; to report to Gen. T.H. Holmes. (Report, A.O.)

Price's command

Sept. 17, 1863. Signs as Maj. & A.A.G. by order of Gen. Price, comdg. Dist. of Ark. (Incl. to T-1713, A.A.O.)

✓ Memo. - During illness of Gen. Holmes Gen. Price was assigned temp. from July 24-Sept. 25, 1863.

Holmes' command

✓ Nov. - 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & A.A.G. Dist. of Ark.  
✓ Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him as Maj. A.A.G. Dist. of Ark.

✓ Memo. - The above Return notes that G.A. Gallinger was apptd. by Gen. Hindman June 10, 1862 and by the Richmond authorities May 19, 1863. *ag*

Price's command

✓ Mar. 23-Apr. 30, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Price as Maj & A.A.G. of his command (Vol. 34-1, p. 783)  
✓ Aug. 27, 1864. Maj. & A.A.G. relieved from duty in Dist. of Ark. and ordered to accompany Maj. Gen. Price to the Field. (S.O. 240, Price)  
✓ Aug. 29, 1864. Announced as Maj. & A.A.G. by Gen. Price, comdg. Arm, in the Field. (Vol. 41-2, p. 1090)  
✓ Dec. 15, 1864. Reports as Maj. & A.A.G. under G.O. 71. (1-68-2079, G.)

Smith's (M.K.) Command

✓ Feb. 10, 1865. Assigned by Gen. M.K. Smith as Maj. & A.A.G. Hdqrs. T.H. Dept. (Vol. 48-1, p. 1381)

Paroled-----1865 at

Prepared by-----Examined by *W.H.*

-----aB-----

CONFEDERATE

Gen. C. Smith  
Major

Appears on a resolution

List

of Staff Officers - the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed Maj. Gen. Hindman

When appointed

Date of appointment 10 June, 1862

from Richmond, 19 May, 1863.

Post or station

Camp Bragg

District

Arkansas

Division

Staff of Lt. Gen. Holmes

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks. Assistant Adjutant General

G. E. Jones

Gallagher, Geo. A.  
Maj., <sup>Reg't</sup> C. A. A. Genl.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

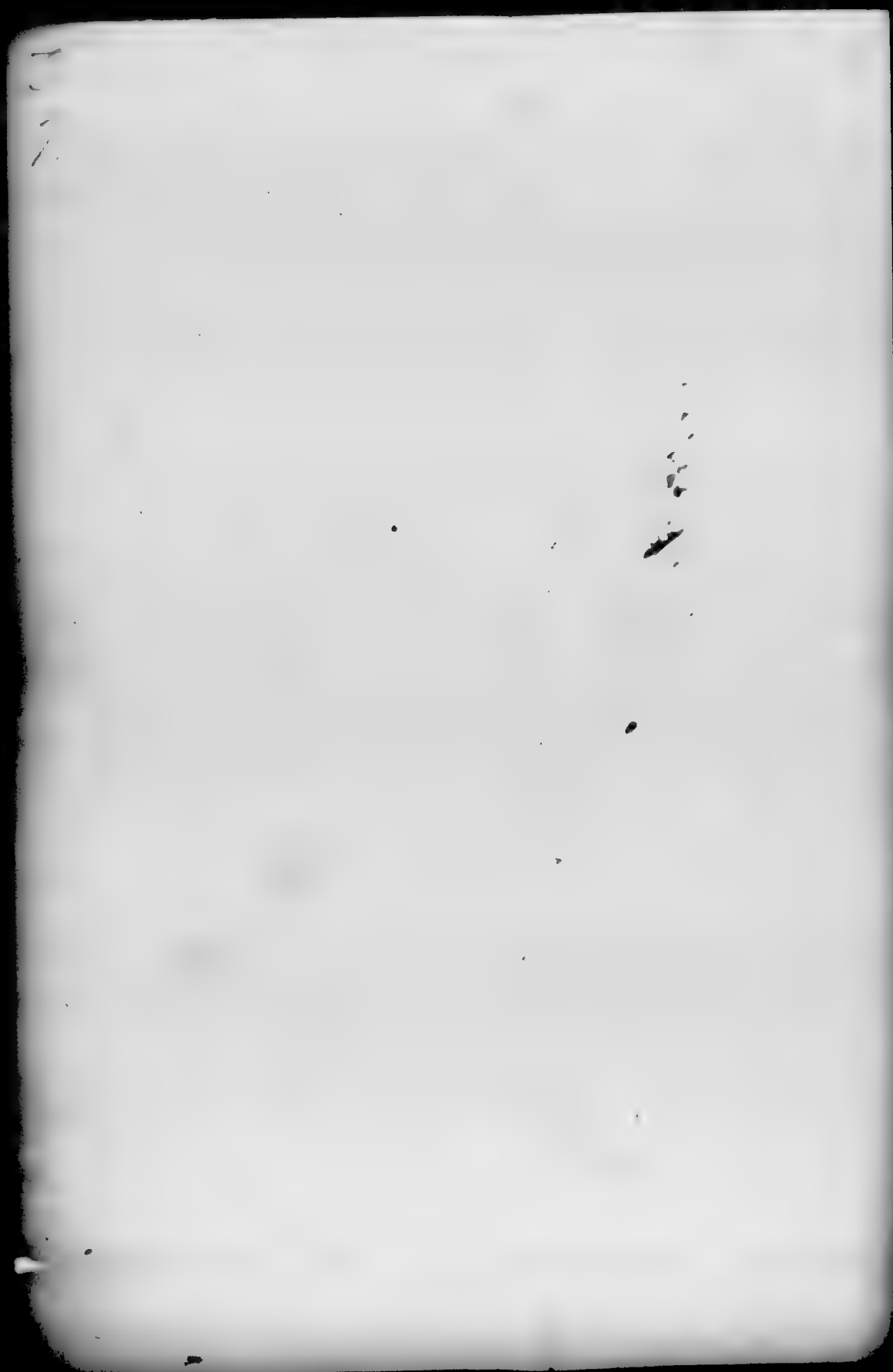
Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....



Y.  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and District of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence: *Little Rock Ark*

Done at *Shreveport La*  
this *7* day of June, 1865.

*See a General's  
Major General*

Approved: *MR Briggs* ..... U. S. A.  
*J. Andrews* ..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

*Gallagher Geo A Major*  
*No 1059 Abs S 1st 30*  
*Q 1863*

# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

*SOLD BY*  
*Geo A Gallagher*  
*1st of March 1863*  
 Amount lost and paid \$ *2.28*

| Pay per Month | Amount of Pay | Travelling | Subsistence | Pay | Articles per day for rations and<br>average of 125 cts. for other | Total Amount |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|               |               |            |             |     |                                                                   |              |

**NO. 8-PAY ROLL OF M**  
*paymaster, the sums annexed to*  
*printed herein expressed, having signed duplicates thereof*

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES  
S. D. U. S. Army, and Gov. of Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 13 day of March 1865

Cost, Dollars, Cents

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| (8) 2 lbs. mts. Tin | 15-   |
| (3) 1 lb. mts. Tin  | 15-   |
| (1) 1 lb. mts. Tin  | 15-   |
|                     | <hr/> |
|                     | 2 25- |

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day received of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, S. D. U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

**Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:**

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is ..... and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows. ?

**Sworn to and subscribed before me, this** ———

*day of*

. 1862.

*J. P. [L.S.]*

*This Exemption is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.*

**Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:**

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is ..... and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that



# The Confederate States of America,

*To the Hon. Secy of War, at Washington, D.C.*

| On what Account | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |        | AMOUNT. |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                 | From                        | To   | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents. | Dollars | Cents. |          |
| Pay—            | 1862                        | 1862 |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
| For myself      | 1862                        | 1862 | 162                      | 00   | 162            | 00     | 162     | 00     |          |

For ... years' Serv

Forage for ... horses

**I Hereby Certify,** That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Major Geo. H. Cowley, Chief Quartermaster*, and to the *Comdr.* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo. H. Cowley, Chief Quartermaster*, this *10th* day of *September*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty-two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicate)

\$ 162.00

\$ 162.00

*Geo. B. Gallegos, Major of Cavalry and Adjutant*

Voucher No. 167

Paid the 19<sup>th</sup> August 1862  
Maj. Gen. A. Gallagher

of Cavalry O. S.  
From the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
To the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862

Pay ..... \$ 324<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$

324<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Approved

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Hindman

R. C. Newton  
a. c. Genl.

# The Confederate States of America, Major

To *Geo. A. Gallagher* (Carolina)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMITMENT AND DATE

FROM

TO

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

Months.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS

*10th day of June*  
*1862*

*10th day of*  
*August 1862*

*two*

*162 00*

*324*

*00*

*2*

For myself

For

Forage for

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862  
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major John H. Campbell* dollars, being the amount in full of said account this 10th day of *August* 1862

Pay

Forage

Amount

*\$ 324.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Geo. A. Gallagher* Major Cavalry

*Wm. A. Light*

Maj Gen A. Gallagher  
1863

Since 29. 1863

18398

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. SNOW, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas,  
this ..... day of ....., 1863, viz:

---

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. SNOW, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above  
specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

Signed in Presence of

*Rec'd in Major's Office  
D. Westadgh Esq.*

certify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all persons hired or discharged the service with pay due, and that the statement of time for, and

# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

**SENT TO**

**SOLD TO**  
May G. Gallagher

11 day of May, 1863

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 12

OCCUPATION.

**BEHAV**

0.

Report of Persons Hired and Employed in the Quartermaster's Department

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 17 day of 1863 viz:

Cent. Dollars. Cents

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Gen. A. C. Ballenger

[No. 38.]

No. 4 ABSTRACT 2<sup>d</sup> Q. 1568

Major Geo. A. Callaghan

23 April 1863

REQUISITION.



A requisition for Stationery for the General Post marked <sup>as furnished</sup> ~~stationed at~~  
~~the 1st of April 1863~~ for the by virtue of ~~the 1st of April 1863~~  
 of which ~~the 1st of April 1863~~ <sup>L.C. Bureau</sup> ~~the 1st of April 1863~~ <sup>the 1st of April 1863</sup>  
 on the 23d day of April 1863

| Quoins of Letter Paper. | Quoins of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Waters. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Reams of Ink. | Pencils. | Lead Pencils. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 1                       | 14 1/2                    | 12                         |                   |                   |                        | 1               | 3             | 6        |               |

The above is a receipt for  
 stationery is approved  
 and allowed by me  
 April 23d 1863.

L. C. Bureau Col of the Com.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that ~~the 1st of April 1863~~ <sup>the 1st of April 1863</sup> ~~stationery~~ <sup>stationery</sup> ~~is necessary~~ <sup>is necessary</sup> for the use of the ~~Post Office~~ <sup>Post Office</sup>

Gen A Gallagher Major  
 1st Regt of Cavalry

RECEIVED at ~~the 1st of April 1863~~ <sup>the 23d of April</sup> 1863 of

Captain ~~the 1st of April 1863~~ <sup>the 23d of April</sup> Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army. one of

of letter paper. four 1/2 quires of foolscap paper. 12 Pens ~~quills~~ <sup>quills</sup> ~~quills~~ <sup>quills</sup>  
 of waters. ounces of sealing wax. pieces of tape. sheets of cartridge paper.  
 one bottle ~~quills~~ <sup>quills</sup> of ink ~~quills~~ <sup>quills</sup> three Penholders six Pencils

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Gen A Gallagher Major  
 1st Regt of Cavalry

*Gallagher John C*  
*P. A. D. S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
 (Confederate.)

*Major & Major*  
 CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein  
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. Me look, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

Number of roll

14

(6396)

Copyied



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the left margin.]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the center of the page.]*

*Ag*

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

*Recd. 1st 1864  
Appoint. Office  
Mar. 7/65*

*By submitted to the  
Secretary of War.  
The duties of this office  
now having terminated  
the commission shall  
thereby be vacated.*

*By order*

*E. A. [Signature]*

*For action*

*By order*

*Jain [Signature]*

*8 March 65*

Head-Quarters Reserves of Florida.

Tallahassee, Fla. May 21 1865

Sir,

In discontinuing the Camp of  
Instruction at Marianna. Maj. V. C. Miller  
has been appointed by the War Department as  
Commandant of a Camp of Instruction.  
Can he be properly assigned to other  
duties? If so, to what duty? It would  
seem that Maj. V. C. Miller's time, if he  
could be assigned to duty in the  
Adjutant's General's Department. He  
might be assigned to the General's Office  
as a Staff Officer.  
Very respectfully,  
Wm. C. Miller, Brig. Genl.  
Comd'g

Lt. Brig. Genl. L. J. Denton  
Chief of Camp of Instruction  
Marianna

(carefully recommended  
the young man named  
in the letter commenda-  
tion as every way qual-  
ified for the position of  
A. I. M.

S. P. Gen. Rogers  
H. R. R.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

5 - B 251  
Mr. J. E. Gallagher  
Marianna Fla May 19  
1901  
Asks to be Thos H.  
Brome  
Agm + assigned to duty  
at camp of instruction  
at that place.

~~See letter to Mr. Stiles~~  
Rogers June 1st 1901

2 M. to 10  
June 28 1901  
Reporting assigned to the  
A. I. M. at the recom-  
mendation of Capt.  
R. M. Miller assigned to  
duty at the Camp of In-  
struction at Marianna Fla  
J. R. Lawton

Rec'd June 19 1901  
A. I. M. 1901

Head-Quarters, 1st Division  
Marine Corps, 1st Division

To the Hon. James A. Sedgwick  
Sec of War

Sir

represent to our honor, that I am a  
of the 1st Marine Commandant of the  
the State of Florida to organize a  
a Camp of Instruction which I have  
But my organization is incomplete  
an A. D. M.

There is no A. D. M. or A. M. at this time  
I am very much cramped in my appearance  
the want of such facilities as I can only  
through a bonded, A. M.

I therefore make this my application to  
hoping that it may be granted. I am under my  
Commander Lieut Thomas M. Brown now  
now acting as A. D. M. for me. He is a very  
efficient Officer and is familiar with the  
the position. I would therefore respectfully  
recommend that he be appointed A. D. M. and  
assigned to duty at this time.

Very respectfully  
P. L. A. M.  
Major Thomas M. Brown

Gallaspie, C. F.

Staff

{ Confederate. }

Chapman

F. M. S. S. S.  
Chapman



*Gallaway, G. H.*  
*Major Genl.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Major and Genl. Mr.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

(1. H. J. Allan)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War.**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865

Number of roll

**203**

(639c)

Copyrd.

Confederate.

*John S. ...*  
Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865

Number of roll

**438**

(639c)

*John S. ...*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*  
*U. S. Union*  
*Major L. Maste*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*N.C.*  
*Genl. W. H. T. Walker*

*Oct 31*, 1863.

*Feb 4*, 1864.

*Oct 25*, 1863.

, 1864.

*2 M. General*

*J. A. S.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 180

*W. B. Duman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. ...

Major

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13

1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment  
Scales Brigade

Bonded or not

Bonded

Remarks

Box 59  
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

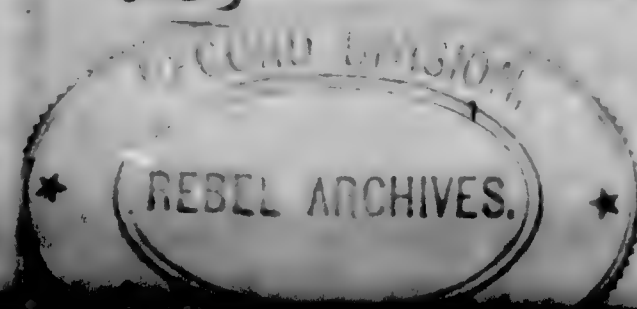
Sept 46  
Camp near ...  
Part 50 no 216. 4. 1863  
Sept 11. 1863  
Requisition on Capt. ...  
having been appointed  
and assigned to duty  
on Brig Gen. ...  
Staff

Aug 46 N.C. Rgt  
August 31st 1863  
Approved & signed  
J. M. ...  
Major ...  
Sept 1st 1863  
Approved & signed  
J. M. ...  
Sept 1st 1863

Sept 4th 1863

Ad. Gen. Roden Dir  
Aug 31 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
Upson ...  
400  
N. A. ...  
M. ...  
Sept 1st 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

Sept 1st 1863  
L. ...  
Head Quarters  
2 Sep 1863  
re ...  
in ...  
R. ...  
3023



Camp 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.  
Near Brown Pt  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup>

S. Cooper  
Lieutenant & Surgeon General

Gen - I have the  
honor to tender my resignation as  
Captain of Company "F" 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.  
having been promoted and assigned  
to duty on Gen Briggs' Staff

Very respectfully,  
Jr. obed Servt,  
J. H. O'Callaghan  
Capt. Co. "F" 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.

Office of Dr. McKee  
Oct 30 1863

Respectfully returned to  
the Sec of War with the  
recommendation that  
Capt Gallaway be  
appointed Maj. in  
2nd Mr Dept and assigned  
to duty with Dr. Gene  
Seales

*W. R. McKee*

*By appt of Dr. McKee*

My G. Appoint and assign  
as recommended  
3 Oct 63

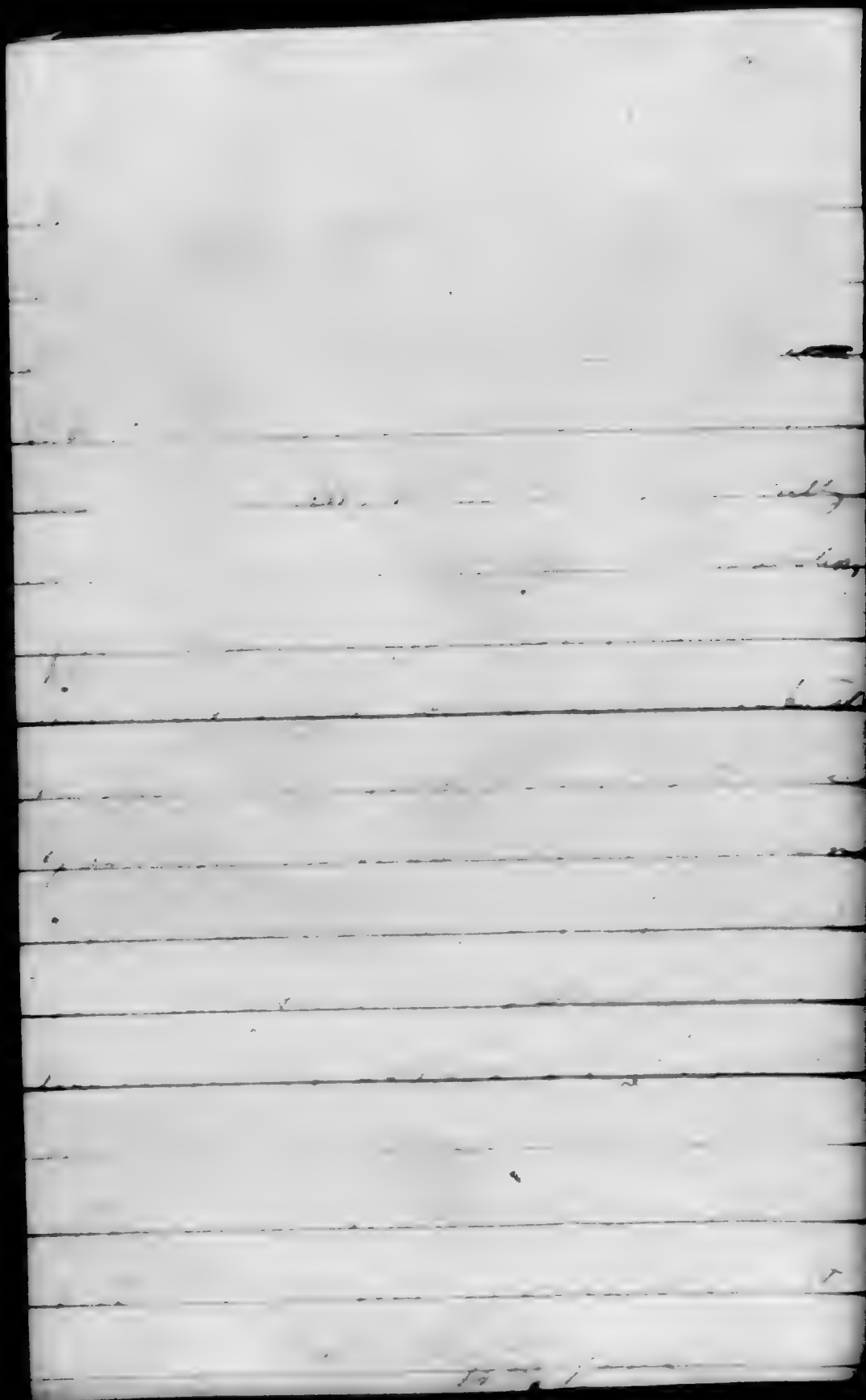
2. Mr. Seal C. 132.

The claim as you will find  
but in a few days comes  
to consideration again & as  
an Spelling does not hinder  
for Dr. McKee 2. Mr. Seal  
But these French Dr. McKee  
in many cases has caused  
them practically to Spelling  
by Appointments. In the case  
it is not only Dr. McKee but  
as well as an advantage to  
the Service that the officers  
should be appointed for the  
Dr. McKee. The last one can  
easily find out would  
be to appoint as 2.  
Seal to be Appointed and  
in for General Service and  
then assign to the Dr. McKee  
and a Spelling 2. Mr. Seal  
and Dr. McKee Dr. McKee

You recommend him  
as Seal, as I am  
always reluctant  
to appoint any 2. Mr.  
for General Service  
without your recom-  
mendation  
30 Oct 63



2.



Wm. A. B. D.  
Brig. Genl.

Bivouac near  
Brandy Station

Requesting that  
Capt. A. H. Gallowsay  
be appointed Quarter  
Master with rank of  
Major and  
assigned to his Brigade  
for duty.

H. B. Culver, Lt. Dir.  
Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
approved. This offering  
Lieutenant of the 4<sup>th</sup> Co. Regt  
Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps,  
his Captaincy upon  
appointed Brigade Quarter  
Master by his Brigade Commander.

not doubting that his app-  
ointment would be con-  
firmed by the Major Genl  
The designation of Captain  
in the Regt is upon the grounds  
that he had been assigned  
Quarter Master & Capt of Co  
then existing.

Wm. A. B. D.  
Brig. Genl.

Spec. & Army W.  
25 Oct. 1863  
Gen. G. in the con-  
sideration of the  
Act of War - This  
Dept has decided

be assigned to duty  
and the same  
the Regt of Cavalry  
at that time  
has been  
the Regt of Cavalry  
that he is  
still considered  
of this Brigade  
the receipt for  
the same to dis-  
charge has been up-  
posed to the Hon  
and a letter for  
the same  
in the same  
and here  
at the same  
of the same

4<sup>th</sup> Div. ~~1st~~ Brigade  
Mexico Light Div.

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl.

I beg respectfully to recommend Capt.  
A. H. Galloway for the position of Brigade  
Quartermaster to be assigned to duty with my  
Brigade.

This appointment is made necessary by the  
assignment of Maj. N. E. Seals, formerly Quarter-  
master to this Brigade, to the position of Chief  
Quartermaster of Maj. Genl. Custer's Division.

Capt. Galloway is a gentleman of fine character  
and an efficient officer.

I am Genl. Very Respy  
Your obt. Servt.

A. W. Seals  
Brig. Genl.

To  
S. Cooper  
J. H. Lamb  
Richmond

L. 132

Duplicate

3561 100 33 (Comm. 1863)  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
& recommended

3562 100 33 (Comm. 1863)  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. Q. Qu. Antwerp St. Dir.

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respy. forwarded and  
Comm. in the recommended  
tion of Brigade Comm.  
and

W. H. Miles

M. J. G. L.

(and) R.

459  
Sawar. 290

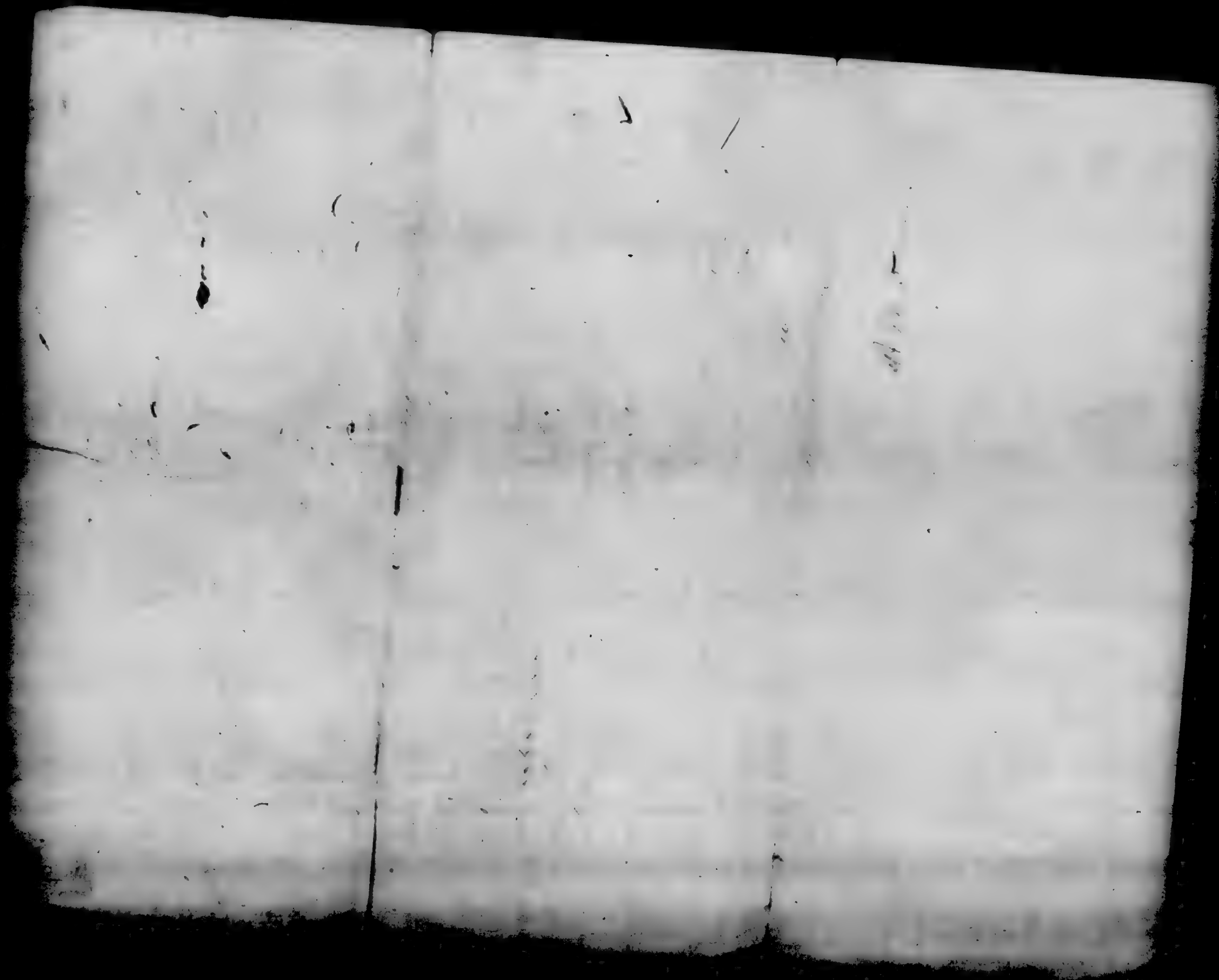
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully  
returned & printed  
for L. 132  
H. Q. Qu.

Sept. 29 1863

See serial 400 of  
will be for transfer of my  
Series 2 in the Div  
to be transferred

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Series 2 in the Div  
Account action



1. 1000  
 2. 1000  
 3. 1000  
 4. 1000  
 5. 1000  
 6. 1000  
 7. 1000  
 8. 1000  
 9. 1000  
 10. 1000  
 11. 1000  
 12. 1000  
 13. 1000  
 14. 1000  
 15. 1000  
 16. 1000  
 17. 1000  
 18. 1000  
 19. 1000  
 20. 1000  
 21. 1000  
 22. 1000  
 23. 1000  
 24. 1000  
 25. 1000  
 26. 1000  
 27. 1000  
 28. 1000  
 29. 1000  
 30. 1000  
 31. 1000  
 32. 1000  
 33. 1000  
 34. 1000  
 35. 1000  
 36. 1000  
 37. 1000  
 38. 1000  
 39. 1000  
 40. 1000  
 41. 1000  
 42. 1000  
 43. 1000  
 44. 1000  
 45. 1000  
 46. 1000  
 47. 1000  
 48. 1000  
 49. 1000  
 50. 1000  
 51. 1000  
 52. 1000  
 53. 1000  
 54. 1000  
 55. 1000  
 56. 1000  
 57. 1000  
 58. 1000  
 59. 1000  
 60. 1000  
 61. 1000  
 62. 1000  
 63. 1000  
 64. 1000  
 65. 1000  
 66. 1000  
 67. 1000  
 68. 1000  
 69. 1000  
 70. 1000  
 71. 1000  
 72. 1000  
 73. 1000  
 74. 1000  
 75. 1000  
 76. 1000  
 77. 1000  
 78. 1000  
 79. 1000  
 80. 1000  
 81. 1000  
 82. 1000  
 83. 1000  
 84. 1000  
 85. 1000  
 86. 1000  
 87. 1000  
 88. 1000  
 89. 1000  
 90. 1000  
 91. 1000  
 92. 1000  
 93. 1000  
 94. 1000  
 95. 1000  
 96. 1000  
 97. 1000  
 98. 1000  
 99. 1000  
 100. 1000

*[Handwritten notes:]*

7/10/8  
Gt. 632.  
H. 298.  
C.M. @ Galus 97.

Brig. Gen.  
 FORD DIVISION  
 Acting as points in his  
 staff.

DEPARTMENT

Ms. submitted to the  
Sect. of War.

*... appointed to command  
the Brigade, and  
Major & E. L. ...*

There is a vacancy for  
 a student

[illegible]

Handwritten signature: *W. J. ...*

10 of Dec. 4.

I have not yet had time to organize  
my staff & the difficulties of communication was so  
great that it was almost impossible to send the names  
out in the regular way. Capt Alexander & Gallaway who  
is with me was ordered & ordered to report to me for  
duty as Brigadier Gen before he was ordered to be  
mouled & is with me here. If it can be done I would  
like to have his appointment right away so that while at  
home & on duty he may have his horse fixed up.  
I would like also at the same time to have this  
Montgomery Corp. as my aid so that when I return  
to duty I may have my staff already arranged & if the  
irregularities can be overlooked under the circumstances  
I am much obliged to you by having this attending to at once  
to my pay. I am adding a note directly to the  
Staff Gen. Very respectfully  
A. J. Scales  
Brig Gen.



Garrison, H. H.

C A Q M.

F. Scales

DIVISION Wilson's

3 CORPS, A. N. Va.

MAJOR CLARK

July 20 1864

SEE LIST No. 2.4.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

AR. OF N. V. A.

2-604

Write nothing below this line.

Amended.

CHANGED

CLH

Prepared by ~~W. V. H.~~ - Examined by ~~W. V. H.~~

GALLAWAY, ALEXANDER H., Major, Q.V.

Scales' Brigade.

- ↓ July & Aug., 1863. Roll reports him Capt. / Co. F., 45th N.C. Inf., detached, on duty with Scales' Brig. as Brigade Q.M.
- ↓ Aug. 25, 1863. Capt., A.Q.M., 45th Ga., ordered to Gen. A.V. Scales. (S.O. 211(4), A.M. Va.)
- ↓ Sept. 11, 1863. Capt., Co. F., 45th N.C. Vols., resignation accepted. (S.O. 216(1), A. & I. G. O.)
- ↓ Memo. - Tendered resignation Aug. 30, 1863, "having been promoted & assigned to duty on Gen. Scales' staff" (Per. Papers.)
- ↓ Oct. 31, 1863. Appointed Major & Q.M., to rank Oct. 25, 1863; to report to Gen. A.M. Scales. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ Sept. 13, 1864. Major & Q.M., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ Sept. 15, 1864. Major, Pri. Q.M., reassigned to duty with Scales' Brig., A.M. Va. (S.O. 219 (1) A.G.O.)
- ↓ Nov. 11, 1864. Insp. Report, H/34, shows him as Major, Q.M., Scales' Brig., Wilcox's Div., A.P. Hill's Corps, from Oct. 26, 1863.
- ↓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Major & Q.M., Scales' Brig.

CONFEDERATE

A. H. Galloway

Major & C.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment

Brigade. Scales

Division Wilcox's

Corps. 3

Recommended for

Remarks: On duty

Box 59

No. 13

Shaphard  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. L. Wilson,

Major-General Quartermaster

United States Army

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Oct 5

1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

G<sup>o</sup>

C. H. Culwary  
Maj. & L.M.

Appears on :

**Report**

of Staff Officer - Scales' North Carolina Brigade,  
W. L. Light Division.

Report dated :

Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment

Oct. 26, 1863.

Date of assignment

Oct. 26, 1863.

Authority

By order of Sec. of  
War

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 34; inclosure

A. S. Andrew 1

Galloway, A. H.

Maj. - 1st. Q.M.

Scales' rif.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 ' 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abst. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1904

A. H. Gallaway  
Hon & Bro.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay 1504

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1904

[No 33.]

one  
in the field  
and ending the  
31st of

Private Horse in the service of Cavalry Brigade  
31 days commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *That the horse was actually kept in service*

Received from the Green, the 31st of August, 1900, 150% of cash balance of the above deposit.



[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 186 4

*Major A. H. Gallaway*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 4

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> July 186 4

[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Horse in the service of*

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Reserves at ... the ...  
Assistant Quartermaster, 3486 ...

N<sup>o</sup> 37

M 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1864

Wm A H, acting,

Sept 30 1864



No 28-

M. 3rd 6/18/84

Major Asst. Gallinay

August 3/18/84

Received this day of May, 1860, Dollars 2.00

For the amount

of the same

May 21st 1860

A. H. Alcorn

Mayor of the Town

Scholarship

No 24

M. 3<sup>rd</sup> A. St.

Wagon A. St. Gallway

August 3<sup>rd</sup> A. St.





M.

W 3<sup>rd</sup> 1874

Major A. S. Hallway  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1874

# Rec<sup>d</sup> the day of May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

At Mr

|       |                                          |        |                  |
|-------|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| 31940 | Thirty one thousand nine hundred & forty | the    | Am               |
| 3600  | Thirty six hundred                       | "      | Shing Oats       |
| 70    | Seventy                                  | Primer | Writing Paper    |
| 432   | Four hundred & thirty two                | "      | Pens             |
| 200   | Two hundred                              | "      | Letter Envelopes |
| 250   | Two hundred & fifty                      | "      | Official do      |
| 48    | Forty eight                              | "      | Lead Pencils     |
| 40    | Forty                                    | "      | Pencil do        |
| 1     | One                                      | Boiler | do               |
| 1     | One                                      | "      | do               |
| 89    | Eighty nine                              | the    | Seal in do       |
| 33    | Thirty three                             | "      | Coal Oil         |
| 180   | One hundred & eighty                     | "      | W.M. Shaws       |
| 190   | One hundred & ninety                     | "      | Sh. S. do        |
| 66    | Sixty six                                | "      | do               |
| 458   | Four hundred & fifty eight               | "      | Flour            |
| 440   | Four hundred & forty                     | "      | do               |
| 110   | One hundred & ten                        | "      | Shirts           |
| 110   | One hundred & ten                        | "      | Trunks           |
| 8     | Eight                                    | "      | Boxes            |
| 67    | Sixty seven                              | "      | Crain Sacks      |

New Printing Co A. H. Allen  
July 31<sup>st</sup> / 86

Printed by the  
Printer

No 34

N. 38 Abst G 11" Qr 1-6 7

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

*W. H. Hallaway* *May 7*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At *Near Petersburg Va.*

In the month of *11<sup>th</sup> Cr* 1864

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction *at New Orleans, La.*  
*during the month of April, 1864.*

| PERIOD.   |        | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        | QUANTITY. |      |        |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------|------|--------|--------|-----------|
| From      | To     | WAGONS.            | HEADS. | Feeds.    | Hay. | Straw. | Other. |           |
| 1864 1864 |        |                    |        |           |      |        |        |           |
| Oct 1     | Nov 30 | 70                 | 10     | 60        | 70   | 45842  | 48201  | 1305      |
|           |        |                    |        |           |      |        |        | 440 11638 |
| TOTAL.    |        | 72                 | 10     | 60        |      |        |        |           |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

No. 28.

Abstract F 4 <sup>115</sup> — Qr 1864

FUEL.

Majr A. H. Callaway  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At San Antonio, Tex.

Abstract of Fuel issued at *Petersburg Va*  
*of December*

1864, by

*A. H. Callaway*

in the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup>

Quarterly Report, U. S. Army.

| DATE          | NO OF VOUCHER | TO WHOM ISSUED              | FOR WHAT PERIOD |               | WOOL      |    | COAL      |      |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|------|
|               |               |                             | From<br>1864    | To<br>1864    | Cu        | Fe | Tons      | Feet |
| <i>Dec 31</i> | <i>1</i>      | <i>Col Geo H. Hyman</i>     | <i>1 Oct</i>    | <i>31 Dec</i> | <i>10</i> |    |           |      |
| " "           | <i>2</i>      | <i>Col W. A. Storer</i>     | <i>1 "</i>      | <i>31 "</i>   | <i>10</i> |    |           |      |
| " "           | <i>3</i>      | <i>Col J. S. Callaway</i>   | <i>1 "</i>      | <i>31 "</i>   | <i>10</i> |    |           |      |
| " "           | <i>4</i>      | <i>Col W. G. Lawrence</i>   | <i>1 "</i>      | <i>31 "</i>   | <i>10</i> |    |           |      |
| " "           | <i>5</i>      | <i>Col John A. H. H. H.</i> | <i>1 "</i>      | <i>31 "</i>   |           |    |           |      |
| " "           | <i>6</i>      | <i>Capt R. B. Henderson</i> | <i>1 "</i>      | <i>31 "</i>   |           |    | <i>60</i> |      |
|               |               |                             |                 |               |           |    | <i>30</i> |      |
| TOTAL ISSUED. |               |                             |                 |               | <i>40</i> |    | <i>90</i> |      |

I certify that the above is correct.

*Major & Quartermaster*

*Seals Brigade*

*Attest*

[ No. 33 ]

No. *3* Abst. G *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1864

*A. H. Hallaway*  
*Major & B. Dr. Stealer Brij*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *4<sup>th</sup> Quarter* 1864

Issued *During 4<sup>th</sup> Qr* 1864



# REQUISITION for Forage for

No. 88.

of *1001* in The *1st* *Regt* for *92* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec* 1864. Private Horse in the service of *1001* *Regt*

| DATE.       | PERIOD.      |                  | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                     |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |                     |                      |            |        |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|
|             | From         | To               |                   | Corn.                     | <i>Hay</i><br>Oats. | Hay.    | Corn.                 | <i>Hay</i><br>Oats. | Hay.                 | Fodder.    |        |        |          |
|             |              |                  |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.             | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds              | Bushels<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds     | Pounds | Pounds |          |
| <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i>  | <i>1864</i>      |                   |                           |                     |         |                       |                     |                      |            |        |        |          |
|             | <i>1 Oct</i> | <i>at 31 Dec</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>10</i>                 | <i>10</i>           |         |                       | <i>920</i>          |                      | <i>920</i> |        |        |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *And that the horse was actually in service.*

RECEIVED *1001* *Regt* the *31st* of *Dec* 1864, of *1001* *Regt* *may* *Q* Assistant Quartermaster, *920* lbs. bushels corn, *920* lbs. bushels oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*1001* *Regt*





Quartermaster's Department.

RALEIGH, N. C.

January 14, 1864

- (20, Twenty) Packing Boxes  
(598 Five Hundred, ninety eight) Caps  
(713) Seven Hundred and thirteen Jackets  
(993) Nine Hundred, ninety three Pairs Pants  
(779) Seven Hundred, seventy nine Pairs Shirts  
(615) Six Hundred and fifteen Drawers  
(928) Nine Hundred and twenty eight Pairs Socks  
(371) Three Hundred, seventy one Pairs Shoes  
(502, Five Hundred, and two) Blankets

J. B. Galtmirey

(Duplicator)

L. M. Soules Brig



Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH

Jan 14 1864

Received of Major W. W. Pierce, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the following articles:

One 12 lb Cannon

1000

At 44 Hallaway 2 m  
Pence's Ring

9

—

100

da

day

3

•

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Gallaway Major & Co. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—               | 1863                        | 1864                  | 2                       |      | 42            |     | 84      |     |         |
| For myself         | 21 <sup>st</sup> Dec.       | 29 <sup>th</sup> Dec. |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For your's service |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     | 84      |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John H. Clark* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Gallaway* the sum of *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars.  
 this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay. . . . \$ *324.00*  
 Forage. . . .  
 Amount. \$ *324*

Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Gallaway*  
*Major*

1000

6

1000

1000

6

6

Ch. W. Allyn R.R.  
18: 22-56.2



8 3134 81

Gallaway, M. C.  
Forrest's Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut. Hictg A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 6

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Gallaway, M. C.  
1 Lt. & Adj. A D C. Genl. Staff  
(Confederate.)

### Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

### Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Property               |                      |

No. 67

I the undersigned Secretary of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been presented by Lt. Gen. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. C. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Louisville, Ala.

this 10. day of May, 1865.

Approved:

W. L. Jackson

Brig.

Genl. C. S. A.

Genl.

C. S. Canby

Brig.

Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Secy

2102

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Application for the appointment  
of a clerk to the Court

1st and 2nd

(221)

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

1  
H. J. (1)  
Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 10th inst. and  
am glad to hear that you are  
interested in the subject of the  
the State of Virginia, and that you  
are desirous of obtaining a full and  
correct knowledge of the same.  
I have the honor to inform you that  
I have the pleasure to inform you that  
a copy of the same has been forwarded  
to you by the same express, and that  
it is now in your hands.

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Ruffin

Wm. H. Ruffin

and Co.

Genl. C. C. Ruffin  
Richmond, Va.

Galloway, Matthew C.,  
A.D.C.; Lt. & Actg. A.D.C.

Forrest's (N.B.) Command

Forrest's (N.B.) Command

↓ June 10, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Forrest as A.D.C. (Vol. 39-1, p. 226)

Memo.- No record of appointment found.

Sept. 16, -Oct., 10, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Forrest as A.D.C. (Vol. 39-1, p. 549)

May 10, 1865. Promoted as Lt. & Actg. A.D.C. Gen. Forrest's staff.  
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La. May 4.)

Prepared by --- Examined by ---

*Gallaway, T. L.*  
*P. L. C. S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
 (Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 444514454 | 18 |
| 2  |           | 19 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also



**Confederate.**

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army  
of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman,  
Commanding United States Army in North  
Carolina

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

**694**

(654)

Copyist.

7377. 2  
*Gallaher, J. N.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt Lieut Col<sup>l</sup> A. A. G.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gallaher, J. N.*

Galliard, H. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 395

(624)

507

Copyist

*Galliker, John*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

John Sailer

Volunteer in Co. M. 1st Wisconsin Company  
Dungannon 164 Va. Battery  
✓ Co. I. 26 Va. Battery.

7 Dec. to

also 1371-9-1883

Gallman, W. B.

Staff

Galloway, C. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....



CONFIDENTIAL

G

Galloway

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of the names and rank of the General  
Staff attached to Stevall's Brigade,  
Stewart's Division, Army of  
Tennessee.  
Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon 43rd Geo.  
Regt.

Bcx 54.  
No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.

Recd 1666  
Jing O. Balloway  
1<sup>st</sup> Miss Maudie Maud 57

Chas. W. Balloway  
J. W. Balloway  
Surgeon Major Balloway

Full 1 11/62  
Balloway

W. Balloway is authorized  
to receive & receipt  
for the within medicines  
in my name  
C. B. Balloway  
Surgeon

Received for the use of the Hospital  
 Supplies at Station Camp  
 Received on March 1st 1864  
 Received of 1st Miss State Troop for the 1st Miss State Troop  
 Commanded by Capt. William C. L. Lacey  
 Com. Camp is Commanded by Captain  
 Enclosed find bill for 548.

|            | Substance | Quantity     | Price | Total         |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Catarrh    | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Opium      | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Chloroform | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Quinine    | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Sudanum    | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Morphine   | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Liquor     | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Wine       | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |
| Sp. wine   | X         | $\sqrt{1/4}$ | 10    | $\sqrt{2}$ 10 |

I certify that the medicines above required  
 are necessary for the sick of this Regt.  
 Wm. C. Lacey  
 1st Miss State Troop  
 Commanded by Capt. William C. L. Lacey  
 1st Miss State Troop

1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Minute Men.

Reg 13021

Chiq. - B Galloway.

Approved,

M. B. Smith,

Mud. Director

Jackson, Miss.

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Filed. Mich. 12/63



*Galloway, Michael H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

*G*

*Michael Hailoumy  
Chapman*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment

State *Tenn.*

To whom report *3 Tenn. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 16*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec. 24*, 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance *Dec 3*, 1861.

Delivered *Carl Beauregard*

Secretary of War *J.P.B. actg*

Remarks: *Resigned Nov.  
29, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 56, page *368*

*B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3

Tenn.

Michael H Galloway  
Chaplain 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Nov. 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 53

(536)

T. L. Cary

Copied



Galloway Michael H.

Chaplain 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn Inf. P. A.

Ga. Inf. Regt. 1st. A.  
Chapman 3 B. Co. 1st Regt. 1. 4

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(428) This card must not be taken from the file.



Hear 3rd Regt 1st Div  
Camp near Big Creek Tenn  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Secretary of War  
W. A. R.

Sir,

I hereby respectfully  
tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 3rd  
Regiment Tenn Volunteers to take effect from  
and after this date

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.

Head Quarters 3rd Div  
Big Creek Camp Tenn May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. M. Gallaway  
Chaplain 3rd Div  
1000th Regt P. C.  
Memphis Tenn.

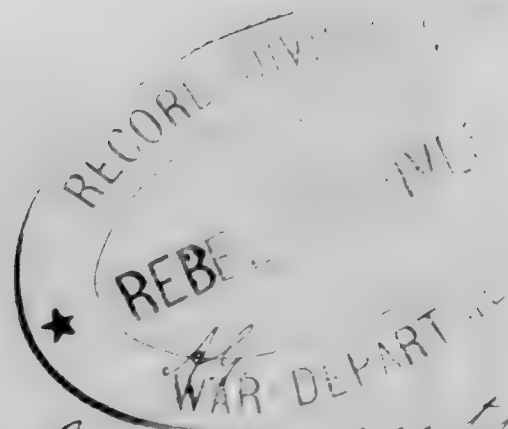
Approved

And Respectfully forwarded

John C. Taylor

1st Comd 3rd Div

E. K. S.



*Resignation accepted*

*By order of Major  
Genl. A. A. Humphreys*

*17th Nov 1862 A.S. W*

Letters Received  
A. A. I. G. C.,

Had a letter from you Jan 1  
1872. I hope to hear from you  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1872

To the Hon. Sec. of the  
Interior

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose your  
very kind letter as Chaplain to the  
S. M. Dept. The Department has this day  
been reorganized & the time is so near my  
appointment having expired I am leaving  
back I hope you will accept it

Yours Very Truly  
Wm. H. Gallaway

Galloway, Swift

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Capt. & A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

2d N. C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

S. Gallatin

Lieut

Assistant Secretary

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1851.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station rocks Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.



[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the main body of the document]*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

RECEIVED at

the

of

1887, of

in full of the

Requisition.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*[Signature]* Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

*[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the document]*

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 16 Abst. B 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 186

Chas. S. Johnson

Chicago

Dollars 26 50

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> of December 1863

[No. 16]

The Confederate States,

*Wm. G. Hallway*

From

Postage from

*Richmond, Va.*

*to Birmingham, Ala.*

To

miles, at

*10*

cents per mile

*10 00*

*10 00*

and transportation not to be charged for any part of the route.

Received at

*Birmingham, Ala.*

of

*Capt. C. G. Stryker*

the sum of

*Twenty Six*

and

*50*

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

*Wm. G. Hallway*  
*Post Office, Birmingham, Ala.*

1000000 152

1000000 L. 4<sup>th</sup> 2nd 1863

Capt. J. Gallaway

Dec 24/63

43

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Hal — \$3 —  
Paid

For 1/2 hall way  
Capt. Comdg Post  
Falmouth, N.C.

[No. 40.]

No. *3* Abstract K *151* Qr. 186 *4*

*Capt G. Galloway*

---

• SPECIAL REQUISITION. •

*Jan 30-1864*

1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan 30 Requisition for use at Cell Prison  
at Salisbury N.C. (500) Five hundred  
Cords Wood, being for four months  
ending 30<sup>th</sup> January 1864.

I certify that the wood  
was delivered to the  
for the time  
specified, & that the  
requisition was taken  
for it at the time & place  
it was paid for on the  
Account for on the  
Property returned -  
Capt. J. P. Bridger  
Capt. J. P. Bridger  
Capt. J. P. Bridger

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
That the wood was for use of Garrison, Risner & Baker & Co. at C.S.M.  
Prison

Capt. J. P. Bridger  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Salisbury N.C. the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 1864  
Five hundred Cords Wood  
Capt. J. P. Bridger Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Hallonay  
Capt. and Post



[No. 40.]

No. *110* Abstract K *151* Qr. 186 *4*

*Capt. J. S. Sullaway*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*July 29. 1864*

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Requisition for the C F W Prison  
(350) Three hundred & Fifty cords wood

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The necessity of keeping fires in the barracks and prisons at  
this garrison.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

Fort at 29<sup>th</sup> of Feby 1864 (Capt. F. B. Bridge, Assistant Quartermaster,  
Three hundred and fifty (350) cords of wood.

in full of the

Requisition.

Wm. H. Halliday  
Capt. and Comd'g

[No. 40.]

N. 1 Abstract K 1 Qr 1-4

Capt. S. Gallows

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Jan 1-1864

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (10) ten *quint* writing paper
- (1) One Bottle Ink
- (200) Two Hundred Envelopes
- (1) One Lock
- (6750) Six thousand seven hundred & fifty ft *sumbun*
- (6000) Six thousand pounds *straw*
- (4) Four Packing Boxes
- (21) Twenty-one Red Sack

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Capt J. H. Bridges 2m* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

of

108 . of

*The Above Articles*  
Requisition.

in full of the

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 1-6

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*They are needed for Prisoners, Tools and workshops at C. I. M. Prison*

*J. Gallinger, Assistant*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

the

of

1887, of

Assistant Quartermaster.

Full of the

Requisition.

No 22

55.25

Von H. & Ab. 1 B. 12/7. 1864

Capit. Garraunay

• Coll. 16.50

Printed at Aug 1864.

T

No. 20.

To Capt Swift Gallowsy Comd Post Dr.

PAID

DETAILS CENTS

1864  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>

To Postage on Letters &c. on Public Service

\$ 6 50

\$ 6 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Salisbury N.H. 1<sup>st</sup>

of

February

1864, of

Capt. J. I. Bridger

Assistant Quartermaster,

dollars and

fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

Six

Swift Gallowsy  
Capt Comd Post



Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 2

ABSL. K

QR. 1864

*Wm. J. Sullivan*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[Original in Department]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1. *Thymus*  
 2. *Thymus*  
 3. *Thymus*  
 4. *Thymus*  
 5. *Thymus*

circumstances:

Wm. P. H. 1883 (1880) Commanding.

in full of the above requirements.

12. 12. 1911

No. 27.

52 Mi 1 on 4

forwarded

Capt. S. Salloway

6 miles from Hony.

Salisbury.

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *forwarded* by Maj. W. W. Peires  
 Quartermaster Confederate States' Army to *Capt S. Galloway* at  
*Salisbury N.C.* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

| Number | Article   | Cost when new<br>Dollars & Cts. | Condition when<br>delivered | Remarks |
|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 2      | Phy Ropes | 4 00                            | 1/2                         | new     |
| 200    | Sacks     | 18 00                           | "                           |         |
| 250    | Do Pants  | 16 00                           | "                           |         |
| 200    | do Shirts | 4 25                            | "                           |         |
| 200    | Shirts    | 4 50                            | "                           |         |

*forwarded Capt S. Galloway*  
*Salisbury N.C.*

No 61 Abet No. 191/1864  
Capt Swift Galloway  
Commanding Dist  
Lisibury ne

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C. March 11<sup>th</sup>

1864

Received of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

(2) Soap Packing Boxes

(120) one hundred and twenty  
pair shoes

W. H. Lowrey  
Capt. of Regt.

Duplicate

VOUCHER NO. 18

Pa'd the 31 day of Oct 1893

Wm H Ballway

Cash

From the 1 day of Sept 1893

To the 31 day of Oct 1893

Pay 260.

Forage

Amount 260.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Swift Gallwey*

No.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE

PAID PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

From

Month Days

Do Pay

For

For myself

For

man's service

Forage for

horses

*Swifts art Swifts 2 130 00 260 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not  
I pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the men were actually kept in service and were mustered  
the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and personally performed my duty in the depart-  
that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of the years stated above, and of every day of the year; that I am not in arrears with the  
of the Confederate States of America, and that the last payment I received was *Capt B A Bartleson 22m 31*

*Aug 1863*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt H M O'By 22m 31*

*October*

1863, the sum

*The hundred & sixty*

Pay

For

Amount

260 00

*W H Garrison  
Capt. Comdr. Fort Salisbury, etc.*



[No. 22.]

No 88 Abstract B 4 Qr. 156 3

*Capl. Smith's bill*

Dollars

*29.04*  
100

Paid 31 of *December* 186 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt S. D. Gallaway

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS

Cts

Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
to  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup>  
f

For Cash paid for telegraph-  
ic Despatches in Public  
Service received & sent by  
him from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1862  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863 inclu-  
sive

29 07

29 07

29 07

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

S. D. Gallaway Capt. Comd'g Post

RECEIVED at

Salisbury

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of

December 1863 -

of

Capt J. P. Blücher

the sum of

Twenty nine

and

Seven

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SHOWN IN DUPLICATE.)

S. D. Gallaway Capt.  
Comd'g Post

Galloway, Swift.

Harper Co. N.C.

Chas. S. N.C.S.T.

Col. Co. C. Salisbury Prison Guard. N.C.

Cot. Gaston Meares  
Alquia Creek Va  
Aug. 21/61

Recommends Mr.  
H. Galloway <sup>for</sup> a  
Lieutenancy.

Refers to Sec of War  
as to Mr. Braden R. Hilton  
a. c. 4

Recd Aug. 24/61



W. A. A. A.

Richmond

Aug. 31/61

Recommend

E. Galloway

for Commissary  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> N. C. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sep. 2/61

Richm. Va. 21  
Aug. 21. 1861.

Mr. S. P. Parker  
Secretary of War  
Washington.

Mr. Swift Hancock,  
who was appointed Commissioner of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
N.C. State Troops by the Military Record of  
North Carolina, has lost his position by a dif-  
ference between the manner of making appointments  
in that State and the Regulations of the Confed-  
erate States Army. The Col. of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. address-  
ed a letter to the Commissioner several times  
ago, regarding the misappointment of Mr. Swift  
Hancock, and it is feared that the letter has not been  
forwarded to you. The Governor of the King, perhaps,  
from the long distance of the Department that no  
appointment of the kind could be made except  
from the line, afterwards made to the Adj. Gen-  
eral regarding Mr. Hancock for an appointment  
in the line. The Col. is desirous that he  
should remain in the service in his Regiment,  
having written to this effect to the Adj. General.  
I am Sir, with great respect your obt. servt.

~~Wm. S. Parker~~  
W. S. P.

Surg. Galloway  
N. C.

Received for Ind  
Lentment by  
Gaston Meares Col.  
3rd N. C. Regiment.

See papers of  
Armand L. G. Rossett.



Can. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..





*E. A. Pry*

*AG*

*Drp.*

*By order*

*J. A. Campbell*

*15-AP-64*

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Order concerning Record  
of Officers to be made  
which must be signed Captain

---



*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

Under a Command on the 1st day  
 Capt. D. C. Rogers on the 1st day  
 Major Wm. A. Miller on the 1st day  
 H. J. Rogers on the 1st day  
 John R. Rogers on the 1st day  
 has been the same day, but  
 on the 1st day in accordance  
 with the 1st day  
 Green. 7th Quarter of the 1st day  
 1st day of the 1st day

1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329

Order to Lt Smad, each  
apt to appear upon an  
Board of Examination

---

RECORD DIVISION  
JAN 17 1900  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

*(A) ... ..*

...

1890

Motivated by other things  
 a house of examination  
 to be made at the same  
 P.M. at length & ready.

*[Handwritten signature]*



Adj. Gen. Dept. Mexico  
Dec 11: 64.

John H. Wincho  
Bryant

Granting Capt. Gal-  
loway Pro. Mar.  
shall at Salisbury  
N. C. authority to  
raise a Co. for Lo-  
cal Defense. Capt. G.  
is Capt. 1st 3d N.  
C. Regt. & desires to  
assume his rela-  
tive rank.

There

25

Rev. Mr. 280

Albion 8th  
New York 11th

From Gen. J. H. Wincho

Raising Company for Lo-  
cal defense

Recd. Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 64

The Capt. Galloway, to whom  
this communication was  
addressed, has presented  
the roll, with the certificates  
of election of the subaltern  
officers. The roll is correct,  
& duly certified by the proper  
respecting officers.

Capt. Galloway is Captain  
of Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> N. C. Regiment,  
ranked for 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864. He  
desires if possible to purchase  
his relative rank, which can  
only be done by appointment  
to the rank of Major.

to order this paper as to  
rank the authority to Capt.  
Galloway, to raise the com-  
pany, and in this way provide  
for his appointment to com-  
mand the company already  
raised under Gen. Wincho's  
authority? If so, can he  
date behind the day of  
the raising of the new com-  
pany?

The company has in it se-  
veral conscripts whom I be-  
lieve to be turned over to  
the Enrolling Officer.

Respectfully Submitted  
to the Secretary of War.

Saml. W. Melton

at 890  
Mar 8 '64

May 1864

Head Qrs. 1st Maine.  
Rochester. Dec 11. 1862.

Captain:

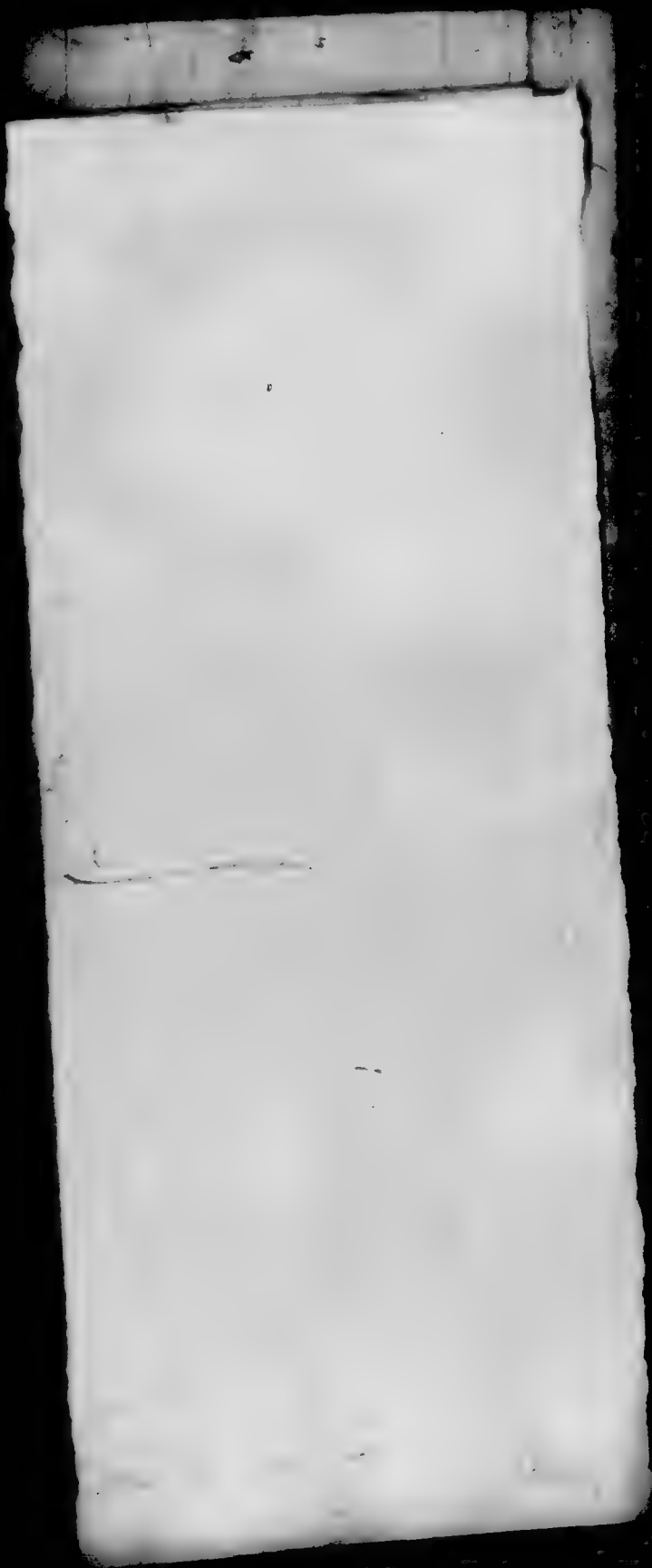
The Sec of War informs me  
that Congress has passed an Act  
providing for the raising of companies  
for local defense, and under its  
provisions, you can raise the com-  
pany you propose.

When its organization is complete, and  
the muster rolls forwarded, the of-  
ficers of the company will be duly  
commissioned.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. H. Miller  
Brig. Genl.

Capt. J. H. Gallaway  
Br. War

Salisbury N. C.



A.D.S. 181.

A.D.

The south of Capt  
Gallatin, current, he  
returned. D.W. Gallatin

\* The company also for  
new & distinct & as shown  
under the 15 of the 2 of  
July 20 1812

The company may be  
formed up the 15th  
liable to enrollment  
between 1817 & 1824 & 1850  
3-0 & 1/2 years

20th 1812  
Bureau  
15th March 1812

Capt Gallatin

Home at the end

Capt Gallatin

(20th 1812)

1. In Capt. Ingram's  
Account, Apr. 20, 1861

Ordered: The Election of Capt.  
to supply vacancy occurred by  
Capt. Gallagher declining to accept.

---

COED DIVISION

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

WAR DEPT.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

59

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND,

April 20<sup>th</sup>

1861

100. Capt. Supt. Gallaway having declined the Captaincy of the Company raised by him for local defense at Salisbury N. C., an election to fill the vacancy occasioned thereby will be held on Monday the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable. Capt. Gallaway's resignation is considered as an original vacancy which cannot be filled by seniority. The Commandant of the Post will superintend the election.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

signed J. H. Winder

A. A. General.

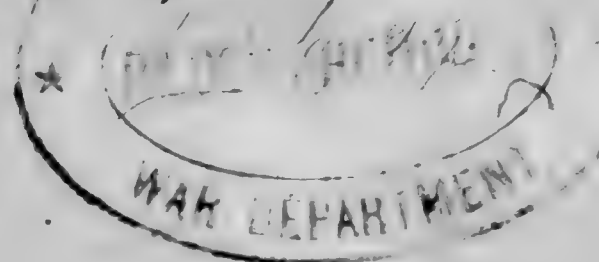
April 12/64.

Surfttallyway  
Capt Co H 3<sup>d</sup> Reg.  
Infy.

Recd. an order assign-  
ing him to command  
of a Co. for local de-  
fence at Salisbury  
N.C., & giving him  
rank from March  
4 - declare this  
because was com-  
missioned as Capt  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Infy in the  
fall of 62: being  
permanently disabled  
by accident.

April 12/64.

533  
wishes either to be  
transferred or relieve  
his regiment.



(G.  
1864.)

Letters Recd

April 12, 1864

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the bottom right corner.]*





Oct. 26

*Galt, G. A. D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surgeon Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

*W. W. B. B.*  
*dec. 11*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in General Hospital No. 1,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,  
for the month of *February*, 1863.

Remarks. *On duty absent*  
*with leave from com-*  
*mandant of Post from*  
*Feb. 21th seven days*

Book mark:

*W. W. B. B.*

(331)

281

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*L.*

*L. A. R. R. R.*  
*and the*

Approved

**Return**

of Mr. A. O. R. R. R.

in General Hospital No. 1.  
at Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of January 1863.

Remarks *On duty*

Book mark:

*W. W. R. R. R.*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*L. A. K. K. K.*  
*and*

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *December*, 1862.

Remarks.

*On duty*



Book mark:

*W. H. Braden*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *November*, 1862.

Remarks: *Reported Nov. 20th*  
*Sr. Surg. No. 54, M. H. S. O.*  
*On duty. Date of*  
*appointment in*  
*service May 7, 1861;*  
*in U. S. Army.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. H. L.*

*L. H. L. Enil  
West Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital No. 1,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *March*, 1863.

Remarks

*On duty*

**Book mark:**

*W. W. Braden*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*See page 1 of 2  
for a full list of  
the names of the  
doctors who were  
present at the  
trial.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page



(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

G. C. L. Guild  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Sept. 26, 1862.  
Relieved from duty at  
the General Hospital at  
Calhoun C. H. Va.  
To report without delay  
to Surg. Guild Med.  
Director C. H. Va. for  
infirmary duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 72

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*L. J. ...*  
Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in  
at

General Hospitals.  
Lynchburg, Va..

for the month of

*July*  
1861

Post or Station

Take rank in C. S. Service *July 1, 1861*

Assigned to this hospital

1861

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears in

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in  
at General Hospitals,  
Lynchburg, Va.,  
for the month of Feb.

1864.

Post or Station *Bratt Hospital*  
Take rank in C. S. Service *July 1, 1861.*

Assigned to this hospital  
Remarks: *Relieved from duty in*  
*Gen. Hos. No. 2 & assigned*  
*to temporary duty at Bratt*  
*Hos. Sp. Or. No. 12, S. L. L.*  
*Feb'y 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

(101)

204

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1000*  
*1000*  
*1000*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospitals.  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

Post or Station *Ball Hospital*

Take rank in C. S. Service *July 1*, 186*1*.

Assigned to this hospital , 186*1*.

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*

*Sp. Br. 1000*  
*March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

Geo. E. Galt  
Lieut. Surg. M.C.S.

Appears on Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks.

Nov. 19, 1862.

Assigned to Gen.

Hospital No. 1 Lynnhburg

Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368. page 45

G. E. Galt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

Appear

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospitals.  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of , 1863.

Post or Station

Take rank in C. S. Service , 1861.

Assigned to this hospital , 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G Co's Battery*

*G M D. Salt*  
*Surgeon Co's Battery*

Appears on

**Inspection Report**

of the Artillery of Anderson's Corps, Army of  
Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. H. P.  
Jones.

Report dated *Near Petersburg, Va.*  
*Feby. 1*, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Inspected for 15 days*  
*from Army Hel. Cos.*

Date *Jan'y. 31*, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 1.

*C. Klein*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*  
*100*  
*100*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.  
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor  
and Council."

Residence

Date

Assignment

Remarks:

*Portsmouth*

*May 16*

*1861*

*Norfolk, Battery*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 1861.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONTINUED)

*Dr. J. H. ...*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Apparatus

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Nov.* 1862.

Post or Station *Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*  
With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital No. 1*

Remarks: *Assigned to this*  
*duty Nov. 14, 1862, by*  
*Surgeon-General H. H. Williams*  
*of Army, reported Nov.*  
*20 1862*

Book mark.

*C. F. Taylor*

Copyist.

Appears in a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia.**

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Post or Station

*Winchester C. H.*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Winchester*  
*Sept 29, 1862, by Surg.*  
*Thos. H. Williams, C. S. A.*

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

186

Post or Station

Take rank in C. S. Service July 1, 1861.

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks: Examined and

Ex Board

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Wm. A. Hall*  
*Asst Secy Med Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

To whom report *Genl. Huger*

Date of appointment *Sept 23* 1861.

Date of confirmation *Sept 5* 1862

To take rank *July 1* 1861.

Date of acceptance *Sept 29* 1861.

Delivered *Genl. Huger*

Secretary of War *J P B. Acty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 313

(CONFIDENTIAL)

G  
G. A. D. Galt  
asst Surg  
Appearance

Return  
of the Post-War, Va.  
for the month

Oct

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Winchester, Va  
Remarks

Alterations since last return:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No 451

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11  
G. A. D. Galt  
Asst Surgeon

Appear n

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in General Hospital,  
at Culpeper Court House, Va.,  
for the month of *Sept* 1862

With what troops serving

Remarks: *Ordered to Genl  
Hospital Winchester  
Sept 29*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
273 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

186

Post or Station

Take rank in C. S. Service

186

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

Appearances

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospitals,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station - *General Hospital, Lynchburg, Va.*

Take rank in C. S. Service, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital, 1862.

Remarks: *He parted for duty July 20  
1862 by order of the Surgeon of  
Post, subsequently appointed by  
Med. Dir. For to 20th  
July, on duty in General  
Hosp. No 1*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

*Del...*  
Appear in

**Return**

of Medical Officer serving

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

1863

Post or Station

*No. 2*  
Take rank in C. S. Service

*Hosp.*  
186

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

G  
G. A. D. Sault  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia* letter  
To whom report *Surgeon General by*  
Date of appointment *June 1, 1864.*  
Date of confirmation *June 1, 1864*  
To take rank *Mch 21, 1864*  
Date of acceptance *July 26, 1864.*  
Delivered *Richmond.*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Sidden*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

*W. T. Sanger*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Surgeon*

Appears on al.

### Inspection Report

of Hunton's Brigade, Pickett's Division, com-  
manded by Brig Gen. Eppa Hunton.

Report dated *in Virginia near*  
*Chays House Nov 28, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *on duty at Chester*  
*Hospital*

Inspection Report P, No. 38; inclosure 8.

*J<sup>r</sup> Ham*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(CONFEDERATE)

*James M. Smith*  
Approved

**Return**

of Medical Officer

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*4*.

Post or Station

*Medical Hospital*

Take rank in C. S. Service

*Sept. 4, 1864*.

Assigned to this hospital

*Sept. 4, 1864*.

Remarks:

*Reported for duty  
in accordance with Sp.  
Or. No. 108 in A. O. May  
23rd assigned to duty  
in chg. of H. Hospital  
Or. No. 53. Discharge  
Office, May 20, 64.*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Post or Station *Genl Hosp No. 2*

Take rank in C. S. Service *April 4, 1864*

Assigned to this Hospital, 186*4*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty in Ladies Relief Hos. & ordered to report to Col Burke Comdg local forces Sp. Or. No. 75, I. L. O. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, relieved from duty with local forces & assigned to duty in Genl. Hosp No. 2 Sp. Or. No. 83, I. L. O. June 20/64.*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*

(CONFEDERATE)

*L. H. ...*  
Appear in

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospitals.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Post or Station *Genl Hosp No 2*

Take rank in C. S. Service *Apr 4*, 186*4*.

Assigned to this hospital, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

G. M. S. Galt  
Surgeon, U. C. S.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

When attached *from 30, 1864*

Remarks: *Relieved from  
duty Sept. 3, 64. S. C.  
No. 206 Par XX dated  
Aug. 31, 1864. U. C. S.*

Book mark:

(181)

235

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

9

G. H. I. East  
Surgeon Major

Appearance

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Hospital No.  
at Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of Aug. 1864

When attached June 20, 1864

Remarks: Present & on duty.  
Was absent from 1 to 7  
Aug. by M. D. Campbell

Book mark:

G. H. I. East

Confederates.

*L*

*L. J. D. Ball*  
*Surgeon General Ballou*

Appear- on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Confederate States, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding armies of the United States.

*Transd*

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

25

(612)

*J. B. Ballou*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.A.D. Galt

Asst surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 1st qr. ...., 1863.

Date of issue..... Feb. 28, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

735

Staer

Galt, C. A. D.

Surgn.

Subject: **Relieved**

Special Order Number 206/20

Aug 31 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, G.A.D.

A.S.

Subject: Proceed to Union, Va.

Special Order Number

65/17

Mar. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

117, G.A.D.  
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 195/16

Aug 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, G.A.D.  
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 195/16

Aug 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

G

G. A. D. Galt,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Various  
Hospital at

for the month of Dec.

1862

Post or station Lynchburg, Va.

Date of appointment

186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

186

Remarks:

With General Hospital #1.

DE 30th

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

G. A. D. Milt,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in  
Hospital at Winchester, Va.  
List dated..

Oct. 23,

1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

RECORDED

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

G

G. A. D. Goet,

Asst. Surgl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General #1  
Hospital at Lynchburg, Va.  
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or Station  
Lynchburg, Va.

With what troops serving.  
Sick in General Hospital #1.

Remarks:

On Duty.

BEFORE

Copyist.

—

6115 11.1

Richmond, Va

**Appointed** *X. C. /* , 186*/*.

Post *San Francisco, Calif.*

Remarks: about 1/2 way to  
Mich. 6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 4

(MS) *South Molokate* Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

B

B. A. K. H.  
Asst Surgeon

Appears in a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Lynchburg Va

With what troops serving

Gen

Hospital No One.

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. E. Felt

Copyist

G. A. D. Galt

Surgeon  
Co.

Coito Ballin  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1971

9

Galt, G. A. S.  
Sergeant

Commissioned  
I, the undersigned ~~Commanding~~ Officer  
of Coles Artillery Battalion  
R. R. Va.

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-  
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,  
who ~~have~~ been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-  
BERT E. LEE, C. S. A. Commanding said  
Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-  
manding Armies of the United States, hereby  
give my solemn parole of honor that the within-  
named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of  
the Confederate States, or in any military ca-  
pacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the  
latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner  
as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
authorities Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1865.

G. A. S. Galt,  
Sergeant Coles Artillery Battalion

The within-named men will not be disturbed  
by United States authorities, so long as they ob-  
serve their parole and the laws in force where they  
may reside.

E. A. M. Smith  
Capt. H. J. Pa. Cav.  
& R. M. A. Cavalry



No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K ..... Qr. 1864

*W. H. Hall Surgeon*

*County Boston Mass.*

*LL*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Three & half quires paper  
No (18) Three quires paper  
Two (2) Two Skillets & Lids  
One (1) One axe  
One (8) One Steel pen

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain C. W. GRANDY, A. Q. M. 8th Regiment North Carolina Troops, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*G. H. D. Galt*  
Sergeant-Cairns & Batten City  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *one the first*, the *10th* of *December*, 186*4*, of Capt. C. W. GRANDY, A. Q. M. 8th Reg. N. C. Troops,  
*Two Blank Books, three & half quires paper, thirty four frames and*  
*Two Skillets & Lids, one axe, one Steel pen.*

in full of the ..... Requisition

*G. H. D. Galt*  
Sergeant-Cairns & Batten City

No. 21.

No. 99 ABST. B. H. QR. 186 (3)

*Q. W. D. Gaet. Capt. Surg.*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

135 Dollars - Cents.

Paid 9<sup>0</sup> of *for* 186 (3)

The Confederate States,

To G. A. S. Gaet West Army Dr.

DATE

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1863 to the 31 of Oct 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15-dollars each per month. 45 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

|                 | Cords. | Feet | Inches. |
|-----------------|--------|------|---------|
| For myself..... | 3      | 0    | 0       |

Being..... 3 0 0 at \$ 30 - per Cord... 90 00

Total paid..... 135 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which should be assigned to West Army G. A. S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. J. A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Sergt H. O. Owen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov 1863, of Capt. Edw. C. Cornish

Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred thirty five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

G. A. S. Gaet  
Asst. Surgeon T. H. C. S.  
G. A. S. Gaet  
Asst. Surgeon T. H. C. S.

No. 38  
G.A. S. Gaet and Lang

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

67 Dollars 50 Cents.  
Paid 1st of Oct. 1866

Wm. N. Gaet. not long 25.

|      |  |     |                    |                      |         |     |         |             |
|------|--|-----|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Date |  | 1st | material of Quarts | at 14c               | per lb. | 14c | Dollars | CENTS       |
|      |  | 186 | \$                 | to the amount of     | Sept    | 186 | \$      | more as per |
|      |  |     | 15                 | dollars each per lb. |         |     |         |             |

For commutation of Fuel for the same period

2250

Ch. 1. The History of the Church

For myself. ....

91.0

Being .....

91.

at \$<sup>70</sup>.....per Cord...

Total paid

6750

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Carl Sarg Gast during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.*

I certify, however, that the above is a true and just statement that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fort Clark, Virginia, by *Sgt. H. O. Owen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with any money, and have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at LANSING, Mich., Nov. 20, 1901.

Asst. Gr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of \$100.00

*Allen* — \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Sixty Seven ..... dollars

W. A. D. Galt,

Arzt. F. J. J. J. J.

1868

Wm. L. G. 1868

W. L. G. 1868

Wm. L. G. 1868

Wm. L. G. 1868

1868



# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

No. 33

Private Horses, in the service of

C. S. Army, at

186

| PERIOD |      | Number of Horses | Daily allowance to each animal |        |        | Total Allowance |        |                |        |        | REMARKS |
|--------|------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| DATE   | From |                  | To                             | Corn   | Oats   | Hay             | Corn   | Oats           | Hay    |        |         |
|        |      |                  | Pounds                         | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels 56 lbs  | Pounds | Bushels 32 lbs | Pounds | Pounds |         |
|        |      |                  |                                |        |        |                 |        |                |        |        |         |

Total,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn of rice for any part of the time above

Received at the feed on the 1st of November 1861  
300 lbs of corn, 120 bushels of oats, 300 pounds of hay, 300 pounds of rye  
 signed in duplicate

Wm. H. Smith  
Master of the City



No. 117 Abs. 2 1864.

Good Son by

1 day June 1864.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Steamer Reg. No. 1000* stationed at *Lynchburg Va.*  
for *1867*

| STATIONS. | Barns | Adm. Bldg. | Bldg. No. 1 | Quarters | WOOD.                  | COAL. | REMARKS. |
|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
|           |       |            |             |          | Cord Feet Inch Bushels | Lbs.  |          |

*Steamer Reg. No. 1000*  
*Lynchburg, Va.*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

*G. R. G. Falt* Surgeon General

Received at Lynchburg Va. *1867* of Capt.

*G. R. G. Falt* Asst. Quartermaster, *1867* feet

inches of Wood, and of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*G. R. G. Falt*

*Surgeon General*

No 224A - B / Q 1864

*W & Galt & Co. Secy.*

Commutation of Quarters and Fiel

..... *103* ..... Dollars *50* ..... Cents

Paid *25* of *Mar* ..... 1864

The Confederate States.

*G. A. D. Galt* Asst Surgt

1st March 1864

4 23 March 1864 3 34 50

15

34 50

Cents For Fuel

For myself

Being 2 38 4 at \$ 30 per Cord. 69 00  
Total paid \$ 103 50

I certify, on behalf of the Government, that the fuel at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. A. D. Galt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. *G. M. Tamm*

Capt. V. A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on behalf of the Government, that I have been stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Surgt. H. O. Owen* and that I have not been furnished with quarters or other facilities for the purpose of receiving a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*G. A. D. Galt*  
Asst. Surgeon, A. S. A.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 25 of March 1864 of Capt. *G. M. Tamm*

Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One Hundred dollars

*of fifty* cents, in full of the above account.  
[Signed in Duplicates.]

*G. A. D. Galt*  
Asst. Surgeon, A. S. A.

N 197 A B 1 O 1864

*Ant Long* *Quaest*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

..... *135* ..... Dollars..... Cents

Paid ..... of *March* ..... 1864

The Confederate States.

G. A. S. Gaet Antburg

1<sup>st</sup> Feby

4 29 Feby 4  
15

45 00

3 0 0

For myself

Being 3 0 0 at \$30 - per Cordy 90 00  
Total \$135 00

I hereby certify that the sum of money is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which  
could be used for the fuel is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which  
is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which

Antburg Gaet

J. M. Cornish

Capt. J. A. Q. M. C. S. A.

I hereby certify that the sum of money is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which  
could be used for the fuel is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which  
is hereby paid to the public at the above station, which

Lang H. O. Owen

G. R. D. Gaet  
Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

One hundred and twenty for dollars

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1864 of Capt. G. R. D. Gaet  
Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred and twenty for dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

G. R. D. Gaet  
Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 77

Paid the 20 day of Jan 1892

Wm G D Smith

Asst Eng R.R. C. E.

From the 1 day of Dec 1891

To the 31 day of Jan 1892

Pay.....\$ 220.70

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 220.70

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.]*

# The Confederate States of America:

To *Dr. Geo. D. Galt West Aug 1865*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Term of service ch'gd. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.    |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                | Months.                | Days. | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                    |                        |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>1865</i>                  | <i>31 May 1865</i> |                        |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>220</i> |      |          |
| For Year's service..... |                              |                    |                        |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                    |                        |       |                |      |            |      |          |
|                         |                              |                    |                        |       |                |      | <i>220</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. F. C. Miller* again

*Rebought 20* and to the *306* day of *November* 1865.  
I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. C. A. Oliver* again  
this *20th* day of *February* 1866, the sum of *Twenty*  
*Twenty* 100 dollars, being the amount. In full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *220.00*

(Signed Duplicates,)

*G. A. D. Galt*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*



Voucher No. 57

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861  
for J. B. K. Hatch

cash on a/c of U. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Octr 1861

Pay, - - \$440.00

Forage, - 32.00

Amount, \$472.00

The Confederate States of America.

To \_\_\_\_\_ Dr \_\_\_\_\_

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                  | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT        |      | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------|
|                      | From—                       | To—              | Months          | Days | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars       | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                 |                             |                  |                 |      |               |      |               |      |         |
| For myself,          | <i>July 1864</i>            | <i>Sept 1864</i> |                 |      | <i>10 00</i>  |      | <i>110 00</i> |      |         |
| For year's service,  |                             |                  |                 |      |               |      |               |      |         |
| Forage for 1 horses, | "                           | "                |                 |      | <i>8 00</i>   |      | <i>32 00</i>  |      |         |
|                      |                             |                  |                 |      |               |      | <i>142 00</i> |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John Muller & Son*

and to the 20 day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Walter C. C. Co. Cash on this 11 day of December 1864, the sum of Four Hundred & Seventy two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$4110.00

Forage, - - 32 1/2

Amount, \$472.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. R. D. Zulf  
Asst. Surgeon P.R.C.S

No 19 ..... Vol. to Aug. 1864

..... 100 ..... Qr. 1864.  
January 2nd  
FUEL

Asst. Surg. Wm. D. Hall

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Anthony, G. A. D. Holt* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *January* 1864.

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord Feet Inch Bushels Lbs.

*Lynchburg*  
*92*

*1* — — —

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va.,

*The 2<sup>nd</sup> day*

of

*G. A. D. Holt*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*January* 1864, of Capt.

*E. M. Cornick*

Asst. Quartermaster,

*one*

cords

feet.

inches of Wood, and

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*G. A. D. Holt*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*

VOUCHER No. 278

Paid to 12 day of Aug 1864  
W. A. D. Galt

apt. pay. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. A. D. Balth, Asst. Surgeon Major Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT     |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—               | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars    | Cents |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>1 June 62</i>             | <i>30 June 62</i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    |       | <i>110</i> |       |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                   |                         |      |               |       |            |       |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                   |                         |      |               |       |            |       |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                   |                         |      |               |       |            |       |          |
|                               |                              |                   |                         |      |               |       | <i>110</i> |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. Frank Smith* *1862*

*Asst. Q. M. C. S. A* and to the *31* day of *May* *1862*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. B. Hill Asst. Q. M. C. S. A*  
this *12* day of *July* *1862* the sum of *One hundred Ten* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

*G. A. D. Balth*  
*Asst. Surgeon M. A. C. S.*

Paul 10<sup>th</sup>. November 1862

G. A. B. Lark  
Sub Surgeon

From 1 Octo. 1862 to 10 Nov. 1862

Pay \$76.

The Postmaster General

J. R. P. Postmaster General

Date

For commutation of Eastern Mail route from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1862 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. 1862 inclusive at the rate of \$100.00 per month for the commutation of that for the same period -

| Cards | Per | Month |
|-------|-----|-------|
|-------|-----|-------|

For month

Being

at \$100.00 per month

I certify on oath, that there were no quarters earned or paid by the Public, at the above station, which could be assigned to G. R. P. Galt during the above period, and that the full is charged at the average market price for the month.

Customs

I certify on oath, that the above account covers and is true of what I have been regularly stationed on and at Winchester Va by T. H. Williams, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with Enalco, lint, or fuel by the Public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. G. R. P. Galt Post. Surg.

Richard Stanton Va. the 13<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862 of Maj. S. L. Lewis Quotations C. S. Army the sum of Seventy-one dollars and Cents, in full of the above account. G. R. P. Galt Post. Surg. R. C. S. [Signed Applicant]



VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

Dr. W. S. Galt

Sergeant

C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. L. Galt, Esq. New York* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For—                          |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself . . . . .          |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *West. Insurance Co.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *April 1st 1862*  
 this *7th* day of *May* *Capt. U.S. Land & again*  
 being the amount in full of said account. *one hundred and ten* 10 Dollars  
 Pay, . . . \$ *110*

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Pay, . . . . . | 110 |
|----------------|-----|

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 710

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. L. Smith

Rev. Rogers W. R. C. S.

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 1st day of April 1882

For *Postage*

*P. M. Co.* C. &

From the 1st day of July 1882

To the 1st day of April 1882

Pay.....\$ 2.20

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 2.20

The Confederate States of America:

Commencement and Expiration, Term of service

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. |                | Commencement and Expiration. |          | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                  |                | From—                        | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—             |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself       |                | 1st Sep.                     | 1st Oct. | 2                        |       | 110            |      | 220      | 00   |          |
| For              | Year's service |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for       | horses         |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from: *Mrs. C. J. C.* and to the *1st*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capit. A. A. Adams* *1862*  
 this *1st* day of *April* *1862*, the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
*and twenty*  
 Pay..... *220*

Pay..... 120

Forage.....

Amount..... 220

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. L. Hall

Rest. Aug. 4. A.C.S.

No. 21.

No. *1574* ABST. B. .... *Q*.....QR. 186*8*

*G. A. S. Gaet Ant. Long*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

.....*67*.....Dollars.....*50*.....Cents.

Paid.....*31* of.....*Augst*.....186*8*

The Confederate States,

To *H. A. S. Gaet Antburg Dr.*

DATE For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1<sup>st</sup> of August* 186*3* to the *31<sup>st</sup> of August* 186*3*, inclusive, *3* rooms at *15* dollars each per month. ....

*45 00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

*22 50*

|                  | Cords. | Feet.       | Inches.                   |
|------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|
| For myself. .... |        | <i>96 0</i> |                           |
| Being .....      |        | <i>96 0</i> | at <i>30</i> —per Cord... |

Total paid ..... *67 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Antburg Gaet* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. M. Morris*

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Supt. H. O. Owen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*H. A. S. Gaet*  
*Ant. Engineer P. A. C.*

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the *31<sup>st</sup> of August* 186*3*, of Capt. *W. M. Morris*

*Supt. H. O. Owen* — dollars

*Fifty* — cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*H. A. S. Gaet*  
*Ant. Engineer P. A. C.*



*March 1 1863*

No. 21.

No. *14* ABST. B. *3* QR. 186 *3*

*G. A. S. Pract and Surg*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

*60* Dollars *1* Cents.

Paid *2* of *July* 186 *3*

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To *G. A. D. Galt Asst Surg*

DATE. For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1<sup>st</sup> June* of *1863* to the *30 June* 1863 inclusive, *3* rooms at *15* dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.  
*45 00*  
*15 00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.....

*96 0*

Bring.....

*96 0*

at \$ *20* per Cord...

Total paid.....

*60 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lynchburg* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*E. W. Morris*

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*G. A. D. Galt*  
*Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.*

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the *2<sup>d</sup>* of *July* 1863, of Capt. *E. W. Morris*.....dollars

Asst. Qr. Master Confederate States Army, the sum of.....  
[Signed in Duplicate.]

*G. A. D. Galt*  
*Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.*



No. 21.

No. *111* ABST. B. *4* Q. 186 *3*

*A. S. Galt and Son*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

*60* Dollars *+* Cents.

Paid *51* of *July* 186 *3*

## The Confederate States.

To *Q. A. S. Quarters* *Ant. Long*

217

DATE *1st* of *July* 186*3* F. O. COMM. OF *1* QUARTERS at *Lynchburg*, from the *1st* of *July* 186*3* to the *31* of *July* 186*3*, inclusive,..... rooms at*15* dollars each per month. ....

45 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

15 00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. ....

96 0

Being ....

96 0

at \$ *20* - per Cord...

Total paid.....\$

60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Ant. Long Q. A. S. Quarters* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. H. M. M. M.*

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Ant. Long H. O. O. O.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*G. A. S. Quarters*  
*Ant. Long, P. A. C. S.*

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the *31st* of *July* 186*3* of Cap. *W. H. M. M. M.*  
 Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Sixty* ..... dollars  
 ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*G. A. S. Quarters*  
*Ant. Long, P. A. C. S.*

2

1375  
Galt. J. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain *and* A. J. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J. Allen Gault.*  
*2d Lt. Corps of Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment *Company, 5th Cavalry.*

Born in

*Va*

Appointed from

To whom reported

Date of appointment

*Oct. 21, 1861.*

To take rank

*Oct. 21, 1861.*

Date of confirmation

*Oct. 24, 1861.*

Date of acceptance

*Feb. 12, 1862.*

Signed

*J. P. B. Galt.*

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

**U. S. Register of 1861:**

Rank and Company

*1861*

Date

Original entry in service

Remarks

**Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 64**

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

J. A. Galt  
Capt. & A. J. Gen.

Appears in the body of a

**General Order**

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,  
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from  
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-  
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been  
organized as follows: \* \* \* \*

W. HYLLESTED,  
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,  
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which  
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that  
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-  
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.,  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hibbard*

CONFEDERATE.

G

J. M. Galt

Captain

Sub. Dept.

Approved on

Return

of the Field and Staff, stationed at Headquarters  
Department No. 1, C. S. A., New Orleans, La.,  
commanded by Maj. Gen. D. E. Twiggs,

for the month of

June

, 186 1

7

Remarks:

A. C. S. and A. A. Qr. Mr.

\* Galt. John Allan

Private Co. 8. 4 Va Cav.

Deput & Sec. to Gen J. S. Walker.

Capt of Artillery for 1864.

W. R. G. G.

App 50 / 132  
Feb 4? Dr. Walker Dir  
Little Rock, Ark Jan 1. 63

Maj Gen. Walker

Nominates Lieut J. H. Hall  
to the rank of Capt of Arty.  
and Dir. Ordnance Office

Dear Sir in Jan. this aft.  
Little Rock Jan 5th 1862  
I approve and re-  
spectfully forward.

For & to  
at New Camp  
Reto 4 Feb 1863  
Receaved  
Feb. 10/63

He is to be sent to  
the

132  
Feb 12 63

He is referred to the  
of Ordnance & Artillery  
being an Officer of the Art.  
Dept. might be assigned with  
to the rank.

J. H. Hall  
Ed. Walker  
Feb 12 63

I recommend the  
Temporary rank of Captain  
recommended. Lieut. Hall  
is recommended to be  
sent to the Artillery  
for assignment  
and to be by letter  
to the  
Col

310 2118

RECORDED



Head Quarters 'Walker's Div.  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> '03.

General J. Cooper  
Capt & Insp. Genl.  
Genl.

I have the honor  
to recommend <sup>that</sup> Lieut. John A. Galt, Confed.  
States Army, be appointed Ordnance officer  
of this Division with the rank of Captain  
of Artillery, and to ask that he take  
rank as such from this date, he being  
now in the discharge of the duties of Division  
Ordnance officer by assignment.

I am, General,  
very Respectfully  
Yrs. Obedt. Servt.

J. Walker  
Maj. Genl.

Note - Lt Galt has been my aid-de-camp  
for nearly a year. previously he served as  
a private in the 4<sup>th</sup> Va Cavalry which he entered  
at the commencement of the war. He is every  
way qualified for the position to which I have  
recommended him, being a graduate of the Virginia  
Mil. Inst.

J. Walker  
Maj. Genl.

Voucher No 474  
April 26 July 62  
No. 11111 Galt  
Private & Va heavily  
discharged  
Sum 1 Sept 61  
No 81111 62  
Pay 9121.20  
Sub 22  
Clt 235  
Total \$146.42

2-4

I CERTIFY, That the within named

of Captain *John H. ...*  
Regiment of *1st ...* Company ( *...* ) of the  
in the State of *...*, aged *21* years,  
inches high, *...* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by  
at *...* was enlisted by *...*  
to serve *...* on the *20* day of *...* 186*1*,  
years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *...*

The said *...* was last paid by *...*  
to include the *31* day of *August* 186*1*, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. *...* 186*1*, and has pay

There is due to him *...* Dollars traveling allowance  
from *...*, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *...* Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of *...* Dollars

Given in duplicate at *Richmond*, this *20* day of *February* 186*2*.

*...*  
Commanding Company.

For pay from *...* of *...* 186*1*, to *...* of *...*  
at *...* 186*2*, being *5* months and *...* days,  
Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *...* to *...*  
being *28* miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Amount,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of *...* C. S. Army, this *26*  
day of *...* 186*2*, *...* Dollars and *...*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

**HEAD QRS. DISTRICT OF TEXAS, N. MEXICO AND ARIZONA,**

Houston, Texas, Sept. 17th, 1864.

**GENERAL ORDERS,** }

No. 4.

The following officers are assigned to duty at these Headquarters, viz :

CAPT. W. A. SMITH, Assistant Adjutant General.

CAPT. J. A. GALT, as Acting Asst. Adj't. and Insp'r General.

CAPT. GEO. A. THORNTON, Act'g Asst. Adj't and Insp'r Gen.

1ST LIEUT. J. C. RALSTON, on the personal Staff of the Major General Com-  
manding as Aide-de-Camp.

BY COMMAND OF

**Maj. Gen. J. G. WALKER,**

STEPHEN D. YANCEY,

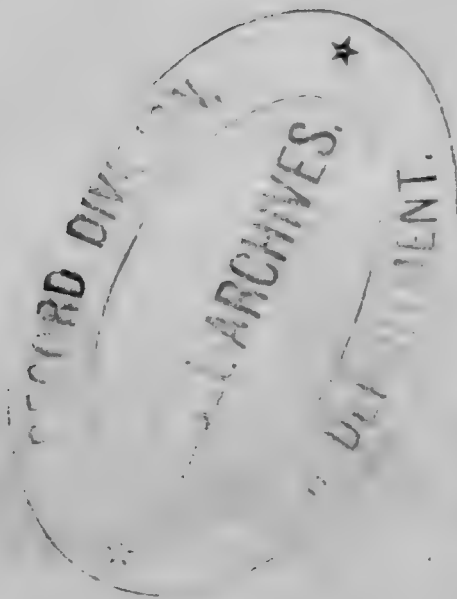
A. A. Gen'l.

A. & S. I. Office  
Houston.

February 22/65

Capt. J. A. Galt

Requesting Roster  
of Staff Officers  
in Texas.



Attended to  
L. J. Galt  
Feb 27/65  
*[Signature]*

Feb. 27/65

Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Wash. D.C. 22<sup>nd</sup>

1865.

#48-

Captain,

I have the honor to request that you will furnish this office, the necessary information from your office, required by Circular #478 Inspector General's Office Texas Mex Dist. copy of which is enclosed.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

E. A. Heath

Capt & A. J. Genl

Captain W. A. Smith  
W. A. Smith

Proprietor General's Office D. H. Dept  
Circular, 2478 Shreveport La Feb 2/85.

Sir,

As soon after the receipt of this letter  
as practicable you will furnish this Office a  
complete roster of all the Staff and Acting  
Staff Officers in the District in which you  
reside.

We will place them by District, and  
District, Division and Brigade and in  
Cases when they are acting, you will state  
their Rank and date in the line and also  
the date and order of their assignment to  
Staff duty. When regularly appointed  
you will state the date and rank of their  
appointment by the President.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient  
Ben A. Allen

(Signed)

Col & Insp Gen. D. H. S.

Official

Ed. A. Smith  
Capt & Insp Gen.



Write nothing above this line

J. A. Galt

Captain & Acting A. A. & L. G.  
District of Texas, N. M. & Arizona  
May. Gen. J. G. Walker

My

Sep. 17. - Assigned to duty as above  
(So + Sec of Ind. & Aug. Walker)



*Salt, G. A.*  
*Capt. Co. A. I. Regt. P. A. C. S.*  
(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the [unclear] having been surrendered by [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. C. R. Smith U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear] )  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865. )

*D. A. Galt*  
Capt & A. J. Genl  
P. A. C. S

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Richmond Va

*W. L. S.*  
Maj & Quartermaster

*Parade*

CARET

Prepared by           , Examined by *J. M.*

GALT, JOHN A.  
2d Lt. & A. D. C., afterwards  
Capt. Arty. Corps.

J. G. WALKER'S DIV., A. N. VA.

March 11, 1862. 2d Lt. C. S. Cav., relieved from recruiting service, ordered to report  
for duty with Gen. J. G. Walker. (S. O. 36 (3) A. & I. G. O.)  
Sept. 17, 1862. mentioned by Gen. John G. Walker, comdg. a Div. in Longstreet's Corps,  
as his A. D. C. (Vol. 19-1, p. 917.)

J. G. WALKER'S DIV., TRANS-MISS.

March 18, 1863. Appointed Capt. of Art. (temp. rank); to rank Feb. 17, 1863; to report  
for duty with Walker's Div. (Report A. O.)  
Jan. 19, 1864. Capt. & Ord. Off. on staff of Gen. J. G. Walker. (S. O. 36 (3) A. & I. G. O.)  
Sept. 17, 1864. Assigned as Capt. & Actg. A. A. & I. G. on staff of Gen. J. G. Walker,  
comdg. Dist. of Texas, New Mex., & Arizona. (Vol. 41-3, p. 940.)  
April 4, 1865. Relieved as A. A. I. G. and ordered to report to Gen. John G. Walker.  
(Vol. 48-2, pp. 1263 & 1300.)

*Went with Walker to Trans Miss Accant  
for 1<sup>st</sup> Corp CWR*

(CONFEDERATE)

*57*  
*Capt. ( )*  
*( )*  
Appears on at.

**Inspection Report**

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated *Sept 19*

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

(664)

*J. E. M. W. H.*  
*57*  
Copied.

Galt, J. A.

Capt

Actg Asst Adjt & Insp Genl

Subject: assigned to Hq

Title of record:

G.O.No.4

Dist Tex Mex & Ariz-Walker  
Date: Sept 17/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

[No. 29.]

No. 2 Abst. F. / Qr. 1863

Capt. J. A. Galt. Company.  
Ord. Officer  
REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 1863

[No. 29.]

No. 2 Abst. F. / Qr. 1863

Capt. D. A. Galt. Company.

Ord. Officer

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 1863

[ No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt. J. O. B. [illegible] Regiment*  
*Wacker Division* for the month of *January* 19*13*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, of Maj. W. M. Stum Assistant Quartermaster.  
3 cords, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches of wood and \_\_\_\_\_  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition

[DUPLICATE.]

*Robert*  
*Capt. Smith* Commanding Company.



No. 23.

No. 33 Abstract G 3 Qr 186

*Capt J A Gault*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *September* 186

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 186

NO. 83.

Requisition for Forage, for C Private Horses, in the service of Capt. A. G. Hunt  
Sept. 1 of 1863, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. 1863  
 and ending on the 30 of Sept. 1863, at 1863

| Date of Requisition | PERIOD FOR WHICH REQUIRED |         | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH HORSE |                |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |     |        |        | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|---------|
|                     |                           |         |                  | Lbs. of Corn                   | Lbs. of Barley | Lbs. of Oats | Lbs. of Hay | Lbs. of Fodder | Grain           | Hay | Fodder | Pounds |         |
| Sept 1              | Sept 1                    | Sept 30 | 1                | 12                             |                |              |             | 14             | 360             |     |        | 420    |         |

I CERTIFY, on behalf of the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have served the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED BY Asst. Qu. Master on the 30 of Sept. 1863 at 1863  
Asst. Qu. Master, C. S. Army.  
220 pounds of hay and  
220 pounds of oats  
220 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed and Published)

Asst. Qu. Master

No. 23.

No. 34 Abstract G 1 Qr 1863

Capt. Laback

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1863

Issued March - 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

No. 83.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Capt. J. A. Quinn  
1st Regt. Inf. C. S. Army, for 2 days, commencing the 1st of March, 1863  
 and ending on the 3rd of March, 1863 at Levin Bluff.

| Date of Requisition. | PERIOD REQUIRED FOR. |    | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |              |               |              |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                      | From                 | To |                   | Lbs. of Corn.                  | Lbs. Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. Fodder. | Corn.           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
|                      |                      |    |                   |                                |              |               |              |              |                 |         |       |      |         |          |
| 6<br>4               | 1                    | 31 | 1                 | 12                             |              |               |              | 4            | 3               |         |       |      | 43      |          |
| Total                |                      |    |                   |                                |              |               |              |              |                 |         |       |      |         |          |

I CERTIFY, in honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Abstract Capt & Co. Off.

Received at Levin Bluff on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March, 1863, of Maj. N. H. Quinn  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 372 pounds of corn,  
43 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, and  
43 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate,

Abstract Capt & Co. Off.

No. 207 Abs. & 2 Qr. 1868

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE

SOLD TO

Capt. J. A. Gould

18 day of April, 1868

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 14

correct and just.

Rolls

Revenue

Revenue

I Certify, on honor, that the above

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., & J. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1867:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

|               |                                                |               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | One and $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. large staff buttons | 1750          |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | One half " small " do                          | 250           |
|               |                                                | <u>\$1400</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & J. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

C. H. Hall  
Capt & Ord. Off.

(No. 32.)

No. 194 ABSTRACT G 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1862

W. J. A. Gall-

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 14 Days

186

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> Aug-

1862

Private  
REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

(No. 32.)

in the service of

Company,

Regiment,

of ~~the~~ C. S. Army for 14 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of August  
and ending on the 14<sup>th</sup> of August 1862, at Camp Lee Virginia

1862,

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
| August for           | 1                 | —                | —               | 1                        | 14              | 14                 | 12                              |                   | 14              |                |                   | 168              |         | 196   |      |         |          |
| .....                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| .....                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| .....                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee, the 14<sup>th</sup> of August 1862, of Capt James A. Post & Co. QM  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & thirty eight pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, One hundred & twenty five pounds of oats, (Straw)  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
for the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. ]

*Edw. Van Fleet*



[No. 33.]

No. / Abst. G. / Qr. 186 <sup>3</sup>

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 186 <sup>3</sup>

Issued May 31<sup>st</sup> 186 <sup>3</sup>

[ No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for days, commencing the

of and ending the

of 186

| DATE                | PERIOD. |     | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |         |                      |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | From    | To. |                   | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Fodder  | Corn.                | Oats.   | Hay                  | Fodder  |         |         |         |
|                     |         |     |                   | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(56 lbs ) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(56 lbs ) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| 1892<br>January 1st | 1       | 31  | 1                 | 12                       | 10      |         | 3 1/2                |         |                      |         |         | 234     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Fort Riley, Ark. the 9th of January, 1863, of Maj. J. H. Brown, Assistant Quartermaster, 6 1/2 bushels corn, ( ) bushels oats, ( ) pounds hay, 1 1/2 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Hall Capt & ord Officer  
J. H. Hall Capt & ord Officer

[No. 38.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. G, Qr. 186

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

---

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 186

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

at *Washington* *for* *15* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* and ending the *15th* of *Sept* 186*2*.

| 1862.    |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| DATE.    | PERIOD.  |         | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          | From.    | To.     |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |    |
|          |          |         |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
| 1862     |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
| Sept 1st | Sept 1st | Sept 30 | 1                 | 15                        |         | 14      | 6                     | 24      |                       |         |         | 420     |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |    |
|          |          |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         | </ |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Washington the 15th*, the *15th* of *Sept* 186*2*, of *Major C. J. Johnston*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *21* bushels corn, *420* bushels oats, *420* pounds hay, *420* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*Lt J Allenhalt. ADC.*

*Lt J Allenhalt. ADC.*

Galt, James D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

19 Va Inf

CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Galt  
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl Alexander*

Date of appointment: *July 1*, 1861.

Date of confirmation: *July 5*, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1861.

Delivered *Norfolk, Va.*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*  
*June 12, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 310

*W. Ballade*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1*  
*21*  
*1861*  
*1861*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.  
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor  
and Council."

Residence

Date

Assignment

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Va*

*J. H. Hunt*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Surg Genl*

Date of appointment

*July 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank

*June 12*, 1862

Date of acceptance

*July 19*, 1862.

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*E. W. R.*

Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *271*

*W. B. Duncan*

1862)

REV

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

9

14

Va.

Asst. S. Galt  
Surgeon. 14. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: S.O. 135

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, pages 2/4

T. Law

576

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

19 - Va.

Station

Sub.  
Chaffins Farm  
Va.

Report received

Apr 5. 1864.  
Aug 10 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

63

(CONFEDERATE)

G

J. V. Salt,

Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in  
Hospital at Winchester, Va.  
List dated. Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

BESSON

Copyist.

Galt, James B.

Surgeon, Co.

1st Reg't Va. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Galt, James D. *James D. Galt*  
I, the under-signed ~~Commanding~~ Officer

*of* *James H Galt*  
*19th Feb 1865*

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-  
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,  
who have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-  
BERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said  
Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-  
manding Armies of the United States, hereby  
give my solemn parole of honor that the within-  
named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of  
the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the  
latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner  
as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this  
day of April, 1865.

*James D. Galt*  
*Surf: 19th Feb 1865*

The within-named men will not be disturbed  
by United States authorities, so long as they ob-  
serve their parole and the laws in force where they  
may reside.

*Edwin*  
*Capt 11th Va Co*  
*& the same*

Galt, James D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 135/13

June 12 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

\* James D. Salt

Surgeon 19 Va Infantry

See case of  
W. H. Duncan  
filed with rolls of  
Co. D - 19 Va. Inf.

---

Jan. 7. 1862

Ask Surgeon.

14 to 4

1-92-214

SO. 135 - June 12. 62

Also. Par. XIII



Voucher No. 3721

Paid the 27 day of Aug. 1861  
Wagon Fare & Salt  
144 20

C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of August 1861

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 449.80

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Regt. James D. Bell*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts.      |                                                                                                                                           |
| PAY—                  | <i>June 1<sup>st</sup></i>   | <i>June 20<sup>th</sup></i> |                          | <i>24</i> | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>88.</i> |           | <i>on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June I was promoted from Corporal to Surgeon.</i><br><i>James D. Bell</i><br><i>14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862</i> |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>June 24<sup>th</sup></i>  | <i>Aug 30<sup>th</sup></i>  | <i>2</i>                 | <i>7</i>  | <i>162</i>     |      | <i>361</i> | <i>80</i> |                                                                                                                                           |
| For year's service, . |                              |                             |                          |           |                |      | <i>449</i> | <i>80</i> |                                                                                                                                           |
| Forage for horses, .  |                              |                             |                          |           |                |      |            |           |                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                              |                             |                          |           |                |      |            |           |                                                                                                                                           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. Clark at Q. M. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler Bell.* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *Four hundred and forty nine* 100 Dollars.

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*62*, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *449.80*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *449.80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*James D. Bell.*  
*Surgeon.*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862.*

The Comptroller General of the United States

Voucher No. 50

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1862

to James B. Galt  
Asst Surg R.A. C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1861

Pay.....\$ 220.00  
Forage.....

Amount \$ 220.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is correct and true, and that the last payment I received from the Comptroller General of the United States was for the amount of \$220.00, and that the same was received by me on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1862.

20

# The Confederate States of America:

*D. West. Taylor. James D. Galt. P. A. C. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |                             | Term of service charged. |      | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                         | Months                   | Days | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—               |                              |                             |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself         | Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861     | Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1861. | Two                      |      | 110.           | 00   | 220.     | 00   |          |
| For Year's service |                              |                             |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| For                |                              |                             |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| For                |                              |                             |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
|                    |                              |                             |                          |      |                |      | \$220.   | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the hours were actually kept in service and were rendered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. E. Can. ap. m.*

and to the *thirty first* day of *October* 1861. I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. E. Can. ap. m.* this *second* day of *January* 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 220.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 220. 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*James D. Galt*  
*Capt. Surg. P. A. C. S.*

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G            Qr. 186

*Surg.*  
J. S. Galt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For            *July* 186 *4*

Issued            *July 3* 186 *4*



No. 88.

REQUISITION for Passage for

at

and ending the

for

*Private Homes in the service of*  
*days, commencing the*

159

DATE.

| PERIOD. |         | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                      |         |         |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| From    | To      |                  | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                | Hay.    | Feed.   |
|         |         |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1864    | 1864    |                  |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |
| July 1  | July 31 | 1                | 12                        |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

RECEIVED AT *Camp 1940* the *31st* of *July* 186*4*, of *100* pounds oats, *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. A. Galt*  
*Quartermaster*

Voucher - No. 25

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864

Asst. Surgeon I. S. West

D. C. W.

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

Pay.....\$ 220

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 220

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. James D. Galt, Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |                   | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
|                       | From —                       | To —                             | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.      | Cts.              |          |
| PAY—                  |                              |                                  |                          |       |                |           |             |                   |          |
| For Myself.....       | <i>1 Sept</i>                | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1861</i> | <i>Two</i>               |       | <i>116.</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>220.</i> | <i>00</i>         |          |
| For year's service... |                              |                                  |                          |       |                |           |             |                   |          |
| Forage for horses...  |                              |                                  |                          |       |                |           |             |                   |          |
|                       |                              |                                  |                          |       |                |           |             | <i>\$ 220. 00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. E. Can.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. E. Can.* this *20* day of *November* 1861, the sum of *Two Hundred & Ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *210. 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *210. 00*

*James D. Galt*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*



(No. 32.)

Vol. No. 6

Abst. G

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1862

*14<sup>th</sup> Pa*

*Jas E. Eastman*

5<sup>th</sup> day of

*Aug*

1862

# No. 32.

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, FOR

Service of the Confederate States, at *Richmond, Virginia* for *10* days, commencing  
 the *5th* day of *August* and ending the *15th* day of *August* 186*2*

| DATE OF<br>REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. Animals. | Number of Days. | Daily Allowance for Each |         |                   |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |                                   |            |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                 | Corn                     | Oats    | Hay or<br>Fodder. |         | Corn            | Oats.   | <i>Shay</i><br><i>Chas</i> Fodder |            |         |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                 | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds.           | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds.                           | Pounds.    | Pounds. |
| <i>August 5th</i>       | <i>1</i>          |                  |                 | <i>1</i>           | <i>10</i>       | <i>12</i>                |         | <i>14</i>         |         | <i>120</i>      |         |                                   | <i>140</i> |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

*James B. Smith*  
*Adjutant General*

RECEIVED at *Richmond, Virginia* on the *10th* day of *August* 186*2*, of Major T. J. RANDOLPH, JR. Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Oats, \_\_\_\_\_ Hay, \_\_\_\_\_ Corn, \_\_\_\_\_

in full of the above requisition.

*August 14th 1862*

No. 33.

No. .... ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 186...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

Of *dragoon* ...

in *the* ... 1863.

## REQUISITION for Evidence

1867, and

Aug 13/1864

Friday

Quartermaster United States

**above requisition.**

*Amelanchier*  
*duRoi. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.*

Voucher No <sup>24</sup> 38

Abstract G.

Ending 31 Mar '62

REQUISITION FOR FORGE, FOR

ACQUISITION FOR FEED, FOR  
the horse  
Horses, Mules and Oxen  
in the service of the Army at *Chickasha, Okla.*  
for *15* days, commencing the *1st* day of *January*  
and ending the *15* day of

1862

h. m. y. p.

[illegible][illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

-Approved,

Nov 5/11  
184 days 2165

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 20 day of Jan. 1862. of Capt. GEORGE W. ORRIS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A. 31514. Received in full of the above Registration 1862. 1862.

31514.

54011 (coll.) 22 Sept 1964

Thurs. 21st

11/12/1911

NO. 33.

~~VOUCHER NO. 103~~

ABSTRACT G

Quarter ending *31 Mar* 186*2*

—o—

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Requisition for Forage for

at

of

186

NO. 33. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

of

C. S. Army,

and ending the

| and ending the                      |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |         |         |          |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Date.                               | Period. |     | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | Total Allowance.      |         |         |         | Remarks. |         |
|                                     | From.   | To. |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Shorts. | Hay.    |          | Fodder. |
|                                     |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |
|                                     |         |     | 5                 |                           |         |         | 540                   |         |         |         |          |         |
| Total, .....                        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |         |         |          |         |
| I certify, on honor, that the above |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |         |         |          |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the of  
bushels pounds corn, pounds shorts,

186, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*[Handwritten signature]*



NO. 32.

156

VOUCHER NO. 194

ABSTRACT G

Quarter ending 31 Mar 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

## NO. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)

### Requisition for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

*C. S. Army,*

at

fur

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

✓

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
bushels \_\_\_\_\_ pounds corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds shorts, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

NO. 32.

Voucher No. ~~240~~ 131 Abstract G.

..... Qr. ending 31 Mar 186 2

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.,  
Portsmouth, Va.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

*Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen, in the service of*  
*of* 186 , and ending on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

days, commencing the

[illegible]

REMARKS.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Portsmouth, Va., on the  
of Shorts,                      pounds of Oats,

day of . . . . .

186- , of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

pounds of Hay.

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

pounds of Corn,                      pounds

打

(NO. 33.)

VOUCHER NO. ~~42~~ <sup>88</sup>

ABSTRACT G.

Quarter ending *31 Mar* 186 *2*

— 0 —  
Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

# NO. 33, VOUCHER TO EXTRACT

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army,

at

for

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

of

186

| Date.    | Period. |        | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | Total Allowance.      |         |         |         | Remarks. |         |
|----------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|          | From.   | To.    |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Shorts. | Hay.    |          | Fodder. |
|          |         |        |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |
| Feb 1862 | Feb 18  | Feb 21 | 21                |                           |         | 14.     |                       | 468     | 273     |         | 573      |         |

Total, .....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1862 of Capt. GEO W. GRICE. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
bushels 468 pounds corn, 273 pounds shorts,

pounds hay, 273 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

James A. Holt  
Hypothetical

Voucher No.

Paid the 3 day of March 1862

to James H. Galt -

Cash on A.C. &

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 220.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 220.00



# The Confederate States of America:

To

*S. L. C. S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of service ch'ged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                         | From—                        | To— | Months.                 | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                    |                              |     |                         |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself .....        |                              |     |                         |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For Year's service..... |                              |     |                         |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |     |                         |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                         |                              |     |                         |       |                |      | 220      |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

*May 6 86*

186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

186, the sum of

*one hundred*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*One Hundred*

Pay.....\$220.00

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount.....\$ 220.00

*John G. Hall*  
*Adj. Sup. Hqs.*



7.3  
Voucher No 39  
Abstract Lt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Standing 31 Mar 62

1957 Jan 2

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, For

in the service of *1st Cavalry Regt* at *Fort Mifflin*  
for *16* days, commencing the *31st* day of *January*, and ending the *15th* day of  
*January*, 186*2*.

| DATE OF<br>REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. Animals. | Number of Days. | Daily Allowance for each. |        |                   |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |              |                      |         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                 | Corn.                     | Oats.  | Hay or<br>Fodder. |        | Corn                | <i>Shut.</i> | Hay.                 | Fodder. |         |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                    |                 | Pounds                    | Pounds | Pounds.           | Pounds | Bushels<br>(6 lbs.) | Pounds       | Bushels<br>(12 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |

186*2*.  
*January 15th* 1. *5* *16* *12* *14* *375* *335* *1235*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

Approved,

*James L. Price*

*(Signature)*

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the *16th* day of *January*, 186*2*, of Capt GEORGE W.  
GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., *Corn.* *1235* *Oats*  
Hay, *335* Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

*James L. Price*

*(Signature)*

NO. 29.

~~VOUCHER NO. 11~~

ABSTRACT F

Year ending 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company.

Re\_inment.

of

commanded by

*Wm. H. C.*

for the month of

1862

STATION

*Fire out gallery*

*4 pieces. 8,*

Total

Identify and certify the above as the time above charged

*appa*

*John C. Owens Capt  
Comd'g Post*

*James C. Galt  
Capt P. 163, Communications Company*

RECEIVED at Portsmouth, Va. 1862

GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster P. A. C. S.

and

*James C. Galt  
Surge to Post*

Voucher - No. 12

Pay the [unclear] of [unclear]

[unclear]

Washington D. C.

From the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Pay.....\$ 11000

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 11000

✓

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst. Surg. James L. Smith M.C.S.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To      | Months                  | Days | Doll's        | Cts | Doll's | Cts |         |
| PAY                | 1861                        |         |                         |      |               |     |        |     |         |
| For Myself         | 1 July                      | 31 Aug. | 5                       | 00   | 11            | 00  | 22     | 00  |         |
| For year's service |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |        |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |        |     |         |

\$ 220 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. G. E. Carr Asst. Surg. M.C.S. this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1861, the sum of Five hundred & twenty

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ 220 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount \$ 220 00

James L. Smith  
Asst. Surg. P. 4 & S.

Hall James D  
Voucher No 3

Abstract I

Monday 31 Mar 62

Lot





Volume 11. ~~11~~ -

Thomas & Giles

Monday 31 Mar 1862

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for *Co. Surgeon James D. Galt - 24th* *Infantry to Fort*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 for the month of *January* \_\_\_\_\_  
 commanded by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*

for the month of

commanded by

*Jennings*

186, 2

| STATION | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned<br>Officers, Musicians<br>and Privates. | Landresses and<br>Servants. | Total. | Monthly allowance<br>to each<br>IN CORDS. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |       |         |          |         |
|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        |                                           | Cords.          | WOOD. |         | COAL.    |         |
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        |                                           |                 | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        |                                           |                 |       |         |          |         |
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        | Each Captain.                             | 3               |       |         |          |         |
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        | Each Subaltern                            |                 |       |         |          |         |
|         |           |             |                                                          |                             |        | Each of the others.                       | 3               |       |         |          |         |
| TOTAL   |           |             |                                                          |                             |        |                                           |                 |       |         |          |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that such is the case at the time above charged,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged,

James O'Leary RAG

RECEIVED AT

Pig Point Battery  
Galesburg, Ia

1862, of MAJ J A JOHNSON, Assistant Quartermaster.

feet

inches of Wood, and

bushels

on the

day of

day of *January*

ARMY.

pounds of Coal in full of the above requisition.

James O'Hall  
Myrtle Beach.

Voucher No 56  
Abstract of  
Standing 31 Mar 62

## Regiment of

commended by

January

1862.

Regt Pon't  
Battery

Appo<sup>d</sup> R. R. R. St. Alb. Can. Post.

RECEIVED AT

Pig Point Battery  
Capt Geo W. Quinn

2 of MAJ. J. A. JOHNSON, Assistant Quartermaster.

feet                      inches of Wood, and                      bushels

Feb 10

James L. Galt.

Surge 10 Kgl

on the 2nd day of January  
C. S. army,

pounds of Coal in full of the above requisition.

James L. Hall—  
August 10 1871

(NO. 33.)

VOUCHER NO. 33

ABSTRACT G.

Quarter ending 31 Mar

1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Requisition for Forage for

at *Portsmouth Va.* for *15* days, commencing the *1st* of *March* 186*2*

NO. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Private Horses in the service of *1st Regt. S. C. Army,* and ending the *15th*

| Date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Period. |     | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | Total Allowance.      |         |         |         |         | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | From.   | To. |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Shorts. | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| March 1st                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15th    | 1   | 12                |                           | 14      |         | 180                   | 105     |         | 105     |         |          |
| Total. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |         |         |         |          |
| I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the actual consumption of feed by the horses named in the foregoing schedule, and that the same has been carefully examined and found correct by me. |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |         |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the *1st* of *March* 186*2*,  
bushels *180* pounds corn, *105* pounds shorts,

*186* of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
pounds hay, *105* pounds fodder, is full of the above requisition.

*James C. Hall*  
*Asst. Quartermaster*

NO. 32.

170

Voucher No. ~~224~~ Abstract G.

..... Qr. ending 31 Mar ..... 186 2

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.,

Portsmouth, Va.

# No. 32.—(Voucher, to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen, in the service of *1st Regt. 1st Cavalry* for *15* days, commencing the *1st* day of *March* 1862, at *Big Spring Station*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Daily Allowance to each Animal. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Shorts. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Shorts.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |
| <i>March 1.</i>      | <i>2</i>          | <i>15</i>        | <i>12</i>       | <i>7</i>                 | <i>360</i>      | <i>210</i>         |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            | <i>210</i> |

REMARKS.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Portsmouth, Va., on the *1st* day of *March* 1862, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., *360* pounds of Corn, *210* pounds of Shorts, *210* pounds of Oats, *210* pounds of Hay, *210* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*James O. Galt*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Cavalry*



Parish No 77  
Abstract of  
Munday 3 March

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for  
Regiment of

for the month of

commanded by

Company,

*Hospital*

*February*

186 *2*

STATION

Captains

Subalterns

Noncommissioned  
Officers, Musicians  
and Privates

Laundresses and  
Servants

Total

Monthly allowance  
to each  
IN CORDS

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

WOOD

COAL

Cords

Feet

Inches

Bushels

Pounds

*Signal Battery*

*4000*

Each Captain

Each Subaltern

Each of the others

*8*

*8*

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

*Postmaster, Va.*  
*Capt Geo. W. Price*

, Assistant Quartermaster.  
bushels

186 , of  
cords

feet

inches of Wood, and

on the

day of

army,

pounds of Coal in full of the above requisition.

*James G. Hall*  
*Surge to Post*

*James G. Hall*  
*Surge to Post*



Requisition for Fuel for .....

NO. 30. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

..... stationed at ..... for the month of ..... 186 .....

WOOD.

COAL.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

REMARKS.

For myself,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, ..... 186 ....., of ....., Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches of wood and ..... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Galt - in M.

Gen. May Dept.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major

Major

WARD NUMBERS

1 4437  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of musical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

81

Galt, John M.,  
Capt. & A.C.S.

Twigg's (D.E.) Command  
Polk (L.) Command  
Post Com., etc., Lynchburg, Va.

- ✓ Mch. 15, 1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Capt. A.C.S., C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)  
✓ Mch. 20, 1861. J.F. Benjamin says: "Capt. Jno. M. Galt is now on his way to New Orleans",  
with funds. (Vol. 52-2, p. 28)

Twigg's (D.E.) Command

- ✓ June 1861. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. & A.A.Q.M. Dept. No. 1, Gen. Twigg, comdg.  
✓ June 11, 1861. Ordered to be relieved of his duties as C.S. at New Orleans and await  
there for further orders. (S.O. 69(3), A.G.O.)

Polk's (L.) Command

- ✓ July 1, 1861. Ordered to proceed to Memphis, Tenn., and ordered to report to Gen. L.  
Polk for duty. (S.O. 85(2), A.G.O.)  
✓ July 1, 1861. Return of July 18/61, shows him relieved, & left Dept. No. 1, (Twigg's comdg.)  
on July 1, 1861.  
✓ July 30, 1861. Gen. L. Polk says: "Capt. Galt having been relieved from my Q.M. Staff, etc"  
(Vol. 4, p. 376)

Post com., etc., Lynchburg, Va.

- ✓ July 31, 1861. Ordered to receive from Capt. Thos. K. Jackson, C.S., the public funds,  
property & stores at Lynchburg, Va. (S.O. 111(9), A.G.O.)  
✓ Aug. 10, 1863. Apptd. Maj. & C.S.; to rank Aug. 10, 1863; to report to the Comsy. Gen.  
(Report A.O.)  
✓ July 31, 1861-Mar. 24, 1865. All records covering these dates show him on duty at Lynch-  
burg, Va., as post and purchasing comsy., etc.  
✓ Mch. 24, 1865. Maj. J.M. Galt relieved as purchasing comsy. of the Lynchburg Dist.  
(S.O. 69(40), A.G.O., 1865)

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.M.B.

Filed -----1865 at

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*  
*John M Galt*  
*Maj Comsey*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Va.*

*Comsey Genl*

*Aug 10*, 1863.

*June 14*, 1864.

*Aug 8*, 1863.

*Aug 20*, 1863.

*Comsey Genl*

*W.D.*

*Lynchburg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page *219*

*R.B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Report**

of Inspector of the Enrolling Office of Campbell  
County, Va.

Report dated

*McHenry, Va.*  
*Nov 11*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 25; inclosure

*F. Ham*

Copyist.



May 1 1878

Appears in

## Report

of Major Geo. M. ... at Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated

186.

Age. years.

### Physical condition

Remarks

Remarks: My personal appointment  
in the U.S. Army, was so fast & so  
to which the following telegram  
pertains: "The telegram of the War  
16.80, 18.80, 19.80, 20.80, 21.80, 22.80, 23.80, 24.80, 25.80, 26.80, 27.80, 28.80, 29.80, 30.80, 31.80, 32.80, 33.80, 34.80, 35.80, 36.80, 37.80, 38.80, 39.80, 40.80, 41.80, 42.80, 43.80, 44.80, 45.80, 46.80, 47.80, 48.80, 49.80, 50.80, 51.80, 52.80, 53.80, 54.80, 55.80, 56.80, 57.80, 58.80, 59.80, 60.80, 61.80, 62.80, 63.80, 64.80, 65.80, 66.80, 67.80, 68.80, 69.80, 70.80, 71.80, 72.80, 73.80, 74.80, 75.80, 76.80, 77.80, 78.80, 79.80, 80.80, 81.80, 82.80, 83.80, 84.80, 85.80, 86.80, 87.80, 88.80, 89.80, 90.80, 91.80, 92.80, 93.80, 94.80, 95.80, 96.80, 97.80, 98.80, 99.80, 100.80, 101.80, 102.80, 103.80, 104.80, 105.80, 106.80, 107.80, 108.80, 109.80, 110.80, 111.80, 112.80, 113.80, 114.80, 115.80, 116.80, 117.80, 118.80, 119.80, 120.80, 121.80, 122.80, 123.80, 124.80, 125.80, 126.80, 127.80, 128.80, 129.80, 130.80, 131.80, 132.80, 133.80, 134.80, 135.80, 136.80, 137.80, 138.80, 139.80, 140.80, 141.80, 142.80, 143.80, 144.80, 145.80, 146.80, 147.80, 148.80, 149.80, 150.80, 151.80, 152.80, 153.80, 154.80, 155.80, 156.80, 157.80, 158.80, 159.80, 160.80, 161.80, 162.80, 163.80, 164.80, 165.80, 166.80, 167.80, 168.80, 169.80, 170.80, 171.80, 172.80, 173.80, 174.80, 175.80, 176.80, 177.80, 178.80, 179.80, 180.80, 181.80, 182.80, 183.80, 184.80, 185.80, 186.80, 187.80, 188.80, 189.80, 190.80, 191.80, 192.80, 193.80, 194.80, 195.80, 196.80, 197.80, 198.80, 199.80, 200.80, 201.80, 202.80, 203.80, 204.80, 205.80, 206.80, 207.80, 208.80, 209.80, 210.80, 211.80, 212.80, 213.80, 214.80, 215.80, 216.80, 217.80, 218.80, 219.80, 220.80, 221.80, 222.80, 223.80, 224.80, 225.80, 226.80, 227.80, 228.80, 229.80, 230.80, 231.80, 232.80, 233.80, 234.80, 235.80, 236.80, 237.80, 238.80, 239.80, 240.80, 241.80, 242.80, 243.80, 244.80, 245.80, 246.80, 247.80, 248.80, 249.80, 250.80, 251.80, 252.80, 253.80, 254.80, 255.80, 256.80, 257.80, 258.80, 259.80, 260.80, 261.80, 262.80, 263.80, 264.80, 265.80, 266.80, 267.80, 268.80, 269.80, 270.80, 271.80, 272.80, 273.80, 274.80, 275.80, 276.80, 277.80, 278.80, 279.80, 280.80, 281.80, 282.80, 283.80, 284.80, 285.80, 286.80, 287.80, 288.80, 289.80, 290.80, 291.80, 292.80, 293.80, 294.80, 295.80, 296.80, 297.80, 298.80, 299.80, 300.80, 301.80, 302.80, 303.80, 304.80, 305.80, 306.80, 307.80, 308.80, 309.80, 310.80, 311.80, 312.80, 313.80, 314.80, 315.80, 316.80, 317.80, 318.80, 319.80, 320.80, 321.80, 322.80, 323.80, 324.80, 325.80, 326.80, 327.80, 328.80, 329.80, 330.80, 331.80, 332.80, 333.80, 334.80, 335.80, 336.80, 337.80, 338.80, 339.80, 340.80, 341.80, 342.80, 343.80, 344.80, 345.80, 346.80, 347.80, 348.80, 349.80, 350.80, 351.80, 352.80, 353.80, 354.80, 355.80, 356.80, 357.80, 358.80, 359.80, 360.80, 361.80, 362.80, 363.80, 364.80, 365.80, 366.80, 367.80, 368.80, 369.80, 370.80, 371.80, 372.80, 373.80, 374.80, 375.80, 376.80, 377.80, 378.80, 379.80, 380.80, 381.80, 382.80, 383.80, 384.80, 385.80, 386.80, 387.80, 388.80, 389.80, 390.80, 391.80, 392.80, 393.80, 394.80, 395.80, 396.80, 397.80, 398.80, 399.80, 400.80, 401.80, 402.80, 403.80, 404.80, 405.80, 406.80, 407.80, 408.80, 409.80, 410.80, 411.80, 412.80, 413.80, 414.80, 415.80, 416.80, 417.80, 418.80, 419.80, 420.80, 421.80, 422.80, 423.80, 424.80, 425.80, 426.80, 427.80, 428.80, 429.80, 430.80, 431.80, 432.80, 433.80, 434.80, 435.80, 436.80, 437.80, 438.80, 439.80, 440.80, 441.80, 442.80, 443.80, 444.80, 445.80, 446.80, 447.80, 448.80, 449.80, 450.80, 451.80, 452.80, 453.80, 454.80, 455.80, 456.80, 457.80, 458.80, 459.80, 460.80, 461.80, 462.80, 463.80, 464.80, 465.80, 466.80, 467.80, 468.80, 469.80, 470.80, 471.80, 472.80, 473.80, 474.80, 475.80, 476.80, 477.80, 478.80, 479.80, 480.80, 481.80, 482.80, 483.80, 484.80, 485.80, 486.80, 487.80, 488.80, 489.80, 490.80, 491.80, 492.80, 493.80, 494.80, 495.80, 496.80, 497.80, 498.80, 499.80, 500.80, 501.80, 502.80, 503.80, 504.80, 505.80, 506.80, 507.80, 508.80, 509.80, 510.80, 511.80, 512.80, 513.80, 514.80, 515.80, 516.80, 517.80, 518.80, 519.80, 520.80, 521.80, 522.80, 523.80, 524.80, 525.80, 526.80, 527.80, 528.80, 529.80, 530.80, 531.80, 532.80, 533.80,

Inspection Report C, No. 61, inclosure 150. ✓

*Kniphosaurus*

182

350

Copyright

NOV. 27.

52363415

1917.

was at once assigned to duty  
at New York. In Dec. 1916  
About the 24th of Dec. 1916, I was  
ordered to Fort Monmouth, N.J.  
I went, and reported for duty at this  
Post on the 27th of Dec. 1916, where  
I have been since. My  
rank of Major, dated from  
8 of Aug. 1916.

Very truly,  
M. O. C. Sub

(CONFIDENTIAL)

G  
6th A.  
John M. Galt  
Capt 6th A. 6th Army

Appearance

### Return

of the Post at Lynnhall, Va.,

for the month of

January

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Leaving Post  
as a Sub. and Acting  
Quarantine Officer

Listed men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 411.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL)

65A

John M. Galt  
Capt. U.S. Army

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

February

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Comd'g Post.  
Com. Sub. and Acting  
Ordinance Officer

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 412.

O. T. Payler

Copyist

G

John M. Galt  
Captain Army Corps

Approved

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Reported as the  
Post 31<sup>st</sup> July 1861

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 405.

D. T. Taylor

Captain

*G*

*John M. Galt*  
*Capt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Lynnhurst Va.,

for the month of

*Aug*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*A. Q. M. A. C. S.*  
*Referred Capt Th. K. Jackson*  
*Aug 1, 1861.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 406.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

211

John M. East  
Capt. Comm'r. Regt.

Appears on a

### Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

La.  
La.

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

Mar. 10, 1861.

To take rank

Mar. 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Mar. 10, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Apr. 5, 1861.

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

New Orleans, La.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

M. S. R. Ord.

Date

Dec. 28, 42

Original entry into service

M. S. R. Dec. 28, 42

186

Remarks:

Prom Maj.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 9

M. M. Johnson

ms

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

John M. Galt  
Captain Comy Sub

Appears on R

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

A. Q. M. A. C. S.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 407.

O. J. Taylor

(661)

100

Copyist



*G*

*John M. Galt*  
*Capt. Comy Sub*

Appointed

**Return**

of the *1st* *Regt. Vols.*

for the month of *Oct* 186*1*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Remarks *A. Q. M. & A. C. A*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received *186*

Remarks

Remarks

**Miscellaneous**

*O. J. Taylor*

G

OF THE

John M. Galt  
Capt Com Sub

Appears in

**Return**

of the Post Office

Vol.

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Commanding  
Post Army Subs. and  
Active Ad. Offr.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 109.

*A. J. Taylor*

(881)

8701

Copyist.

*G*

*John M. Galt*  
*Capt Com. Sub*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the *Public* *Library* *Vol.*

for the month of

*Dec*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Commandg Post*  
*Commy Sub and Actg*  
*Ord. officer.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 41

*Q. T. Taylor*

*K*  
 Pro. M. Selt  
 Capt. Com. Sub.

Appears

### Return

of the P. L. Co. Va.,

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Secndy Post Comd  
 Sub. & Acting Ordnance  
 Officer.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 413.

*Q. J. Taylor*

G  
Jno. M. Galt  
Capt. *best*

*best*

Return  
of the Post Office, Lynnhaven, Va.,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Remarks: *Commissary*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 414.

*Q. T. Payer*

(201)

206

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G  
J. M. Galt  
Major & Commissary

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Quartermaster and Commissary Offices at  
Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Lynchburg, Va.  
July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Remarks: Commissary of the  
Post of Lynchburg.  
Assigned by the  
Commissary of Gen'l.

Inspection Report V, No. 1.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*J. M. Earl*

*Asst. Surgeon Genl. U.S.A.*

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters and Orders sent.

Remarks: *Med. Director's Office,  
Smythburg, Va. May 24, 1862,  
Asst. Surgeon Genl. U.S.A.  
Smythburg, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 3

*M. H. Bradley*

(368)

242

Copy 12

Confederate.

*Gen. H. Hall*  
*Maj. Gen. ...*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

95

(561)

*J. C. ...*

*Copied*



*Galt, Jno. M.*  
*Maj. & Comdg Syst. Reg't*  
(Confederate.)

/ ..... Inclosures.

Med Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Attachment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dea. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Sundry Sheet .....  
Assignment .....  
Contracts .....  
Cash or Effects .....  
Certification .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Genl. M. Galt  
Maj. Genl. Depout.

Command  
I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

of the Army Dept  
Synchronous

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-  
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,  
who have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-  
BERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said  
Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-  
manding Armies of the United States, hereby  
give my solemn parole of honor that the within-  
named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of  
the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the  
latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner  
as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
authorities Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1865.

Ans. M. L. R. L.  
Maj: Genl. Dpt

The within-named men will not be disturbed  
by United States authorities, so long as they ob-  
serve their parole and the laws in force where they  
may reside.

E. A. Winnick  
Joplin, Mo.  
A. P. M.  
A. P. M.

Galt, John W.

Capt. & Asst. Comdy.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 85/2

July 1 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, John M.

Capt. & A.C.S.

P.A.

Subject: ~~Leave~~

Special Order Number 268/19

Dec 17 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Wm. J. M.  
Capt. ...

Subject: Journal ...  
...ortation

Title of record: <sup>80 # 19/1</sup>  
...ept. ... & ... #1  
Swigg.

Date: June 18, 1861.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Galt, J. M.     a

Capt.

A.C.S.   and A.A.Gm.

Subject: Furnish rations

Title of record: S. O. #3/5

Dept. of La. Dept. #1.

Maj. Gen. D. E. Twiggs.

Date:   June 3, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

mb

Yca

late M. S. K. West & August 2<sup>d</sup>  
Capt. Waco. Ingles Va. Acting on off. Aug 1911.  
Major T. C. S. Ingles Va.

37  
#





Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Memphis, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs that you proceed, with the least delay practicable, to New Orleans for the purpose of mustering into service the troops called out from the State of Louisiana, and providing them the necessary transportation to their destination. The number thus called into service, including the number now serving in Fort Jackson and St. Philip, on the Mississippi river is seven thousand. Of this number, one thousand is to be sent to Pensacola Harbor to report to Brigadier General Bragg and the balance to furnish garrisons for the forts above named. The offer made by the Governor of Louisiana, is a regiment of Infantry, and eight hundred Artillery. The number to be recruited and mustered into service, whether Infantry or Artillery, or both, must, therefore, be four thousand, less the number now serving at

The forts - this number (at the forts) you  
can obtain on applying to Brig. General  
Westmore in New Orleans.

It is desirable  
that both the Infantry and Artillery should  
be secured with simply company organi-  
zation; but should they have regimental  
organization under the State law, they must  
be so mustered, but not to exceed the  
number already stated. It is also desirable  
that the number to be sent to the forts should  
be of Artillery, and that the one thousand  
for Pensacola Harbor should be composed  
of both Infantry and Artillery - say five  
hundred Infantry and four hundred  
Artillery.

You will immediately on arriving  
in New Orleans, report by telegraph to the  
Governor of Louisiana at Baton Rouge, the  
orders here given; and will confer with  
Captain Frazier, of the Staff, to act conjointly  
with him in carrying into effect the

instructions.

You will receive the necessary  
funds for the purposes of transportation.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Adjutant Genl.

Capt. Ins. M. Galt.

Sub. Department -

St. Army.

# AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company, will as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. KENDALL, Gen'l Sup't.

No. 4 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

ZENAS BARNUM, Pres't.

BALTIMORE.

Received at *Augusta* *Mch* *16* *1861* at *1* o'clock *minutes*  
By telegraph from *Montgomery*, *16* *to* *Capt Geo M Galt*

*Appointed Capt Commissary report here*  
*without delay*

*L P Walker*  
*Secy of War*

*7/85*  
*F/B*

Sept 1 / 63 155.

Barren Substantive  
August 7: 63

J. M. Hall  
Capt

Recommend for Maj.  
by C. G. S.

Recomm. to  
Aug 8: 63

By Enl  
Promoted as Major  
in pursuance of the  
Mentation of the Comd  
Enl  
Sept 63 J. M. Hall



1. The first  
 2. The second  
 3. The third  
 4. The fourth  
 5. The fifth  
 6. The sixth  
 7. The seventh  
 8. The eighth  
 9. The ninth  
 10. The tenth



Augusta Georgia

February 25th 1861.

Hon: J. E. Barber,  
Tusculum  
Alabama

Sir:

I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying letters. One from the Hon: W. R. Jackson to the Hon: Secretary of War of the Southern Confederacy, and One from my friend the Hon: L. J. Jenkins to yourself, soliciting in my behalf your influence in obtaining for me a position in the Army of the Southern Confederacy. The letter from Col: Jackson you will oblige me by sending to the Secretary of War, with such remarks and recommendations as you may feel justified in doing. Col: Jackson has been led into the same error as many of my friends and neighbors, in supposing that my official position was that of Surgeon in the U. S. Army, from the fact of my being by profession



as a private and was in line in constant  
practice on the card drill for nearly  
14 years in connection with my official  
position in the U.S. Army as Military Store  
Keeper in the Ordnance Department at  
Annapolis Arsenal, with the assimilated  
rank of Capt.

I have been connected with the Army  
over 18 years my Commission bearing date  
Dec. 1, 1842 during which time, with the  
exception of about 15 months, I have  
been in command of an Arsenal perform-  
ing all the duties incident to that  
position; and in the absence of all other  
Commissioned Officers have performed  
all the duties of, and as familiar with  
the same, Commanding, Paymaster, Dr. Mas-  
ter, Commissary and Surgeon. I am  
therefore competent to perform the duties  
pertaining to the Staff Corps of the Army  
and would ~~ask~~ ask an appointment  
in either branch of the Staff, but would  
prefer that of Surgeon or Paymaster, or  
Quartermaster with the rank correspon-  
ding to my assimilated rank in the U.S.

Army. I was stationed at Annapolis Arsenal  
at the time of the surrender to the authori-  
ties of Georgia, and as soon as I had  
discharged the duties which I regarded  
as due to the U.S. resigned my Commis-  
sion and considering myself by interest  
and inclination a Citizen of Georgia,  
Offered my services to Gen. Bruns-  
sion which I have not been informed  
of any intention of giving me a position  
in the Army, and now present my claims  
and Offer my services to the Southern Con-  
federacy, soliciting your influence in  
obtaining for me an appointment in its  
Army according to my assimilated rank  
in the U.S. Army.

I am Ever  
Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.  
Jno. M. Galt

Hon C. J. Finkbine  
Augusta Ga.  
Feb. 28/61

Recommends  
Dr J. M. Galt  
for an appointment  
in the Army, as  
Quarter Master  
or Commissary



Augusta 28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1861  
My Dear Sir

In our peculiar transition state there is naturally a great deal of anxiety felt among persons desirous of bettering their own condition, and at the same time serving the Public, to get appointments. This is particularly the case with those who have lost a place under government by the change, & of those who having received military appointments under the state authorities, with a prospect before them of having these ignored by the administration of the Confederate States, in the organization of a national army. Hence those connected with the Government must bear patiently, some little inconvenience, in the premises. I desire, with as much improvement, as you can well bear to ask your favorable consideration, as chairman of the military committee of the case, of my friends & friends of mine

Dr. Galt of Summerville a most worthy man and an excellent physician, has resided here more than twenty years, holding the place of military store keeper, under the U. S. Government. Upon the Secession of Georgia he resigned the place, and is still residing here. He has a large family and the loss of his pay is sensibly felt by him.

He greatly desires, an appointment in the staff of some General officer, such as Quartermaster or Commissary - or that of Surgeon. I truly believe him competent for either, having been long connected with the army & having given us here abundant evidence of his skill as a physician.

There is the case of my young friend John Abillege, whose father you know very well, & probably himself also. He has been appointed a lieutenant in Col. Harts' regiment & is, I believe, actually on duty now. If this army of Georgia is to be disbanded, & one raised de novo, under some private authority, he desires very much to have, at least as high an appointment in it. He received a military

education at Charlotte, is an active, enterprising, intelligent young man & I have no doubt will make a most capital officer. He has great fondness for military life. I do think, every thing considered, he ought to have such an appointment. I hope I do not too far trespass upon you in asking your kind assistance for these two friends. You will be aiding, in so doing, my worthy men, & I think, doing well & faithfully your duty to the new Republic.

With earnest wishes for your own personal advancement & usefulness in the new regime

I am very truly your friend  
Charles J. Jenkins

Wm. D. J. Dutton

Dr. Geo. W. Galt -  
Lieut. Geo. Abillege

August to March 9. 1861

Dr. Wm. Galt - late  
Military Store keeper  
Augusta Arsenal.  
Applies for position  
in the Army of the  
Confederate States.  
Recommended by  
Col. Wm. Willidge  
& Col. Hardie

Respectfully submitted to  
the Secretary of War  
A. S. O. (Col. D. L. W.)  
Mar. 11/61 1st 9. 20. 61

Recd. March 11. 1861

Prossely refused  
to the Govt being  
of War.

W. D. Hardie  
Col. 1 Regt. 1st

My Dear Sir - I am requested  
by many of my fellow citizens  
to endorse you a letter in behalf  
of Mr John M. Galt. Late Mil-  
itary Store keeper at this Arsenal.  
He was highly complimented  
by Col Craig as one of the most  
competent and business men in the  
service. He has a large family to  
support & no other means. He has  
sent to Mr Bartow some of the  
strongest letters of recommendation  
from our leading <sup>men</sup> of his integrity  
& ability. May I also ask your  
aid in behalf of my son  
Yours Truly

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

John Willidge

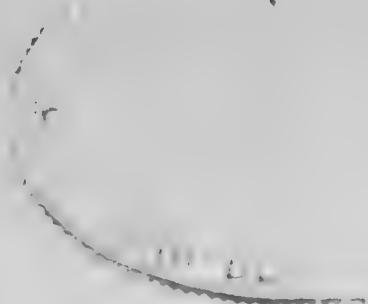
1000  
1000  
1000

1000  
1000

1000  
1000

1000  
1000

Mr. J. S. Soper  
Secretary of War  
Washington





December 10, 1861.

Dear Sir,

I would make bold to re-  
state as recommending, earnestly to  
your most favorable consideration  
the application for an appointment  
upon the Staff in the Army of  
the Southern Confederacy of  
Dr. John M. Galt, recently sur-  
geon in the U. S. A. He has been  
stationed for a series of years  
past at the Arsenal near  
Augusta in this State & during  
his sojourn there has even fir-  
mly both in his professional  
opinions & a most enviable  
reputation. Upon the surrender  
of that post to the authorities  
of Georgia he remained with  
the Company of Capt. Elzy so  
long as his duty to the new  
regiment of him. His resignation  
his position under the U. S.  
Government & now tender  
his services to the Southern Con-

consideration

I can assure you that I have  
to you as not only a most respectable  
servant officer but a  
highly intelligent man, whose  
application is attended to  
many peculiar & very strong  
claims upon your consideration.  
I am, very respectfully  
Otho W. Jackson

Hon. L. S. Walker  
Secy of War

happy to be so informed by Telegram  
in return -

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Br. Off. Genl.

Ans. M. Galt

late of the U. S. Army

Augusta General Cas

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Genl. E. Pope Walker

Secretary of War

Washington

Ala.

Sir:

Not having been  
informed that a formal tender of my services  
had been made to the Govt. of the Confed-  
erate States, since the resignation of my  
commission in the U. S. Army, I  
deem it proper; and do hereby tender  
my services, and solicit a Commission  
in the Army of the Confederate States -

I have held a Commission in the  
U. S. Army since December 1842 of Milit-  
ary Storekeeper in the Ordnance Department  
and have always been stationed in the South  
13 years of the time at this Arsenal and  
was here at the time of surrender to the Govt.



Anthony I am a Native of Virginia  
and was a son, now passed as a Surgeon  
in the U. S. Navy appointed from the  
Ohio is coming I was from a Comigo to offer  
himself to the Section Govt.

I respectfully state that during my  
service in the U. S. Army, I have been  
16 years in command of an Arsenal per-  
forming all the duties incident to the  
various Dep'ts. of Dr. Master, Commissary  
Paymaster & sometimes Surgeon  
and certain Ordnance duties - I  
therefore feel fully competent for the  
duties in any of the Bureau or  
Staff Corps, and would at any time  
of life, now 52, with the large family  
dependant on me prefer a position  
in the Pay, Dr. Master or Commissary  
Dep't. with the rank of Major  
or Capt.

Being a graduate of the Medical  
College of Pennsylvania of 1851, I  
have always been enabled to unite

the practice of Medicine with my Office  
duties, as being to one of our Standards,  
have necessarily neglected the practice  
of Surgery for the other branches of the  
profession - but if I could be attached  
to the Bureau of Medicine, I could per-  
form all the duties and not neglect it.

I have resigned my Commission -  
in the U. S. A. and served the South and  
am certainly within the Ordinance  
passed for such Officers.

I feel perfectly competent to  
perform all the duties in the Staff  
Corps or Bureau, and having had  
my claims most favorably presented  
to your Consideration by a friend  
Col. W. H. J. Walker & Capt. H. H. H. H.  
and others, will submit my application  
to you for a Commission in the Staff or  
Bureau or more, be to you as the  
or necessary -

Should it be desirable for me to be  
in Montgomery, would be much

Ch 18

Ch 18

Ch 18

Ch 18

No. 223

Quartermaster Department U.S.

David Hunter's Expense Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

I Certify that I have examined and adjusted the account of Mr M. Galt Capt. & A. G. M. for disbursements made on account of payment to troops for the month of October, 1861, at Lynchburg, Va. and find him chargeable as follows:

|          |                                                                                            | Pay Subs. and re- gence Vol. Force | Forage for Officers & Privates | Pay Officers & Privates | Total     |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1862     |                                                                                            |                                    |                                |                         |           |
| March 31 | Ac Balance on Settlement                                                                   | 1847.73                            | 67.47                          | 17298.50                | 175185.72 |
|          | And I also find that he is entitled to Credits as follows:                                 |                                    |                                |                         |           |
|          | By S. H. Shales, Capt. & A. G. M. for receipt Oct. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1861 at Lynchburg, Va. |                                    |                                | 27428.80                |           |
|          | " E. M. Carmick, Capt. & A. G. M. for receipt Oct. 31. 1861, at Lynchburg, Va.             |                                    |                                | 97475.34                |           |
|          | " General for money advanced                                                               |                                    |                                |                         |           |
|          | " I am not sure if any disallowance on previous Settlements is now allowed                 |                                    |                                |                         |           |

23 64

|      |    |       |           |
|------|----|-------|-----------|
| 1847 | 73 | 69.47 | 24.03467  |
| 1847 | 73 | 69.47 | 149.76245 |
|      |    |       | 151.67962 |
|      |    |       | 24.20607  |

W. A. D. Barber  
Auditor

|                        |       |    |
|------------------------|-------|----|
| <i>Alanus a. above</i> | 24206 | 07 |
|------------------------|-------|----|

Adm. notations for Comptroller's Office 1883

Palmer and Co. 1853

So Lewis began by accepting the idea of the Treasury,

Comptroller's Office

I admit and Certify the above balance this 31st day of July 1862

Comptroller.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 111–117



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED

RECORDED  
★ MAY 11 1961

100



1990

1

111

1971

1911

1000

\_\_\_\_\_

100

- 7 -

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_

5-1

27th 2 1/2

271

● 〇

Figure 1. The effect of the number of trials on the number of correct responses. The number of correct responses was significantly higher than the number of incorrect responses for all groups. The number of correct responses was significantly higher than the number of incorrect responses for all groups. The number of correct responses was significantly higher than the number of incorrect responses for all groups.

Ench - 2.1.1.1



...

STO

1891

Reverend Sir, I have the honor to

Henry [unclear]  
 Campbell [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

The image shows a document page with a header section containing several lines of text. Below the header, there is a large table with multiple columns and rows. The text and table content are extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. The table appears to have at least 4 columns and 10 rows of data. There are also some handwritten notes or markings scattered throughout the page.

W. H. Hargis  
Cape & Sh. post.

1841  
 11 1st  
 11 2nd

11 3rd  
 11 4th

|         |    |        |        |        |
|---------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| 1841    | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |
| April 1 | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |
| 10      | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |
| 11      | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |
| 12      | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |
| 13      | 11 | 11 1st | 11 2nd | 11 3rd |

11 1st  
 11 2nd  
 11 3rd  
 11 4th



No 85  
 (200) (11.7)  
 1/2 (11.7)  
 1/2 (11.7)

26.01

REPTACH

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

John M. Galt, Capt. & Agent for disbursement to purchase & payment of troops at Lynchburg, Va. during the months of August & September, 1861. And find him chargeable as follows:

|                                        |    |                                 |  | Pay, for hire of | Trage | Pay, for |         |
|----------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|----------|---------|
|                                        |    |                                 |  | provisions       | for   | for      |         |
|                                        |    |                                 |  | Volunteer        | for   | for      | Total   |
| 1862                                   |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| Feb.                                   | 7  | To Balance on Settlement No 623 |  | 1547 73          |       |          | 1547 73 |
| Aug                                    | 26 | " Requisition No. 656           |  |                  |       | 150 00   | 150 00  |
| "                                      | 29 | " do " 731                      |  |                  |       | 150 00   | 150 00  |
| Sept                                   | 11 | " do " 864                      |  |                  |       | 7600 00  | 7600 00 |
| "                                      | 14 | " do " 907                      |  |                  |       | 179 90   | 179 90  |
| Amount                                 |    |                                 |  | 1847 73          |       | 2115 90  | 3963 63 |
| And I also find that he is entitled to |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| Credit as follows;                     |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| By General Exp money advanced          |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| For amount expended in the pay         |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| ment of troops at Lynchburg Va         |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| during the months of August            |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| and September 1861.                    |    |                                 |  |                  |       |          |         |
| "                                      |    | Balance as Co. Adjutant State   |  | \$ 1547 73       |       | 173 95   | 1720 68 |

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the

of the Treasury thereon.

Louis C. Cuyler  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

Auditor

Balance as above 1720 68  
Sept Mts. suspended on V. M. 36 40  
Balance due C.S. 1758 85 77

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

one hundred and seventy five thousand eight hundred and eighty five dollars and

I admit and certify the above balance this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March

March - 1862

Louis C. Cuyler  
Comptroller.

Van about 13. 3 gr 1863

Monmouth left Cal.

\$12.08

Part 5 of Aug 1863.

The Confederate States.

*Sub. M. Galt Capt. U.S. A.*

DATE.

*Telegram*

For each paid for ~~message~~ service, received and sent by DOLLARS. CENTS.

*1<sup>st</sup> July*  
*31<sup>st</sup> July*

*12 48*

I have been paid for

Received by

*5<sup>th</sup> August*

M. C. S. A.

*Encl.*

*Message*

*12 48*

*Sub. M. Galt*  
*Capt. U.S. A.*

*Capt. E. M. CORMICK, A. Q.*

*for night*

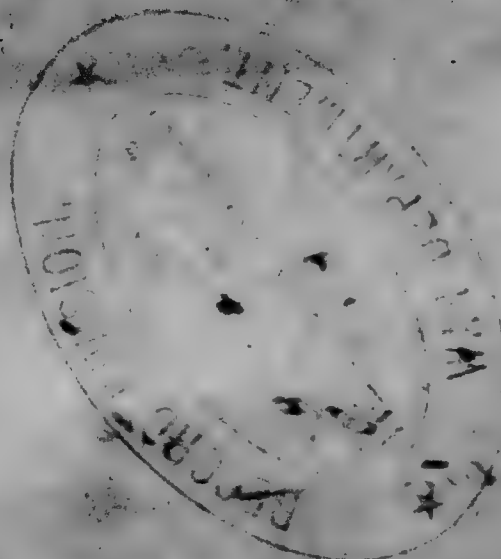
*Sub. M. Galt*  
*Capt. U.S. A.*

Van 203 Abet. B. 3rd 1863

Pro. Mr. Galt May 1863

113-

Paid 5 Sept. 1863.



The Confederate States.

To *Geo. M. Gaet Maj U.S. C. S. Army*

DATE.

For cash paid for *Telegrams* on public service, received and sent by him  
from the *1st* of *August* 186*3* to the *31st* of *August* 186*3* inclusive.

DOLLS. CTS.

*13 00*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~less~~ on which ~~have~~ been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*George* 8 *13 00*

*Geo. M. Gaet*  
*Maj. U.S. A.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *5th* of *Sept* 186*3* of Capt E. McCORMICK, A.  
Q. M., C. S. Army, *Thirteen* dollars *00* cts., in full of the above account.

*Geo. M. Gaet*  
*Maj. U.S. A.*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. *16*. Abst. *A 4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1863.

*Bro. M. Gattamj + CS*

Dollars *5107. <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Paid *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, *By* *Wm. S. Galt*  
To *Confederate States Dr.*

1863  
November 30<sup>th</sup>

|                                                               | DOLLAR | CENTS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1623 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>17</sub> Bushels Branca 50¢ pr Bush | 812    | 58    |
| 3723 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>22</sub> Bush Sweets @ 70¢ pr Bush  | 2606   | 60    |
| 803 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>28</sub> Bush Brown Stuff @ 90¢       | 722    | 76    |
| 639 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>37</sub> Bush Shipi Stuff @ 71 40    | 965    | 16    |

\$ 3,107 40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863.

(Quartermaster.)

RECEIVED AT Lynchburg, Va the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863,  
of Asst. Inc. W. Woodson Asst.  
the sum of Five thousand, One hundred and Seven Dollars  
and forty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. M. Galt*  
*Maj. & C. Sub.*



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. A 4 Qr. 1-64

*S M Galt*  
*Maf & Co*

Dollars 4906 80  
100

Paid 31 of Octo 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Or Mrs Dept  
To C. S. Subsistence Dept Dr.

Page 1

Page 1

1864

|        |                        |                            |      |    |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|----|
| Aug 31 | 20 1141 $\frac{5}{17}$ | Bushels Bran @ 50¢ per Bus | 570  | 64 |
| "      | 4338 $\frac{19}{22}$   | " Shorts @ 70¢ " "         | 3037 | 20 |
| "      | 853 $\frac{16}{28}$    | " Brown Stuff @ 90¢ " "    | 768  | 21 |
| "      | 379 $\frac{4}{37}$     | " Ship " @ 140¢ " "        | 530  | 75 |

19402 lbs Bran  
94455 " Shorts  
23900 " Brown Stuff  
14027 " Ship Stuff  
151,784 " Total

\$ 4906 80

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

*Wm. L. Smith*

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Lynchburg the 31 day of October 1864  
of Capt Wm M Jones a  
the sum of four thousand nine hundred and eighty — Dollars  
and Eighty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Jno. M. Hall*  
Maj. & Co. Sub.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 6 Abst. A 4 Qr. 186 3

*Dr: M. S. T. Majt C.S.*  
*For Mil of Cal*

Dollars 1663.93

Paid 31 of Oct 186 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES (2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Sept.)

The Confederate States Subject Or

1863

DOLLARS. CTS

|                      |                                                                                                                         |     |    |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> | Per 624 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 Bus Bran @ 30 <sup>c</sup> per Bu (8921 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )            | 262 | 38 |
|                      | " 1185 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 " Shorts @ 70 <sup>c</sup> per Bu (26055 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )            | 830 | 07 |
|                      | " 175 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 28 " Brown Sluff 90 <sup>c</sup> per Bu (4912 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )           | 157 | 88 |
|                      | " 290 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 37 " Ship Sluff <del>40<sup>c</sup></del> per Bu (10481 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ) | 413 | 60 |

\$ 1663 93

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

RECEIVED at Lynnhburg Va the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863,  
of Capt Geo W. H. Stoddard Asst  
the sum of Sixteen hundred & Sixty three  
and twenty three Cents, in full of the above account.  
Quartermaster.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE)

Geo. M. Galt  
Maj. H. Smith

Voucher no 4 abt 5" 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

John  
May & M. Latt C's

For. Buf. Hides

\$610 50.00

Six hundred and Ten Dollars 80/100

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863



1-2-3

The Virginia State I. M. Department

U. S. M. & C. goods and stores Sub. Dept. 1863

|                 |                                                                                                        |           |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1863<br>Sept 30 | For Twenty nine (29) bushels weighing One<br>hundred and thirty six (136) pounds, at<br>\$0.40 per lb. | 610.80    |
|                 |                                                                                                        | \$ 610.80 |

The above account is correct and just, and the ar-  
ticles will be accounted for on my property return for  
the quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

E. Boggs Tucker  
Capt & Co.

Received, at Lynchburg Va. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, of Capt. E. Boggs Tucker, A. S. M., Six hundred and  
ten dollars and eighty cents, in full of the above  
account.

Geo. M. Galet  
Maj. H. S. V.

J. M. D.

[No. 12]

Vol. No. 59 Abst. A 1 Qr. 1863

*John*  
*May J. M. Hall*

Dollars 4302 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31 of Dec 1863

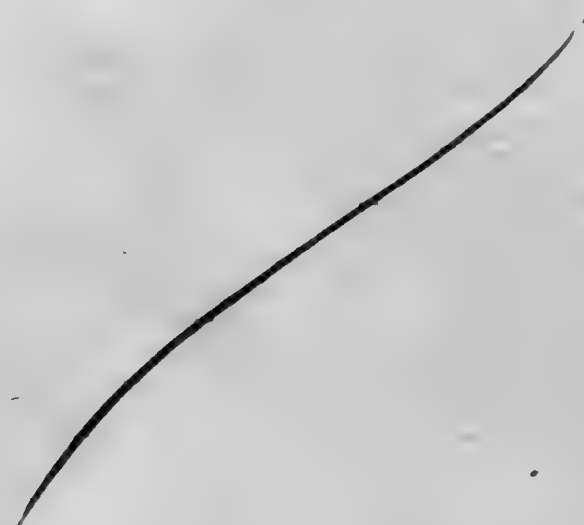
# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, Dr.

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

|                          |      |      |    |
|--------------------------|------|------|----|
| For 1st Regt. of Cavalry | (17) | 200  | 00 |
| " 2nd Regt. of Cavalry   | (22) | 1943 | 20 |
| " 7th Regt. of Cavalry   | (28) | 637  | 50 |
| " 7th Regt. of Cavalry   | (23) | 957  | 00 |



\$ 1303 90

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richburg* the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863,  
of *Capt. John W. Woodson*  
the sum of *Three hundred and two*  
and *ninety* Cents, in full of the above account.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Ans. M. Galt.*  
*Maj. H. B. Lat.*



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 19 Abst. A 1/4 Qr. 1883

May J. M. Gatt.

Shirts Room &c

Dollars 51.5 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31 of October 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Sept.

To The Confederate States Sub Dept.

Date of Purchase

1863

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

For 50 Bus Shirts @ 70<sup>cts</sup> pr Bus (1100<sup>cts</sup>)

" 300 Brown Stuff @ 90<sup>cts</sup> pr Bus (8400<sup>cts</sup>)

" 100 Ship Stuff @ 14<sup>cts</sup> pr Bus (5650<sup>cts</sup>)

DOLLARS CTS.

50 00

270 00

210 00

\$ 510 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

Jas. G. Martin

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

of Major J. W. Taylor

the sum of

and

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October

1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

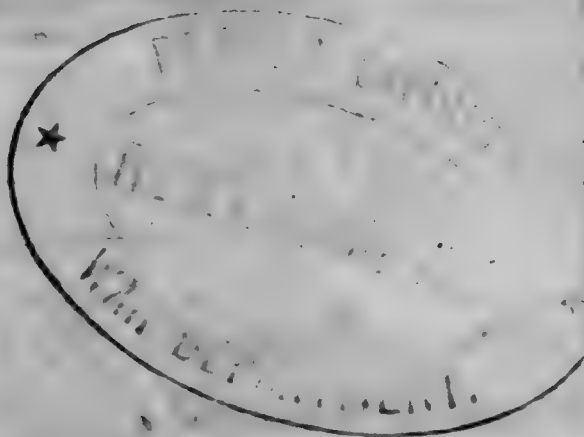
Cents, in full of the above account.

(STAMPED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jas. M. Galt  
Maj. H. C. Sub.

No. 92.  
John *Walt*  
on *15.9* Abst. B. .... Qr. 1864  
*May Emmet*  
..... 40 Dolls 28 ..... Ct.

Paid... 15 of *Wash* ..... 1864



The Confederate States,

To *Ans. Mc Galt Maj: 16. Feb. Dr.*

DATE.

For cash paid for <sup>*Telegrams*</sup> ~~postage~~ on public service, received and sent by him

DOLLS. CTS.

from the *first* of *March*.....1864, to the *15th*  
of *March*.....1864, inclusive.

40 28

\$ 40 28

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~letters~~ <sup>*telegrams*</sup> ~~on which postage has~~ been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va. the *15th* of *March*.....1864, of Capt. E. McCORMICK, A.

Q. M., C. S. Army, *Fort*.....dollars *28*.....cts., in full of the above account.

*Ans. Mc Galt*  
*Maj: 16. Feb.*

No 12

Vol. 54 Abs. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1863

Pro. Gen. Court

Maj & Com. Substance

\$3.300 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> Septemr 1863



To  
The Confederate States Sub Off  
Richmond

| The Confederate States Sub Dpt |     |      |       | Dr.             |     |      |    |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|-----|------|----|
| Sept 30                        | 400 | 850  | 12/17 | Buck Brum at 50 | 425 | 35-  |    |
| "                              | "   | 2980 | 1/22  | do Shorts       | 70  | 2086 | 41 |
| "                              | "   | 617  | 4/28  | do Brum Stuff   | 90  | 542  | 64 |
| "                              | "   | 175  | 20/27 | do Ship Stuff   | 140 | 245  | 76 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will not* be returned for the month of *Sep* 1863 and that the purchases were made by order of *3300 11* accounted for on

The purchases were made by order of  
 Asst. U. S. Surgeon Capt. A. L. M.  
 U. S. A.

Received of *Lyndebury* for *General*  
*Capt. S. H. Wood* for *A. S. M.*  
*One Hundred* dollars *Sixteen*  
 on the *30th* of *September* 1863 of  
*A. S. M.* C. S. A. *Three Thousand*  
 cents, in full of the above account.

Mr. McCall  
May 16. sub







Geo. W. Galt

No. 35 Abstract A.....1...Qr. 1864

B. I. Subintendant Selfish

Dollars 189 — 7  
100

Paid 31 of Jan'y.....1864



The Confederate States,

To C. S. Subistence Agent Dr.

DOLLS. CTS.

DATE.

<sup>1864</sup>  
Aug 31 For 135 Bushels of Ship Stuff  
at \$1.40 per Bus.

189 00

\$189.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my  
property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of Aug. 1864

*R. McCormick* Quartermaster.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 31st of Aug. 1864

R. McCORMICK Capt. and A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One hundred

eighty nine dollars and

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES]

*Geo. M. Galt*  
Maj. H. C. Lat.

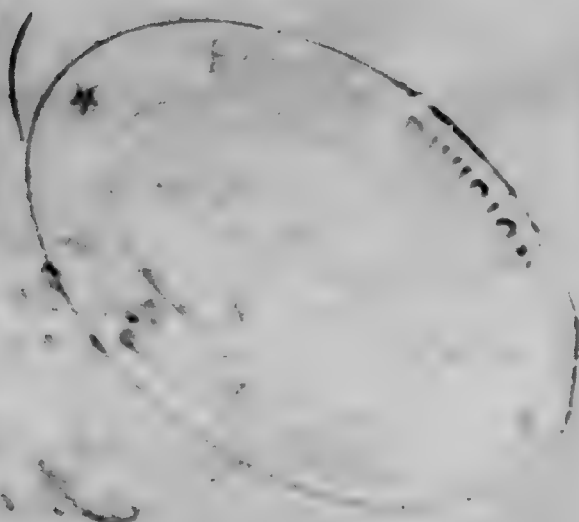
Geo. W. Galt  
No. 22.

Vol. 83 Abst. B 102 Qr. 1864

25 Dols 15 Cts

Part 20 of Reg 1864

Geo. W. Galt C.S.



The Confederate States,

To Maj. Samuel C. D.

Dr.

DATE.

For cash paid for postage on public service, received and sent by him

DOLLS. CTS.

from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1864, inclusive.

25 15

\$ 25 15

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. M. Galt  
Maj. S. C. Sat.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Feb. 1864, of Capt. E. McCORMICK, A.

Q. M., C. S. Army, Twenty five dollars fifty cts., in full of the above account.

J. M. Galt  
Maj. S. C. Sat.

Copy  
letter book

Nov 7

Cart for M. East  
A. J. M.

Second Auditor's Office  
Treasury Department

November 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

The following Corrected Vouchers have been  
sent at this office, and will be Examined at  
next Settlement of your accounts.

Vouchers 134 & 135 Oct 1st a/c. Vouchers

12, 15, 48, 59, 60, 66, 87, & 89 Oct a/c

your letter of Explanation which will  
be answered in letter accompanying your

Sheet of Difference. Your duplicate

vouchers which you request may be

sent will also be sent at that time

Corrected Vouchers from Salisbury

Respectfully your Obedt Servt  
Auditor

Wm M. Pelt Agm  
Dep. Secy

Copy

Geo. M. Gall.  
A. Q. M.

See  
"D." 21 Vessel Papers.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No.

9

Abat. A

3<sup>d</sup>

Qr. 1864

*Dr. Dr. Cud*

*May. H. C. Gub.*

Dollars

247829

Paid

15<sup>th</sup> of

*Augt*

1864



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *C. S. Suburance Rpt.* Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CTS.

1864  
July 39 6/17 Bu. Brown a 1300 118 05  
388 " Shorts 142 1.629 60  
99 23/28 " B. Stuff 152 539 03  
22 30/37 " B. Stuff 184 191 61

669 lb. Brown  
8.536 " Shorts  
2.795 " B. Stuff  
844 " " "  
12.844

\$ 247829

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

*Wm. L. Dorn* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864,  
by *Amos H. C. C. C. C.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty Four Hundred Twenty Nine* Dollars  
and *Twenty Nine* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Issued in Duplicate.)

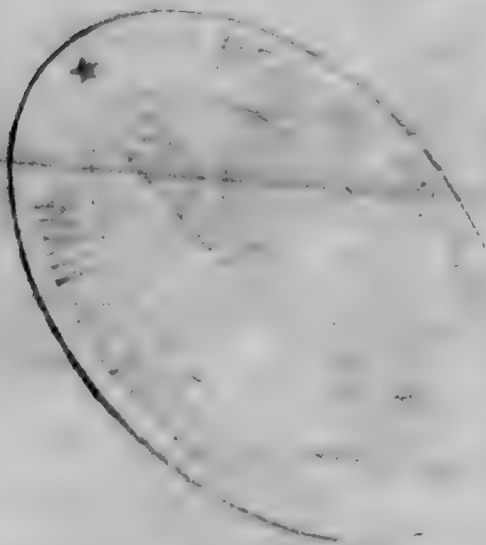
*Amos H. C. C. C.*  
*May. H. C. C.*

No. 22.

Vou. 180 ..... Abst. B ..... 1 ..... Qr. 1864

*Monmouth maj*  
..... 280 ..... Dells ..... 74 ..... Cts.

Paid... 23 of... *Mich* ..... 1861



# The Confederate States,

DATE.

To *James M. Galt* Major U. S. Dr.  
For cash paid for postage on public service, received and sent by him  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Octo* 186 *3*, to the *31*  
of *March* 186 *4* inclusive.

DOLLS. CTS.

280 74

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

\$ 280 74

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *23<sup>d</sup>* of *March* 186 *4*, of Capt. E. McCORMICK, A.  
Q. M., C. S. Army, *Two hundred eighty* dollars *and* *seventy* cts., in full of the above account.

*James M. Galt*  
*Maj. U. S. A.*

Jan 4 abt B 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Moj Mometact

143.31

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864



The Confederate States.

*to Maj. J. M. Galt C.S.*

*C.S.A.*

*Dr.*

DATE

*Telegram*

DOLL.

CTS.

For cash paid for ~~postage~~ on public service, received and sent by him

from the *1st* of *Dec* 186*2* to the *28* of

*Dec* 186*2* inclusive.

*43 31*

*43 31*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~letter~~ <sup>*messages*</sup> on which ~~postage~~ <sup>*charges*</sup> have been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Jan'y* 186*3*, of Capt E. McCORMICK, A. Q.

M. C. S. Army. *Forty three* dollars *thirty one* cts. in full of the above account.

*J. M. Galt*  
*Maj. H. S. Galt*

[No. 20.]

No. 111 ABSTRACT R 500 Qr. 1862.

*Capt. Geo. W. (Capt.)*

Dollars 11 76  
100

Paid 36<sup>4</sup> of 100 1862.

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To *Major J. A. Smith* of *the 1st* *of June* 1862.

DOLLARS CENTS

1862.

*For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of June 1862, to the 30th of June 1862, inclusive.*

*115 76*

*S 42 76*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the *Telegrams* ~~letters and packages~~ on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*Jno. M. Galt*  
*Capt. C. S. S. S. S.*

RECEIVED at *Lynchburg Va* the *30th* of *June* 1862  
of *Capt. C. M. Carmick* *Qr* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army *Forty two* dollars and *Seventy six* cents, in full of the above account.

*Jno. M. Galt*  
*Capt. C. S. S. S. S.*  
(MADE IN TRIPPLICATE.)

No. 12.

You No. 4. Abst. A ..... Qr. 186

*Rev. Mr. Lloyd Maj'r. S.*

Dollars *386 - 29*

Paid *30* of *Sept* 186



The Confederate States,

Jno. W. Gaet Maj'r H. S. b. Sarnay

DATE OF RECEIPT

DOLLARS CENTS

1863

|         |                                                          |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sept 30 | For 14 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>22</sub> Buck's Shorts @ .70 | 10 40  |
| " "     | " 14 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>28</sub> do Snow Stuff @ .90    | 12 86  |
| " "     | " 223 <sup>22</sup> / <sub>37</sub> do Slip Stuff @ 1.40 | 313 03 |

336 29

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863

Received at

Lynchburg Va.

the

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

Sept

of Capt. E. M. Cornick's A. S. Army, the sum of

Three hundred thirty six dollars and twenty nine

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jno. W. Gaet  
Maj'r H. S. b. Sarnay

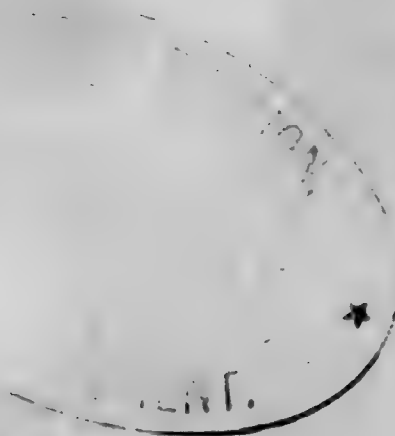
No. 12.

Vol. No. *36* Abst. A *H* Qr. 186 *3*

*Pro M. Gaet Majors*

Dollars *35* - *x*  
100

Paid *91* of *Oct* 186 *3*



No. 12.

The Confederate States, 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Sept

Confederate States Sub<sup>d</sup> Sept 25.

Doll. Cts.

1863

1863

Oct 31st For 30,000 lbs Shells (270<sup>th</sup> per Bus (1100<sup>th</sup>)

30 00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1863

Wm. M. Galt, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Quartermaster.

Received at Lynchburg Va

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,

1863, of Capt. E. M. Cornick asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty five

dollars and

Jas. M. Galt  
Maj. H. S. S.

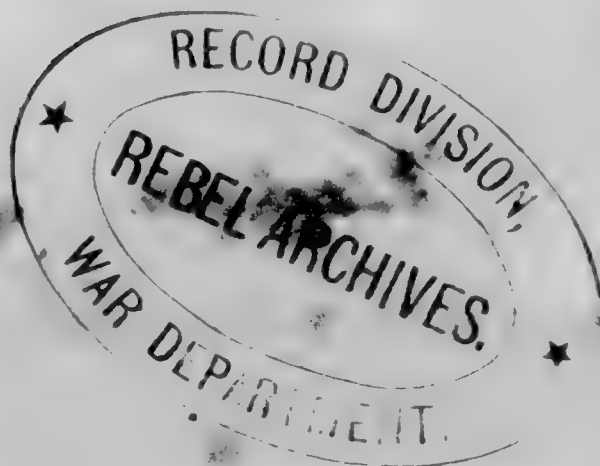
cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No 61

Report

apt 100 m. act  
c. 100 m. act  
Kraus 100 m.



( ) ( )

70-022

No. 61.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

John H. Ball Captain & Acting Ordnance Officer at Lynnhaven  
Va. for disbursements made by him on account of the Ordnance  
Department for the 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861, and find that he is charged in  
as follows:

Ordnance Purchase of Ordnance  
Ordnance Stores Ordnance Service  
and Ordnance m. l. l. Total  
Supplies Stores Branches

1862

Feb.

12<sup>th</sup>

To balance on settlement No. 641  
" H. S. Clay Major & Acting Ordnance Officer  
For amount received per acknowledgment,  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

1766 80 8383 05 5000 00 1178 85

\$ 1766 80 8383 05 1178 85 1178 85

And I also find that he is entitled to credit  
as follows:

By General account, moneys advanced:  
For amount disbursed by him at Lynnhaven  
Va. on account of Ordnance Department,  
during the 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861, per abstract & vouchers  
herewith

Balance due C. S.

\$ 1766 80 8383 05 4991 80 1514 05

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller  
of the Treasury thereon.

Auditor.

To Lewis S. Oringer Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this *Twenty* day of  
*March* 1862

Comptroller.

11. 531

11. 531

11. 531

RECORDS

RECORDS

Antony, 50



No. 257.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 2nd 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of John M. Ball,  
Captain & Acting Ordnance Officer at Lynchburg, Va. during  
the Second Quarter 1862, for disbursements on account of the  
Ordnance Department and find that he is chargeable as follows

Purchase Ordnance  
of Ordnance Service  
Ordnance in all its Total  
Stores Branches

1862  
May 13th

Balance on Settlement No. 190

7775.00 . 4991.80 . 12700.80  
\$ 7775.00 . 4991.80 . 12766.80

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By G. T. Getty, Lieut. & Acting Ordnance Officer  
For this sum turned over to him per receipt here  
with dated May 5th 1862

2339 71 " " 2339 71

General Account money advanced,  
For this sum disbursed by him at Lynchburg  
Va. on account of the Ordnance Department  
during the 2nd quarter 1862 per abstract &  
vouchers herewith

276.24 " " 276.24

Balance due Confederate States

\$ 2615.95 " " 2615.95  
\$ 2615.95 . 4991.80 . 0150.85

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller  
of the Treasury thereon.

Wm. C. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Oringer Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

July - 1862

Seventh - day of

Comptroller.

No 641

Report  
John W. Gait



Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

February 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of John H. Gail

Captain C. S. Atling Ordnance Officer, at New Orleans, La. finds the  
 accounts on account of the Ordnance Department for part of the 3rd quarter  
 1861, and finds that he is chargeable as follows:

Ordinance Purchase For Ordnance  
Ordinance Ordnance the Service  
Storehouse Ordnance Ordnance in all the State  
Supply Stores Service branches

|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 861 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By Samuel Bennett, Attorney at Law  
Edw. H. Rawle Capt. & Acting Ord. Officer;  
For amount turned over to him at New  
Orleans per receipt dated July 15<sup>th</sup> 1861 here with  
" H. L. Smith, May & Acting Ord. Officer;  
For amount turned over to him at New Orleans  
per receipt dated July 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 here with

Balance due L. S.

As appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

**Auditor.**

For Lewis C. Bruger Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

**COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.**

I admit and certify the above balance this *Em. 10/11/11*

day of

February 1862.

### Comptroller.

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 64

John M. Hall

War Department,  
Richmond, Sept 17 1864

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the sum of Two Hundred & Fifty Thousand

in favor of E. C. Chase Treas. Dollars

to be placed to the credit of  
Maj: John M. Galt C.S.  
Lynchburg Va.

with which the said Maj. Jm. M. Galt C.S.  
is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

R. B. E.  
COUNTERSIGNED,  
Sept 20. 64

A. J. Clark  
SECRETARY OF WAR.  
Wm. S. Tucker  
COMPTROLLER.  
Wm. S. Tucker  
AUDITOR.

REGISTERED,  
Sept. 20/64

| For Purchase of Sub. Iron &c.                                                                    |  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| He is charged on the Book by the Treas. & Co. Office for sub. iron &c. to the amount of \$250.00 |  | 250.00   | 00     |
| Dec. 1st 1864. Balance due to the Treas. & Co. Office \$250.00                                   |  |          |        |
| 13th January 1865 Balance due to the Treas. & Co. Office \$250.00                                |  |          |        |
| M. S. E.                                                                                         |  |          |        |

Registered,

Synchburg, Va.

This is to Certify that we purchased Candles  
of Mr A. Simpson on the 14<sup>th</sup> of January last.  
and have 90 of them for them  
Jame 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

A. J. Camp

A. J. Camp

Leopoldsburg, Va.

This is to Certify that Candles were worth  
in this market by wholesale on the 15<sup>th</sup> January 1863  
Ninety to Ninety Five Cents

Jones & Miller

## CERTIFICATE OF IMPRESSMENT.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that I have this day impressed, for the use of the Confederate States, *Three*  
*Thousand Seven Hundred & Fifty Pounds of Tallow Candles,*  
.....barrels of Superfine Flour; .....  
*on which Fifty Cents per pound has been paid the owners*  
.....barrels of Extra S. F. do., and .....

.....barrels of Fine do. Also.....

.....pounds Bacon of.....quality, the property of  
*Alexander Simpson* of *Lynchburg Va*.....

and the owner having declined to accept the prices paid by the Commissary Gen'l, C. S. A., for these articles,  
the price is left open for future adjustment.

By authority of the Secretary of War.

*J. M. Gast*  
Capt. C. Sub., C. S. Army.

LYNCHBURG, VA.,

*January 2<sup>d</sup>* 1863

Galt John M.

Captain & Co.

Lyndburg Va.

SEE LIST NO. 1

SEE LIST NO. 1

SEE LIST NO. 1

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS

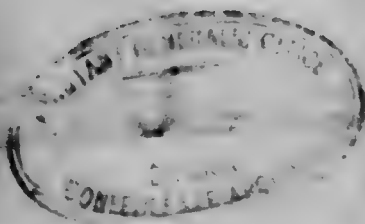


222

88

C. Town. 7/11/11

A. H.



C. S. ARMY.

No. 10,035

Office Acting Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Lynchburg, Va., Oct 7 1861.

To the Supt. of the

*E. G. Mc*

Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for *four men*

On your Railroad, from

*Bristol & Knoxville*  
*Chas. M. Galt* in Public Service.

*Acting Quartermaster*



11. 1. 11  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Orders to relieve

Capt J. Galt

Quartermaster's Dept.

Synchburg, Va.



Wm. B. Rapp

[Copy]

Confederate States of America  
Quarter Master's General's Department.  
Richmond Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>. 1864.

Captain  
You will relieve Capt: J. M. Galt. of  
the Quarter Master's Dept: at Lynchburg.  
Capt E. A. McCormick  
Very Respectfully.  
Aqm.  
Your Obt: Sot:  
Lynchburg. A. Myers.  
J. W. Myers.

I certify on honor that the above copy is correct.  
J. W. McCormick  
Capt + P. Qm.

Galt, John M.

Capt.

Subject: Authorized to increase  
public guard

Special Order Number 63/12

Feb 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, John M.

Capt.

Subject: Muster Co. into service

Special Order Number 141/15

June 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Calt, John H.

Capt.

Subject: Shipment Stopped

Special Order Number 145/7

June 24, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, John M.

Capt.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 69/8

June 11, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Galt, (J. H.)  
Capt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 137/8

June 14 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Mar 21/86

Turned over to J. M.  
for transfer to him

Received

Sept. 16. 1901  
1901

OV.



Procure of <sup>Providence and Providence</sup> ~~Providence~~ <sup>Providence</sup> transferred to  
Lt. Col. DeBorgas, Chief of Ordnance, Richmond, Va.  
on the 19th day of April 1862. *vic.*

---

990 Lbs. Lead.  
100 " Sactpers.

Ans. M. Galt  
Capt. Co. Art. B. S. Army  
A. Art. Officer

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Voucher - No. 11*

Paid the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 18*60*

*to*

*for* *cash* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 18*60*

To the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 18*60*

Pay.....\$ *67.*

Forage .... *8*

Amount...\$ *75.*

# Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Geo. M. Galch C. S. Army

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
|                          | From -                      | To                     | Months.                 | Days. | Doll.         | Cts. | Doll.     | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                     | 1862                        | 1862                   |                         |       |               |      |           |      |          |
| For Myself.....          | March 1 <sup>st</sup>       | March 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                       | —     | 140           | 00   | 140       | 00   |          |
| For 15 years' service... |                             |                        |                         |       | 27            | 00   | 27        | 00   |          |
| Forage for One horse...  | 1 <sup>st</sup>             | 31 <sup>st</sup>       | 1                       | —     | 8             | 00   | 8         | 00   |          |
|                          |                             |                        |                         |       |               |      | \$ 175-00 |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. M. Carmick

a. 2. M. & 1<sup>st</sup> M. and to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. M. Carmick a. 2. M. & 1<sup>st</sup> M. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, the sum of One Hundred & seventy five

<sup>X</sup> dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 167

Forage.....8

Amount...\$ 175

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. M. Galch  
Capt. C. S. Army

Waucher - No. ....

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

for the value of

(Capt. C. S. Army C. S.

From the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

To the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 167.

Forage..... 8

Amount...\$ 175.



---

Voucher No.

1000, 1000 200

Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTENCE.

1861

RECEIVED at Lynchburg, Virginia  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1862 of Major H. S. Day,  
Adj. Gen. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Artillery, C. S. A. the  
following ~~Subsistence~~ ~~Stores~~, Ordnance and ~~Transportation~~ ~~Stores~~.

Viz:

10 Percussion Muskets. (Unserviceable.)

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Galt  
Capt. Co. Art. C. S. Army  
Acting Asst. Officer

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

NO. 40.

No. *13* Abst. K. *3* Qr. 186*7*

*Chas. L. Galt*  
*Mayor P. S.*

*26* day of *July* 186*7*

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers.



# Special Requisition.

For (7) men Shirts  
(7) men Pants  
(7) men Hats  
(7) men Coats

By order of the  
Quartermaster General

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for mixed troops,*

*Geo. M. Galt*  
*May 7. 64*

*Capt. F. C. Hutter*

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

*Wm. Quartermaster Confederate*

*R. E. Colston Brig Gen. Commanding.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *30*<sup>th</sup> of *July*, 1864, of Capt. F. C. HÜTTER, Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (7) Shirts, (7) Pants, (7) Hats, (7) Coats.

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

*Geo. M. Galt*  
*May 16. 64.*

No. 75 ..... Vol. to Abst. ...

1st  
July 1st ..... Qr. 186 4

FUEL.

Jim Guet May

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissary Office*

No. 330.

for

*February*

1864

stationed at

*Lynchburg*

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

*Lynchburg* - - - - -

- 30 -

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va.,

*Ans. M. Galt*  
*May 16. 1864*

Asst. Quartermaster.

1st, of Capt.

inches of Wood, and

*thirty Bushels*

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Ans. M. Galt*  
*May 16. 1864*

No. 76 ..... Von. to Abst. "F."

1st ..... Qr. 1864  
July 1st

FUEL

Mr. Galt May

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Mr. J. M. Galt* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *February* 186*4*

| STATIONS.        | WOOD.                       | COAL.             | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|
|                  | Cord Feet Inch Bush's. Lbs. |                   |          |
| <i>Lynchburg</i> | ---                         | <i>164 - 60 -</i> |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

*Jno. M. Galt Sub.*  
*May: 16. Sub.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., ..... of ..... 186*4*, of Capt.

..... Asst. Quartermaster, *One* cords *64* lbs. ....

..... of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

..... of Wood, and .....  
*Jno. M. Galt*  
*May: 16. Sub.*

No. *26* ..... Vou. to Abst. "F."

*1st*  
..... Qr. 186*4*.  
*January 4<sup>th</sup>*  
FUEL

*May 2nd 1864*

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissary office* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *January* 1864.

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord Feet Inch Bush's. Lb.

*Lynchburg*  
*Va*

*— — — 50 —*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., *The 4<sup>th</sup> day* of *January* 1864, of Capt.

*E. M. McCormick* Asst. Quartermaster, *—* cords *—* feet.

*—* Mchrs of Wood, and *Thirty bushels* of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*J. M. Hest*  
*Jan 16. 1864.*

No. 25 ..... Vol. to Abst. "F."

..... 1<sup>st</sup> ..... Qr. 1869.  
January 4<sup>th</sup>  
FUEL

Maj. Inghill



No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *May: Jno. M. Galt* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *January* 1864.

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord Feet Inch Bush's Lbs.

*Lynchburg*

*1 64 — 60 —*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., *the 4<sup>th</sup> day* of *January* 1864, of Capt. *Jno. M. Galt*  
*E. M. McCormick* Asst. Quartermaster, *one* cord, *64* feet  
inches of Wood, and *sixty* bushels of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Jno. M. Galt*  
*May: J. H. Galt*

No. 27 ..... Vol. to Abst. "F."

..... 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864.  
January 4<sup>th</sup>  
FUEL

Maj. Geo. M. Felt

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissary Store room* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *January* 1864.

| STATIONS.               | WOOD.                       | COAL. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
|                         | Cord Feet Inch Bush's. Lbs. |       |          |
| <i>Lynchburg<br/>Va</i> | <i>30</i>                   |       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., *the 4<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, of Capt. *Wm. J. Galt*  
*Wm. J. Galt* Asst. Quartermaster, ..... cords ..... feet .....

*thirty* bushels of Wood, and *thirty* bushels of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Wm. J. Galt*  
*Asst. Quartermaster*

Voucher - No. 99.

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861

Mr. M. Galt

Capt. G. S. L. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Pay.....\$ 167--

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 167.

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. M. Galt Capt. & Sub. Co. S. Army Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.     | Dolls.     | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                           |                              |                    |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
| For Myself.....                | <i>Sept. 1/61</i>            | <i>Sept. 30/61</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| For <i>15</i> years service... | <i>—</i>                     | <i>—</i>           | <i>—</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>27</i>      | <i>—</i> | <i>27</i>  | <i>00</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| Forage for horses...           |                              |                    |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |

*✓ \$167 00 ✓*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. Galt*

*A. Q. Mr. H. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. Galt* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1861, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Seven* ————  
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *167*—

Forage.....

Amount, \$ *167*—

(Signed Duplicate.)

*M. Galt*  
*Capt. Co. Sub. Co. S. Army*

Warrant - No. ~~72~~ 72

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

For Mr. Galt

Capt. G. Galt

C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

Pay.....\$ 113

Forage.....

Amount ...\$ 113

X

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. Capt. Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |    | AMOUNT |    | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|----|--------|----|---------|
|                          | From                        | To         | Months                  | Days | Dolls         | Ct | Doll   | Ct |         |
| PAY—                     |                             |            |                         |      |               |    |        |    |         |
| For Myself.....          | Oct. 1/61                   | Oct. 31/61 | 1                       | —    | 140           | —  | 140    | 00 |         |
| For 15 year's service... |                             |            | 1                       | —    | 9             | —  | 25     | 00 |         |
| Forage for horses...     |                             |            |                         |      |               |    |        |    |         |
| ✓ \$167 00 ✓             |                             |            |                         |      |               |    |        |    |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. S. H. A. 2. Mr.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Mr. Capt. C. S. H. A. 2. Mr. and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Seven dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 167.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 167.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mr. Mr. Capt.  
Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army

*16* [No. 21.]

No. *48* Art. 186 B. Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *27*

Paid *27* of *186*

*16* *all*



The Confederate States,

*To Mr. M. Galt Capt. C. S. A. Lynchburg.*

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

1861

*Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*

For commutation of quarters at *Lynchburg* from  
 the *first of Decemr* 1861 to the *31<sup>st</sup> of Decemr* 1861, inclusive *2* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month. *27 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself .....

For my servant .....

at 8 <sup>100</sup> per cord.

Being .....

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. M. Galt C. S. A.*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lynchburg* by *Commissionary Genl.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

1861

Quartermaster C. S.  
dollars

RECEIVED at

*Lynchburg*  
*Capt. C. M. McCormick*  
 Army, the sum of *Twenty Seven*

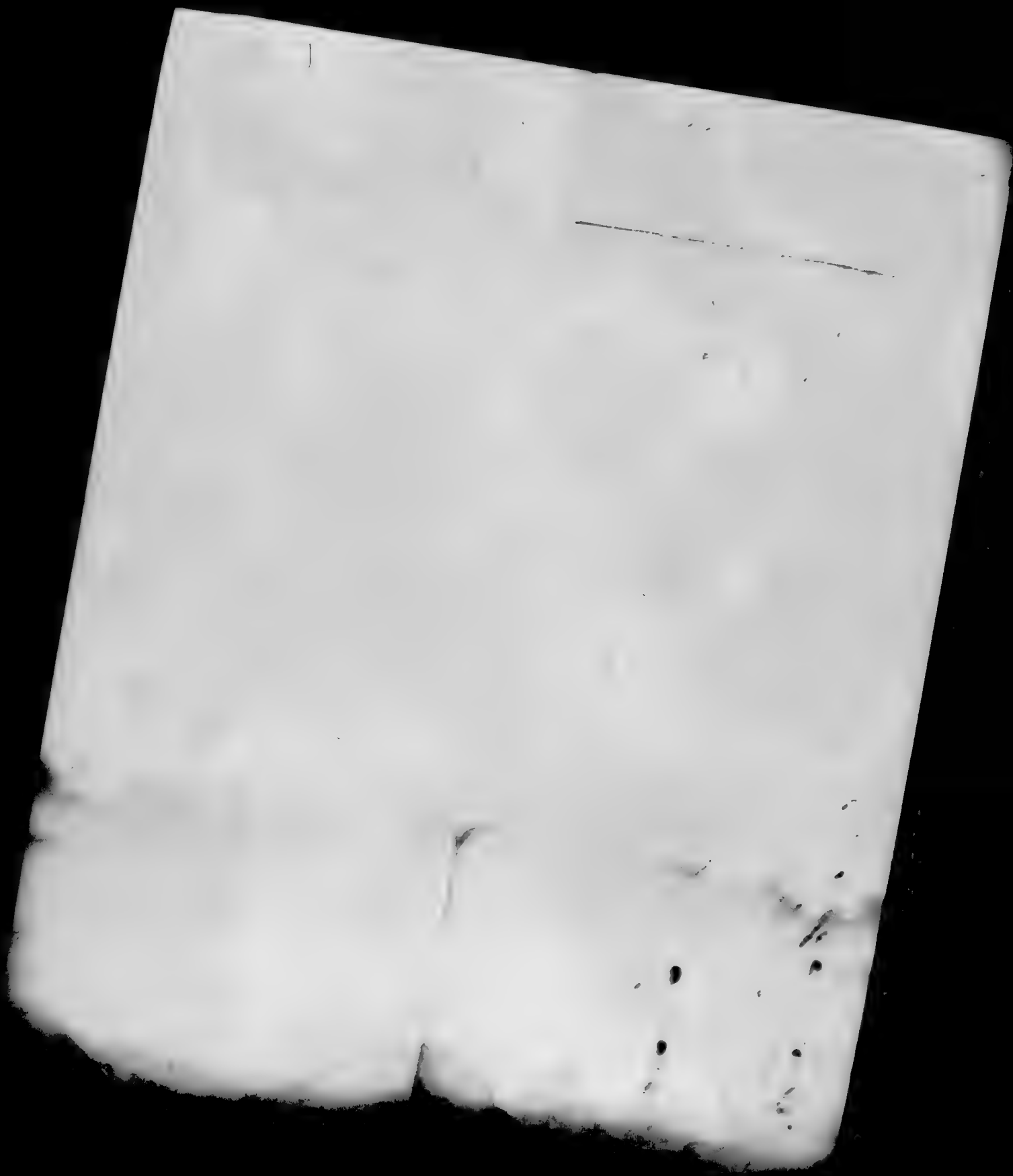
and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*M. Galt*  
*Capt. C. S. A.*  
 the *thirtyfirst* of *Decemr* 1861

*M. Galt*  
*Capt. C. S. A.*



# The Confederate States.

DALL.

1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  2.  $\frac{1}{2}$  3.  $\frac{1}{2}$  4.  $\frac{1}{2}$  5.  $\frac{1}{2}$  6.  $\frac{1}{2}$  7.  $\frac{1}{2}$  8.  $\frac{1}{2}$  9.  $\frac{1}{2}$  10.  $\frac{1}{2}$

to be paid and sent by DEBITAL CENTS.

... 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581,

1-11-1

I certify, on the receipt of the enclosed bill, that the amount of the bill has been paid, as the bill is not stamped, that the bill is not stamped, which postage has been paid the amount charged.

Ans. Inhalt  
Cops. 6. & 6. 1. a.

... 1865 of Capt. E. McCORMICK, A. Q.

...in full of the above account.

Ino. Dubuett  
Capt. G. S. G. S. A.

Received at Lytle, Tex., August 10, 1907.

M. C. S. Army, ..... 63.....

[No. 21.]

No. *42* ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186/.

*Capt. M. Hall*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *38* *25*  
100

Paid *38* of *Nov* 186/

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To *See M Galt Capt. C. S. Army 91.*

DOLLARS CENTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters, at *Synchburg* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 186*1*, to the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November*  
186*1*, inclusive *three* rooms, at *a fine* dollars each per month.

*27* 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:-

Cords. Feet. Inches

For myself ..... *2* *4* -

For my servant . . .

Being ..... *2* *4* - at *84<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* per cord. *11* *25*

*\$38 25*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. See M Galt C. S. Army* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*E. W. Gorman* Lt  
*Capt. A. S.* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Synchburg Virginia*, by *Company Genl.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Synchburg* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 186*1*  
by *Capt. C. M. Goodenack* A. S. Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of *Thirty Eight* dollars  
and *twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*See M Galt*  
*Capt. C. S. Army*

Voucher No. 10.

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> August 1861

For the

Warrant C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 167

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 167.

# The Confederate States of America

To *Mr. Wm. Galt Capt. C. S. A. S. A.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Contract, agreement  
and  
condition

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Amount

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

*Sub, 31st Aug 31st 1861 1 11 00 14 00*

For

year's service

*1 27 00*

Forage for

horses

*\$ 167 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in that position; that I have been a member of the staff for the number of years stated in the charge for every whole and five years service; that I have not been in any way connected with the Confederate States whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Thomas H. Jackson A. S. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received this *31st* day of *August*

*60* Dollars

Pay

Forage

Amount

*167 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Wm. Galt  
Capt. C. S. A.*

Voucher No. 1.

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861

Sur. Mc Galt

Capt. C. Sut. C. S.

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861

Pay.....\$ 167

Forage..... 18

Amount...\$ 185



The Confederate States of America.

To Mr. Mc Galt Capt. C. S. C. S. Army At.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of service charged. |      | Pay per month. |      | Amount. |      | Remarks. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                            | From—                        | To—                   | Months.                  | Days | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                       |                              |                       |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself.....            | June 30 <sup>th</sup>        | July 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                        | "    | 14             | 00   | 14      | 00   |          |
|                            |                              |                       |                          |      |                |      | 27      | 00   |          |
| For 15 year's service..... |                              |                       |                          |      |                |      | 18      | 00   | X        |
| Forage for 3 horses.....   | July 1 <sup>st</sup>         | July 20 <sup>th</sup> | 20                       |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                            |                              |                       |                          |      |                |      | \$ 185  | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Mr. Mc Galt C. S. C. S. Army At., 18 61.

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 18 61.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Mr. Mc Galt C. S. C. S. Army At., 18 61, the sum of One Hundred

Eighty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay..... 167.00  
Forage..... 18.00  
Amount...\$ 185.00

(Signed duplicates.)

Mr. Mc Galt  
Capt. C. S. C. S. Army At.

Voucher No. 37

Paid the <sup>31<sup>st</sup></sup> day of May 1861

John M. Hall

Capt. U. S. A. C. S.

From the <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> day of May 1861

To the <sup>31<sup>st</sup></sup> day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 16<sup>00</sup>

Forage..... 8

Amount...\$ 16<sup>08</sup>

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. Geo. W. Galt, Capt. U.S. Army.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Charge to the  
and  
Expenditure

From  
Month

To  
Day

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

*1<sup>st</sup> May May 31<sup>st</sup> 1861 1 144 00 44 00*

For

*15*

year's service

*27 00*

Forage for

*1*

horses

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 May 31<sup>st</sup> 1 8 00*

*\$175 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Geo. W. Galt, U.S. Army.*

and to the

*First day of May 1861.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt. Geo. W. Galt (U.S. Army.)*

this

*this first day of*

*May*

1861, the sum of

*One Hundred*

*and Seventy Five*

*50* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

*167.00*

Forage

*8.00*

Amount

*\$175.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. W. Galt  
Capt. U.S. Army*

Voucher No. 7.

Pay to 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1861

Chas. M. Galt

Capt. G. S. C. S.

From the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Pay.....8 241. 14

Forage..... 8 40

Amount...8 249. 54

# The Confederate States of America,

\$

To

*Gen. Geo. W. Lee, Captain, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commenced on  
and  
ended on

From To

Pay per  
month

Amount

Months

From

To

M

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

*from 1st April 1862 to 1st May 1862*

For

18

months service

*from 1st April 1862 to 1st May 1862*

Forage for

*1 horse from 1st April 1862 to 1st May 1862*

*\$249.66*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof for any part of the time then charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered in for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Gen. Geo. W. Lee, Captain, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

this

*thirtieth*

day of

*April*

1862, the sum of

*Two Hundred*

*and forty nine*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

*249.66*

Forage.....

*8.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount...

*249.66*

*Gen. Geo. W. Lee  
Capt. Gen'l. Sub.*

No. 32 ..... Vou. to Abst. "F."

..... 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863.

..... October 5<sup>th</sup>

FUEL.

May Ino. M. Gaet A. C. S.

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Company Office* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *October* 1863.

| STATION. | WOOD. |       | COAL. |          | REMARKS. |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
|          | Cord  | Feet. | Inc's | Bushels. |          |

*Lynchburg*

*X X X 30 X*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

*Jas. M. Galt*  
*May. 16. 1863.*  
*Comdr.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., *20th* of *October* 1863, of Capt  
*E. McCormick* Asst. Quartermaster, *—* cords *—* feet  
inches of Wood, and *thirty* Bushels of Coal in full of the above requisition  
*Jas. M. Galt*  
*May. 16. 1863*

No. 29 ..... Vou. to Abst. "F."

4<sup>th</sup> ..... Qr. 1863.

October 5<sup>th</sup>

FUEL.

May do. M. Last a. C. S.



[No. 30.]

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissionary Store Room* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *October* 186*3*.

STATION.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord Feet. Inch's Bushels. Lbs.

*Lynchburg**x x x 311 x*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va. *5<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 186*3*, of Capt

*Am. Connors* Asst. Quartermaster, cords feet  
inches of Wood, and *thirty* Bushels of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Ans. M. Galt*  
*may. 16. Sub*

No.

18

Vou. to Abst. "F."

4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863.

October 1<sup>st</sup>

FDEL

May Geo M. Salt A.C.S.

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Maj. Jm Galt U.S.* stationed at *Lynchburg Va.*  
for *October* 1863.

| STATION. | WOOD.       | COAL.           | REMARKS. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|
|          | Cord. Feet. | Inch's Bushels. |          |

*164 - 60 -*

*Lynchburg Va.*  
*October 1/63*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., *1st* of *October* 1863, of Capt  
*E. M. McCormick* Asst. Quartermaster, *one* cords *64* feet  
inches of Wood, and *Sixty* of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Jas. M. Galt*  
*Maj. + Co. Sub.*

No. 22.

Von 160 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1864  
John. Gaston  
64 Doll's 22 Cts.

Paid 4 of such 1864

# The Confederate

To *Ans. M. Galt Maj. R. L. S. Jr.*

DATE.

For cash paid for ~~postage~~ on public service, received and sent by him

DOLLS. CTS.

from the *first* of *February*.....1864, to the *29<sup>th</sup>*

of *February*.....1864, inclusive.

*64 22*

\$ *64 22*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the ~~letters~~ on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*Ans. M. Galt  
Maj. R. L. S. Jr.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *March*.....1864 of Capt. E. McCORMICK, A.

Q. M., C. S. Army, *Sixty four*.....dollars *twenty two* cts., in full of the above account.

*Ans. M. Galt  
Maj. R. L. S. Jr.*

No. 21.

No. 229. Abst. B. .... 1. Oc. 186 4

*Sum of act, 1861*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

..... 60 ..... Dollars ..... Cents

Paid .. 31 of ... *1861* ..... 186 4

The Confederate States.

Mr. M. Galt Maj. U.S. Ar.

DATE.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the

1864 to the 31 of March 1864, in lieu of 4 rooms at

15- dollars each per month

DOLLS. CTS.

60 00

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

furnished  
in kind

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

Being at \$ per Cord.

Total paid

\$ 60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. M. Galt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. J. A. Q. M., U. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Lemmy Galt during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 31 of March 1864, of Capt. J. A. Q. M., U. S. A.

Ant. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Sixty dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. M. Galt  
Maj. U.S. Ar.

No. 73. Abst. B. 2. Q. 1864

*Mr. M. Gaet Maj.*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

.....270. Dollars.....Cents

Paid *3* of *Apr* .....1864



The Confederate States.

To *Mrs. Wm. Gaet Major B.S.A.*

DAY *14* of *April* 186*4* from the *14* of *April* to the *30* of *April* 186*4* inclusive, *4* rooms at *15* dollars each per month..... *60 00*

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself ..... *3 64 0*

Being ..... *3 64 0* at \$ *60* - per Cord. *210 00*

Total paid ..... *\$ 270 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Maj. A. W. M. Gaet* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. L. M. Gaet*  
Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Couley Gaet* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the *30* of *April* 186*4*, of Capt. *Wm. L. M. Gaet*  
Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Two hundred seventy* dollars  
..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

*Mrs. Wm. Gaet*  
*Maj. 16. Oct.*

1894

1894

1894

1894

✓

✓

P.A.



No 3

South Kensington, W.  
11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1861

Capt. Spencer

Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One (Shin) and Baggage

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand & immediately*  
*required*

Captain *E. M. Gorman*, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above  
requisition.

Received at *Richburg*, the *13* of *April*, 1867, of *Capt. E. M. Gorman*  
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. *One (Shin) and Baggage*

in full of the above requisition.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

NOTE - The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and of loss of commanding officer, will be entered on the requisition and on receipt  
furnished the receiving officer.

*J. M. Galt*  
*Capt. U. S. A.*

Commanding Post

*J. M. Galt Capt. U. S. A.*  
*Cad Post*

20 /

Exhibition of the 1861

Quail master & Proprietor

capt John Galt

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
 20 Bunkies  
~~20 Bed Sacks~~  
 1 Cooking stove  
~~20 Blankets~~  
 20 Tin cups  
 2 Brooms  
~~20 Blankets~~  
~~10 Shavers~~  
~~6 Bunkies Out Wood~~

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand.*

*Jno. M. Galt*  
*Capt. U. S. Army*

Captain *E. M. Galt*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above

requisition.

*Jno. M. Galt, U. S. Army, Commanding Post*

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *1st* of *January* 186*2* of *Capt. E. M. Galt*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army the above articles in full of requisition.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

NOTE — The cost of articles issued on special requisitions in excess of commanding officers will be covered on the requisition and on the list of articles furnished the receiving officer.

No. 9 ..... Also 20 ..... 1861.

1000 Guar May .....

..... day April ..... 1861.



No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissionary Office* ~~stationed at~~ *Lynchburg*  
for 186 .

| STATIONS. | WOOD.     | COAL.  | REMARKS. |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|
|           | Cord Foot | Barrel | Lbs.     |

|                  |  |           |  |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|
| <i>Lynchburg</i> |  | <i>30</i> |  |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

*Geo. M. Galt, Maj. H. S. L.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va. . . . . of . . . . . 186 . of Capt.

Ass't. Quartermaster, . . . . . feet . . . . .  
inches of Wood, and *Thirty* . . . . . of Fuel, in full of the above requisition.

*Geo. M. Galt  
Maj. H. S. L.*

No. 15 AUG. 2 Q. 1864

Jno M Galt May

1 day. April 1864

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of No 1001 Reg C. S. Army,  
at Lynchburg for 30 days, commencing April 1st  
and ending the 30 of April 1864.

| DATE.        | PERIOD.  |           | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>for each | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |            | REMARKS.   |
|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|------------|
|              | From     | To        |                             | Corn.            | Oats.    | Hay.       |            |
|              |          |           |                             | Quarts.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.    |            |
| <u>April</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>1</u>                    | <u>6</u>         | <u>9</u> | <u>150</u> | <u>270</u> |

Total 270 pounds of forage.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va the 1 of April 1864, of Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army  
E. M. Carmick One Hundred & Eighty

pounds corn, 150 pounds oats, 9 pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army  
One Hundred & Eighty  
Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army  
One Hundred & Eighty

No. 1.

Receipt of Capt. C. W.  
Hawle, Artillery  
Acting Ord. Officer  
for Goods turned  
over to him by  
Capt. Geo. Mulgatto.

---

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

\$10941-

Received, New Orleans this 15th of July 1861  
of Capt. Jas. M. Gaet C. & S. A. 5th Regt. Office  
the following Treasury Draft viz:

1. One Draft for Fifty nine hundred  
and forty one Dollars, a Requisition No.  
316 to pay P. Netchford for Ration  
(original duplicate) Edward W. Gaet

Capt. 5th Regt. 20th. Infantry

No. 20 Abst. "F" 2nd 1864.

1st May

1 day April 1864.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Common Store Room* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *April* 1864.

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord Feet Inch Bush's. Lbs.

*Lynchburg* - - - - - *30* -

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Received at Lynchburg, Va. .... of ..... 186 , of Capt.

*Jno. M. Galt Maj. H. S. S.*

..... Asst. Quartermaster, ..... cords ..... feet .....  
inches of Wood, and *Thirty 1 bushels* of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Jno. M. Galt  
Maj. H. S. S.*

No. 21

No. 1 At L. B. 3 Q. 186 3

Mrs M East Coff

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

.....45 Dollars.....Cents.

Paid 31 of July 186 3



The Confederate States.

Mr. W. Galt Capt. U. S. Dr

1944

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

11. 12. 13.

1<sup>st</sup> July

THE JOURNAL OF THE

1-6 6/10 the 1/10

July

1. 6. 11.

6. 1. 1.

4500

15 Dollars each per

For commutation of Fuel tax, see *supra* note 1.

fromest  
to kind

| Length | Feet | Inches |
|--------|------|--------|
| 10     | 0    | 0      |
| 11     | 0    | 0      |
| 12     | 0    | 0      |
| 13     | 0    | 0      |
| 14     | 0    | 0      |
| 15     | 0    | 0      |
| 16     | 0    | 0      |
| 17     | 0    | 0      |
| 18     | 0    | 0      |
| 19     | 0    | 0      |
| 20     | 0    | 0      |
| 21     | 0    | 0      |
| 22     | 0    | 0      |
| 23     | 0    | 0      |
| 24     | 0    | 0      |
| 25     | 0    | 0      |
| 26     | 0    | 0      |
| 27     | 0    | 0      |
| 28     | 0    | 0      |
| 29     | 0    | 0      |
| 30     | 0    | 0      |
| 31     | 0    | 0      |
| 32     | 0    | 0      |
| 33     | 0    | 0      |
| 34     | 0    | 0      |
| 35     | 0    | 0      |
| 36     | 0    | 0      |
| 37     | 0    | 0      |
| 38     | 0    | 0      |
| 39     | 0    | 0      |
| 40     | 0    | 0      |
| 41     | 0    | 0      |
| 42     | 0    | 0      |
| 43     | 0    | 0      |
| 44     | 0    | 0      |
| 45     | 0    | 0      |
| 46     | 0    | 0      |
| 47     | 0    | 0      |
| 48     | 0    | 0      |
| 49     | 0    | 0      |
| 50     | 0    | 0      |
| 51     | 0    | 0      |
| 52     | 0    | 0      |
| 53     | 0    | 0      |
| 54     | 0    | 0      |
| 55     | 0    | 0      |
| 56     | 0    | 0      |
| 57     | 0    | 0      |
| 58     | 0    | 0      |
| 59     | 0    | 0      |
| 60     | 0    | 0      |
| 61     | 0    | 0      |
| 62     | 0    | 0      |
| 63     | 0    | 0      |
| 64     | 0    | 0      |
| 65     | 0    | 0      |
| 66     | 0    | 0      |
| 67     | 0    | 0      |
| 68     | 0    | 0      |
| 69     | 0    | 0      |
| 70     | 0    | 0      |
| 71     | 0    | 0      |
| 72     | 0    | 0      |
| 73     | 0    | 0      |
| 74     | 0    | 0      |
| 75     | 0    | 0      |
| 76     | 0    | 0      |
| 77     | 0    | 0      |
| 78     | 0    | 0      |
| 79     | 0    | 0      |
| 80     | 0    | 0      |
| 81     | 0    | 0      |
| 82     | 0    | 0      |
| 83     | 0    | 0      |
| 84     | 0    | 0      |
| 85     | 0    | 0      |
| 86     | 0    | 0      |
| 87     | 0    | 0      |
| 88     | 0    | 0      |
| 89     | 0    | 0      |
| 90     | 0    | 0      |
| 91     | 0    | 0      |
| 92     | 0    | 0      |
| 93     | 0    | 0      |
| 94     | 0    | 0      |
| 95     | 0    | 0      |
| 96     | 0    | 0      |
| 97     | 0    | 0      |
| 98     | 0    | 0      |
| 99     | 0    | 0      |
| 100    | 0    | 0      |

For myself. . . . .

Being

at 2 ..... per cent

Total paid .

4500

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or leased by the applicant at the above station, which should be assigned to Capt. Wm. M. Grant and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the district.

Worms

1000 J. A. G. M., C. S. A.

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Lynchburg, Virginia, and that I have not been furnished with any other information in lieu thereof.

*Communiary House*  
*Dr. In Hall*

Communicary Court

Ans. In fact  
Capt. C. S. C. S. Army

Received, at LANCASTER, VA., the 21<sup>st</sup> of July.

Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of.

24. 1888 Capt. C. M. Corbitt  
Twenty five ..... dollars

.....cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Account.  
 Inc. M. G. et  
 Capt. G. S. G. S. Army

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861

Captn. Thos. M. Watson

Comd'g Sub C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1861

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 167.

Forage..... 24.

Amount...\$ 191 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Inv. Mc Galt Capt. C. Sub.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Contract made  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay per  
month

Amount

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS

Pay —

For myself

*St*  
*31 May 1861 June 30/61* / " *140* " *140 00*

For

*15*

At the rate of

*27 00*

Forage for

*3*

horses

*St*  
*31 May 1861 June 30/61* / " *24* " *24 00*

*\$ 191 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Inv. M. Galt C. S. A. Dr. Mr.*

and to the

*Thirty first* day of

*May*

*1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Maj. J. J. Winimbe Dr. Mr. J. J. Winimbe*

*1861*, the sum of

this

*First*

day of

*July*

*One Hundred Ninety One* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *167 -*

Forage..... *24*

Amount... *191 -*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Inv. Mc Galt*  
*Capt. C. Sub. C. S. A.*

Exhibition  
Sept. 16

Call.

No. 10. East.

---

Recd. Sept. 29/62.

Exhibition on  
the new cotton men for the

are

connected

for the

Mr. Wright.



June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. C. Smith

U. S. Army.

Die Gegenwart ist

*Dr. Jno. M. Galois* recd. H. West. Co. Conn.

1861

1861  
Oct 1st. Dr Amount paid West Surgeon L. J. Miller  
cover for one month and 12 1/2 days from  
1st September 1861 to 13th October 1861 at  
\$100 per month.

139 33

139. 83

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the amount was paid by me as charged and that the voucher for its payment was omitted from my abstract of payments for the month of October 1865 from which case I have not received credit for the payment in my settlement with the Govt.

Mr. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

No 20 ..... Vol. to Acct. of P.

1st ..... Qr. 1864  
1st .....

FUEL

Geo M Galt May



No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Commissionary Store Room* stationed at *Lynchburg*  
for *February* 1864

STATIONS.

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS.

Quantity of Fuel required

*Lynchburg* - - - - - *30* "

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

*Am. M. Galt*  
*Major: 16. Sub.*

Received at Lynchburg, Va. \_\_\_\_\_, of Capt.

\_\_\_\_\_ inches of Wood, and

*thirty Bushels*

*Am. M. Galt*  
*Major: 16. Sub.*

Document No. 38

Paid the 31 day of Jan. 1865

for M. Galt, Major  
P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan. 1865

To the 31 day of Jan. 1865

Pay, \$ 162.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

the property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 12 1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Invoice H. G. B. H. & Co. Dr.*  
*Pa. c. B.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|                 |                             |                         | Dollars    | Cents     |               |
| Pay -           | <i>1865 Jan 1</i>           | <i>1865 Jan 31</i>      | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |               |
| For -           |                             |                         |            |           |               |
| Forage to -     |                             |                         |            |           |               |
|                 |                             |                         |            |           | <i>162 00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31* day of *Dec* 1865, the sum of

Pay, \$ *162.00*

Forage, .

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Erst F. C. Hutton* *1864*  
*31* day of *Dec* 1865  
*One Hundred Sixty two* Dollars,  
*Am. Dr. Galt*  
*Maj. H. G. B. H. & Co.*

547  
Voucher - No. 100

For the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862.

Capt. Geo. W. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark. - C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 167

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 167

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. McCall Capt. U.S. Art. & Eng. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                          | From—                        | To                   | Months.                  | Days. | Doll.         | Cts. | Doll.   | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                     | 1862                         | 1862                 |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |
| For Myself.....          | April 30 <sup>th</sup>       | May 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                        | —     | 140           | 00   | 140     | 00   |          |
| For 15 years' service... | —                            | —                    | 1                        | —     | 27            | —    | 27      | 00   |          |
| Forage for horses...     | —                            | —                    |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |

\$ 167 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. M. Carmick

A. G. M. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. M. Carmick A. G. M. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Seven

<sup>x</sup> dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 167 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 167 00

Lieut. McCall  
Capt. U.S. Art. & Eng.

---

Voucher No.

500, 1861

Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTENCE.

1861

RECEIVED at Lynchburg, Virginia  
on the 22nd day of February 1862 of Major W. L. Clay,  
A. A. S. (and late Asst. Dir. at Lynchburg Va.) and ~~W. L. Clay~~ C. S. A. the  
following ~~Subsistence Stores~~ Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

Viz: —

10 Percussion Muskets, (Unserviceable)

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Galt  
Capt. Co. Art. C. S. Army  
Acting Asst. Officer

No. 21.

No. 55. A-1. B. 3. Qr. 1863.

May. Inm. Act

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

4 60 Dollars.....Cents.

Paid 30 of Sept 1863.



The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

*Geo. M. Galt* Major C.S. Ar.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept* 186*3* to the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 186*3* inclusive, *11* rooms at *15-* dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*60 00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period--

*furnished in kind*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. ....

Being .....

at \$..... per Cord....

Total paid.....\$

*60 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Maj Geo M Galt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. M. Galt*

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Commissionary Genl* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Geo. M. Galt*  
Maj. H. Ar.

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 186*3* of Capt. *Wm. M. Galt*  
Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Seventy* dollars

.....cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

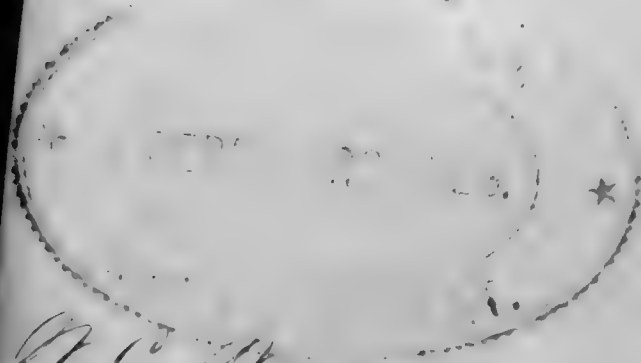
*Grand*

*Geo. M. Galt*  
Maj. H. Ar.

Galt. John M.

Record for Capt.

J. M. Galt



W. C. Whiston  
Synchronous

April 14. 63

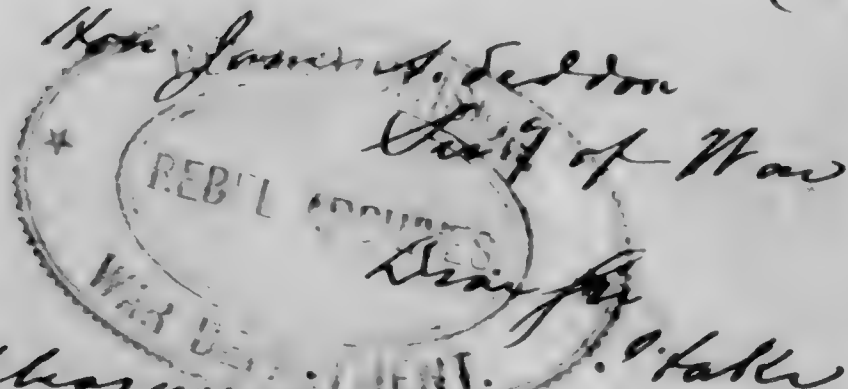
10

Recommends J. M. Galt  
for Auditorship. Refer  
Recommendation of Col  
Galt on file.

file  
May 29. 63

Recd April 16. 63

Synchronous V. April 14  
1863



Dear Sir,  
I take  
pleasure in recommending  
for the appointment of Capt  
John M. Galt Jr a son of  
my friend Capt. John M.  
Galt the Chief Commissary  
at this Port. Capt. Galt  
was for many years con-  
nected with the old Army,  
and I don't believe we now  
have a true man or better  
Officer in the Service. His  
Son has been raised with  
good care, is sprightly and  
intelligent, and is far from  
all the vices of youth. He  
has recommendations from

Col. Lomas already on  
file in the Department. I  
hope he may be successful  
in his application

With the highest  
Yours Obt. St

W. C. Warren

---

Lynchburg Va  
March 5 1863

Capt. Howell

asking a cadet ship  
for his son.

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Secretary of War  
Captain Hall was a meritorious  
officer of the old service  
& I respectfully commend  
his application to kind attention.

Wm. G. Hall

Chief of Staff

March 1863

Wm. G. Hall

Wm. G. Hall

Commissary Sav. Office C. S. Army  
Lynchburg March 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Am. James Seiden  
Secy of War  
Richmond

Sir:

I have the honor to present  
the name of my son Geo. M. Galt, now a  
Clerk in my Office 17 years & 10 months old,  
for the appointment of Cadet in the C. S. Army.

John was born in Florida whilst I was  
stationed at the U. S. Arsenal. I was in the  
U. S. Army and resigned to enter the Confederate  
Army - he consequently has been all his  
life thrown immediately with the Army  
and is somewhat familiar with the duties  
of the Soldier. I made application for  
him to appear before the Examining board  
at Dublin for a Lieutenant in the Artillery  
for Ord. duty - his application was approved  
by the Genl. Comd'g the District, but the Chief  
of Ordnance, Col. Gargas, informs me that  
only applicants of 21 years old could be  
commissioned. I therefore respectfully submit  
for him the appointment of Cadet, which  
I hope it may be your pleasure to grant.

He is a youth of unexceptionable moral  
character of entire sobriety and firm  
integrity of character with a good educa-  
tion -

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Dr. W. M. Stewart.

Jos. M. Galt

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army

FACT John 211

Robert 211



Invoice of Subsistence Stores transferred to  
Sgt. W. H. H. as Capt. Lawrence D. H.  
on the 27th day of March 1862

---

1300 One hundred barrels of  
H. P. M.

Ans. M. Galt  
Capt. Co. 1st. Co. S. Army

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No. 21.

No. 148... ABST. B. .... 3 QR. 186 3

*Municipal Call Co.*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

..... 10 Dollars 50 Cents.

Paid .... 1 of .... *Sept 1* 186 3

The Confederate States,

To *Mr. M. Galt Craft C.S. Dr.* *C.S. Army*

DATE

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1<sup>st</sup> of August* 186*2* to the *7<sup>th</sup> of August* 186*2*, inclusive, *3* rooms at *15* dollars each per month.

DOLL. CTS.

10 50

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

*furnished in kind*

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |
|        |       |         |

For myself.....

Being.....

at \$.....per Cord...

Total paid..... 10 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt. M. Galt Craft* during the above period; and that the fuel charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. M. W. W. W.*

Capt. J. A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Command of Pub.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money therefor.

*Jas. M. Galt*  
 Capt. C. S. A.
Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the *1<sup>st</sup> of Sept* 186*2*, of Capt. *C. M. Garrison*Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Seven* dollars

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*Jas. M. Galt*  
 Capt. C. S. A.

Isatt John M

No. 21.

No. 147 ABST. B. 3 Qr. 186 3

Sumner alt May 1865

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

48 Dollars — Cents.

Paid 1 of Sept 186 5

C. S. Army

To Mrs. M. Gaet Maj<sup>r</sup> C.S. Dr.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 8<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1865, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1865, inclusive, 4 rooms at 15- dollars each per month.

1944 (T)

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

furnished  
in kind

| Grade | Feet | Inches |
|-------|------|--------|
| 1st   | 10   | 0      |
| 2nd   | 9    | 6      |
| 3rd   | 8    | 0      |
| 4th   | 7    | 6      |
| 5th   | 6    | 0      |
| 6th   | 5    | 6      |
| 7th   | 4    | 0      |
| 8th   | 3    | 6      |
| 9th   | 2    | 0      |
| 10th  | 1    | 6      |
| 11th  | 0    | 0      |

For myself.....

## Being.....

at \$.....per Cord...

Total paid

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major Mitchell during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. J. A. D. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Commissionary ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Chas. M. Galt*  
*Maj: 10th Regt. I. L. A.*

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 1st of Sept 1862, of Capt. Chas. Comm  
Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Forty eight ..... dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

Account.  
Jno. M. Galt  
Maj: 6th. I. S.

3

[FORM 22.]

INVOICE of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by *Capt M. M. Galt, C. S. A.* to *Capt R. H. Campbell, A. C. S.* at  
*Knoxville Tenn* on the *31* day of *January*, 186*2*

| NO. AND QUANTITY | ARTICLES     | COST         | CONDITION WHEN TRANS-<br>FERRED | REMARKS. |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| <i>605 Bbls.</i> | <i>Flour</i> | <i>77 60</i> | <i>Good</i>                     |          |

I certify that I have this day transferred to *Capt R. H. Campbell, A. C. S.* C. S. Army, the articles specified in  
the foregoing list. *M. M. Galt*  
*Capt A. S., A. S. A.*

Invoice

Mayr & Co. Gaetzel  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

No 1



INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES, Provisions, delivered by *Chapin* *John H. Galt*,  
 C. S. C. S. Army to *Capt. J. H. Anderson, S. C. S.* at *Lexington, Va*  
 on the *4th* day of *September* 1863

| WEIGHT OR QUANTITY                                                                        | ARTICLES       | COST          | CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED. | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <i>Three barrels (3)</i><br><i>One hundred &amp; seventeen (117) gal-</i><br><i>lons.</i> | <i>Vinegar</i> | <i>\$0.30</i> | <i>Good</i>                 |         |

I certify that I have this day turned over to *Capt. J. H. Anderson, S. C. S.* the articles specified in the foregoing list.  
*Rec'd Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Geo. M. Hall Maj't* C. Sub., C. S. Army.

4.  
I have a  
Walt's Count & Co. San  
Francisco Rec'd from  
Capt. John M. Smith.  
19<sup>th</sup> May 1861.

No. 2

1/5

11/11/9

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

LIST OF

to

at

transferred by

on the

day of

Quartermaster, C. Army

Quartermaster C. Army

1861

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW.

Dolls. Cts.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

|             |        |      |    |     |        |
|-------------|--------|------|----|-----|--------|
| One         | Box of |      |    |     |        |
| Twenty Five | Box of | 2.10 | 00 | new | See    |
| Twenty Five | Box of | 0.00 | 00 | "   | 1 pack |
| Twenty Five | Box of | 1.50 | 00 | "   | "      |
| Twenty Five | Box of | 1.00 | 00 | "   | 1 box  |

I certify that I have this day transferred to  
Army at

St. L. P. V.

Haynes act. appt.

Quartermaster C.

the articles specified in the foregoing list

Wm. M. Valt

Chas. E. S. A.

QUARTERMASTER



211

on the

day of

Quartermaster, C. Army  
Quartermaster, C. Army  
1861

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

Dolls. Cts.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

I certify that I have (this day transferred to  
Army at

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster C

QUARTERMASTER

No 100

Chas. A. Lind. Bapt. 4.  
Oct. 18. 22. 1860.  
- 1860. 1860.

✓

No. 190

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

John M. Galt Captain & Acting Ordnance Officer at Lynchburg Va during the 1st Quarter 1862, for disbursements on account of the Ordnance Department and find that he is chargeable as follows:

Ordnance Purchase Ordnance  
Ordnance Ordnance Service  
Stores & Ordnance in all its Total  
Supplies Stores Vouchers

1862

March 20<sup>th</sup>

To Balance on Settlement No 61

\$ 1766.80 .8383 05 4991 80 15741 65

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By General Account money advanced;  
For amount disbursed by him at Lynchburg Va on account of the Ordnance Department during the 1st quarter 1862, per Abstract & Vouchers herewith

Balance due C. S.

1766.80 - 608.05 = 2374.85  
\$ - " - 7775.00 4991 80 12705 80

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. M. Galt

Auditor.

John M. Galt Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 12<sup>th</sup> day of

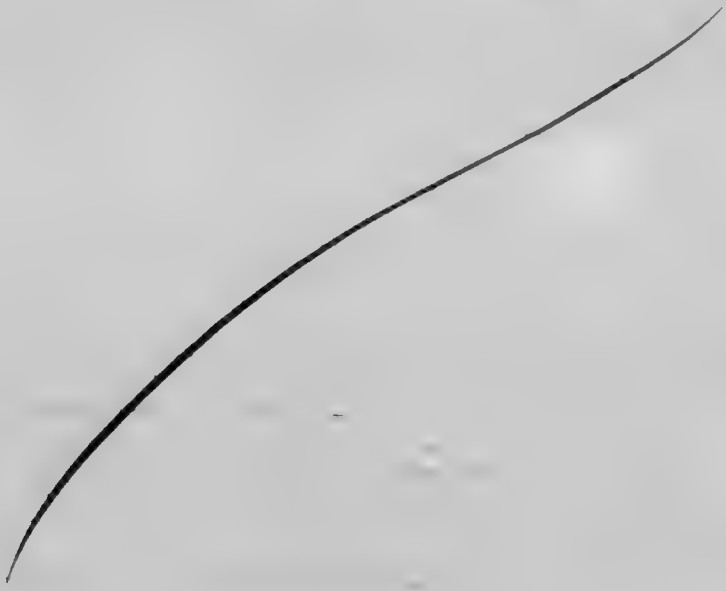
May 1862.

Comptroller.

Quintal of Subsistence Stores transferred to  
the Lt. J. Thomas, U.S. A. at New Orleans, Texas.  
on the 1st day of March 1862

---

500 lbs. Subsistence Stores  
at \$6. each



---

Jno. McGalt  
Capt. Co. 1st. U.S. Army

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]



X  
*Galt Robert*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4432336  | 18 |
| 2  | 47823150 | 19 |
| 3  | 832231   | 20 |
| 4  | 834236   | 21 |
| 5  | 827867   | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*W.D. ...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

appears on a

Register

prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined

*...*, 1864.

Where captured

, 186 .

When captured

captured by

charges, &c.

*...*

When released

*...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page 59

*...*

*...*

(Confederate)

C. J.

Vol. 7.

Robert S. Hall  
Asst. Surg. Co. 8. 1.

Appears on

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va

When confined

Oct 1

1864

Charge or sentence

detention  
transportation

By whose order

Sentence to expire

1864

Where from

Baltimore Md.

When released

Oct 1

1864

By whose order

Gen. Butler

Remarks:

Returned to  
Maj. M. L. L.

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 39

(200)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange  
per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date

By what authority

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;  
Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 2

**Confederate.**

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Major Genl. L. L. Lomax and Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. 1865

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

780

(622)

*W. T. Sherman*  
Capt.

*Chas. ...*

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading

"Descriptive List of prisoners of war, &c."

Where born

By whom captured

When captured . . . 186 .

Where captured

Age . . . height . . . ft. . . in.

Hair . . . eyes . . .

Complexion

How disposed of *... constitutionally*  
*... from ...*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 70s. Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*  
Robert Galt  
Asst Surg, 6th Va Cav Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va*

To whom report *6 Virginia Cavalry*

Date of appointment *Oct 18*, 186*1*

Date of confirmation , 186*1*

To take rank , 186*1*

Date of acceptance *Nov 3*, 186*1*

Delivered *Genl J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty*

Remarks:

*Oct. 4. 64. 6 Va Cavly A. & V.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *314*

*W. B. Allen*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10*

*6 7 10*

*10*

*Robert Talt*

*Asst Surg 6 Regt 10th*

Appears on a

**Field Return**

of absent officers of Lomax's (old) Cavalry Brigade,  
commanded by Col. W. H. Payne.

Return dated *Farrestville Va*

*Oct 21* 1864.

Remarks

*Captured by Enemy  
Oct 9. Has returned to  
Richmond*

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 2 of 9.

*J. E. Murray*

(664)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st* *6th* *1st*

*Regt*

*6th Regt La Cavalry*

Appar on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops *6th La Cavalry*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 2

*4th*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*6 Cav.*

*Va.*

*Robt. Galt*

*Capt & Asst Surg. 6. Regt. Va. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers serving with Lomax's Old Brigade.

Report dated *Hdqr. Lomax*

*Old Brigade. Oct. 29, 1864.*

Date of appointment

*Nov. 1, 1861.*

Date of assignment

*Nov. 1, 1861.*

Authority of assignment

*War.*

*By Sec. of*

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 31; inclosure 2.

*T. Galt*

(204)

Copyist.

61 6-20-07

Vm.

Robt Call

West Long. Medical Co. Par

Appears in

Register

contains list of names of persons who have been Provisionally admitted to the State

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 209

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

(635)

5798

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies: "F" "D" "C" "I" "G" "H" "J" "K"

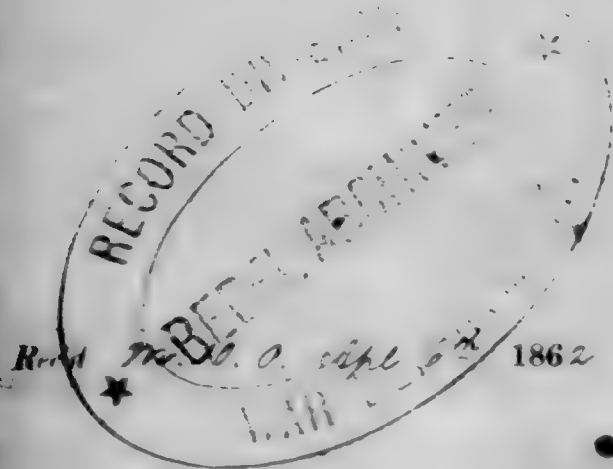
Regiment: Sixth Va. Cavalry

Station: Camp "G. H. Smith"

Month: February


Forwarded by: *Robert Galt*


*Wm. H. Galt* Surgeon C. S. A.



## 1

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command *not* on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

 Specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known.

 Specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known.

**SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,**  
*Richmond, October 1861.*

## REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station 6. 100' - 120' - 140' - 160' - 180' - 200' - 220' - 240' - 260' - 280' - 300' - 320' - 340' - 360' - 380' - 400' - 420' - 440' - 460' - 480' - 500' - 520' - 540' - 560' - 580' - 600' - 620' - 640' - 660' - 680' - 700' - 720' - 740' - 760' - 780' - 800' - 820' - 840' - 860' - 880' - 900' - 920' - 940' - 960' - 980' - 1000' - 1020' - 1040' - 1060' - 1080' - 1100' - 1120' - 1140' - 1160' - 1180' - 1200' - 1220' - 1240' - 1260' - 1280' - 1300' - 1320' - 1340' - 1360' - 1380' - 1400' - 1420' - 1440' - 1460' - 1480' - 1500' - 1520' - 1540' - 1560' - 1580' - 1600' - 1620' - 1640' - 1660' - 1680' - 1700' - 1720' - 1740' - 1760' - 1780' - 1800' - 1820' - 1840' - 1860' - 1880' - 1900' - 1920' - 1940' - 1960' - 1980' - 2000' - 2020' - 2040' - 2060' - 2080' - 2100' - 2120' - 2140' - 2160' - 2180' - 2200' - 2220' - 2240' - 2260' - 2280' - 2300' - 2320' - 2340' - 2360' - 2380' - 2400' - 2420' - 2440' - 2460' - 2480' - 2500' - 2520' - 2540' - 2560' - 2580' - 2600' - 2620' - 2640' - 2660' - 2680' - 2700' - 2720' - 2740' - 2760' - 2780' - 2800' - 2820' - 2840' - 2860' - 2880' - 2900' - 2920' - 2940' - 2960' - 2980' - 3000' - 3020' - 3040' - 3060' - 3080' - 3100' - 3120' - 3140' - 3160' - 3180' - 3200' - 3220' - 3240' - 3260' - 3280' - 3300' - 3320' - 3340' - 3360' - 3380' - 3400' - 3420' - 3440' - 3460' - 3480' - 3500' - 3520' - 3540' - 3560' - 3580' - 3600' - 3620' - 3640' - 3660' - 3680' - 3700' - 3720' - 3740' - 3760' - 3780' - 3800' - 3820' - 3840' - 3860' - 3880' - 3900' - 3920' - 3940' - 3960' - 3980' - 4000' - 4020' - 4040' - 4060' - 4080' - 4100' - 4120' - 4140' - 4160' - 4180' - 4200' - 4220' - 4240' - 4260' - 4280' - 4300' - 4320' - 4340' - 4360' - 4380' - 4400' - 4420' - 4440' - 4460' - 4480' - 4500' - 4520' - 4540' - 4560' - 4580' - 4600' - 4620' - 4640' - 4660' - 4680' - 4700' - 4720' - 4740' - 4760' - 4780' - 4800' - 4820' - 4840' - 4860' - 4880' - 4900' - 4920' - 4940' - 4960' - 4980' - 5000' - 5020' - 5040' - 5060' - 5080' - 5100' - 5120' - 5140' - 5160' - 5180' - 5200' - 5220' - 5240' - 5260' - 5280' - 5300' - 5320' - 5340' - 5360' - 5380' - 5400' - 5420' - 5440' - 5460' - 5480' - 5500' - 5520' - 5540' - 5560' - 5580' - 5600' - 5620' - 5640' - 5660' - 5680' - 5700' - 5720' - 5740' - 5760' - 5780' - 5800' - 5820' - 5840' - 5860' - 5880' - 5900' - 5920' - 5940' - 5960' - 5980' - 6000' - 6020' - 6040' - 6060' - 6080' - 6100' - 6120' - 6140' - 6160' - 6180' - 6200' - 6220' - 6240' - 6260' - 6280' - 6300' - 6320' - 6340' - 6360' - 6380' - 6400' - 6420' - 6440' - 6460' - 6480' - 6500' - 6520' - 6540' - 6560' - 6580' - 6600' - 6620' - 6640' - 6660' - 6680' - 6700' - 6720' - 6740' - 6760' - 6780' - 6800' - 6820' - 6840' - 6860' - 6880' - 6900' - 6920' - 6940' - 6960' - 6980' - 7000' - 7020' - 7040' - 7060' - 7080' - 7100' - 7120' - 7140' - 7160' - 7180' - 7200' - 7220' - 7240' - 7260' - 7280' - 7300' - 7320' - 7340' - 7360' - 7380' - 7400' - 7420' - 7440' - 7460' - 7480' - 7500' - 7520' - 7540' - 7560' - 7580' - 7600' - 7620' - 7640' - 7660' - 7680' - 7700' - 7720' - 7740' - 7760' - 7780' - 7800' - 7820' - 7840' - 7860' - 7880' - 7900' - 7920' - 7940' - 7960' - 7980' - 8000' - 8020' - 8040' - 8060' - 8080' - 8100' - 8120' - 8140' - 8160' - 8180' - 8200' - 8220' - 8240' - 8260' - 8280' - 8300' - 8320' - 8340' - 8360' - 8380' - 8400' - 8420' - 8440' - 8460' - 8480' - 8500' - 8520' - 8540' - 8560' - 8580' - 8600' - 8620' - 8640' - 8660' - 8680' - 8700' - 8720' - 8740' - 8760' - 8780' - 8800' - 8820' - 8840' - 8860' - 8880' - 8900' - 8920' - 8940' - 8960' - 8980' - 9000' - 9020' - 9040' - 9060' - 9080' - 9100' - 9120' - 9140' - 9160' - 9180' - 9200' - 9220' - 9240' - 9260' - 9280' - 9300' - 9320' - 9340' - 9360' - 9380' - 9400' - 9420' - 9440' - 9460' - 9480' - 9500' - 9520' - 9540' - 9560' - 9580' - 9600' - 9620' - 9640' - 9660' - 9680' - 9700' - 9720' - 9740' - 9760' - 9780' - 9800' - 9820' - 9840' - 9860' - 9880' - 9900' - 9920' - 9940' - 9960' - 9980' - 10000' - 10020' - 10040' - 10060' - 10080' - 10100' - 10120' - 10140' - 10160' - 10180' - 10200' - 10220' - 10240' - 10260' - 10280' - 10300' - 10320' - 10340' - 10360' - 10380' - 10400' - 10420' - 10440' - 10460' - 10480' - 10500' - 10520' - 10540' - 10560' - 10580' - 10600' - 10620' - 10640' - 10660' - 10680' - 10700' - 10720' - 10740' - 10760' - 10780' - 10800' - 10820' - 10840' - 10860' - 10880' - 10900' - 10920' - 10940' - 10960' - 10980' - 11000' - 11020' - 11040' - 11060' - 11080' - 11100' - 11120' - 11140' - 11160' - 11180' - 11200' - 11220' - 11240' - 11260' - 11280' - 11300' - 11320' - 11340' - 11360' - 11380' - 11400' - 11420' - 11440' - 11460' - 11480' - 11500' - 11520' - 11540' - 11560' - 11580' - 11600' - 11620' - 11640' - 11660

Month

St. Paul, Minn.,

## TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

[illegible]



Miss Laidon Office  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

L. Laidon  
Miss Laidon  
C. W.

433

The Commission  
of the  
of the

W. L. Laidon

Letters  
A

Received  
Appoint office  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Referred to the Surgeon  
Referring Surg of War

E. A. Payson  
St. Louis

Miss Laidon  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865





May 31



Prepared by 1/1 Examined by 1/1

PALE, ROBERT, Asst. Surgeon.

6th Va. Cavalry.

- ✓ Oct. 18, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Asst. Surgeon, to report to, 6th Va. Cav. (Report, A.O.)  
✓ Feb. 28, 1862-June 10, 1863. Asst. Surgeon, 6th Va. Cav. (Per. Papers & Vol. 27-2, p. 755.)  
✓ Oct. 9, 1864. Roll reports him Prisoner of War. (Per. Papers & Vol. 27-2, p. 755.)  
✓ Oct. 14, 1864. Asst. Surg. 6th Va. Cav., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

Payne's Cav. Brig.

- ✓ March 6, 1865. Signs as Surgeon 6th Va. Cav., Attg. Brigade Surgeon Payne's Cav. Brig. (Per. Papers.)

Lomax's Command.

- ✓ 1/1 Asst. Surgeon, Staff of Gen. Lomax. (Parole List.)

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Robert Galt.

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving

6th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

DE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

Q

Robert Galt,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Lamp Letcher.

With what troops serving

6th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

Asst. Surgn. J. A. Klien.

LE SORG

Copyist.

[No. 33.]

No.

Adj. St. G,

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

186

East, Pa.

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of *Robt. Galt*  
 at *Gardonsville* for *16*  
 ending the *31* of *July* 186*2*

| DATE.       | From.     | To.       | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |           |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |            |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
|             |           |           |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.     | Hay.      | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.       | Fodder. |          |
|             |           |           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |          |
| <i>July</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>12</i>                 | <i>14</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>1</i>              |         |                       |         | <i>400</i> |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Gardonsville*, the *31* of *July*, 186*2*, of *Capt. R. Galt*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *7* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *400* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder,  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Robert Galt*  
 Capt. R. Galt



[No. 33.]

No. 14 Abst. G, 10 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 100 lbs 186

Issued August 186

Galt. Robt

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*two* Private Horses in the service of *Robt Yall*  
*Ab Surgeon* at *Antioch Church* for *31* days, commencing the  
*1st* of *August* and ending the *31st* of *August* 186*2*

| DATE.  | PERIOD. |     | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         |                      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|        | From.   | To. |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                | Oats.   | Hay.                 | Fodder. |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| August | 1       | 31  | 2                 | 12                        | 13      | 14      | 13                   | 16      | —                    | —       | 865     |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|        |         |     |                   |                           |         |         | </                   |         |                      |         |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for or any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Antioch Church* the *31st* of *August*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *13 1/2* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *865* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Robert* *Capt A. H. Surgeon*  
 1862, of *Capt R. Yall*  
*Robert* *Capt A. H. Surgeon*

*D. R. Hunt*

[No. 33.]

No.      Abst. G,      Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Sgt* 186

Issued *Sept 20* 186

*Hunt, Robt.*

REC

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of *Adt Hall*  
for *31* days the *1*  
186*2*.

| DATE.       | From.    | To.       | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |           |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |            |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
|             |          |           |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.     | Hay.      | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.       | Fodder. |          |
|             |          |           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Sept</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>12</i>                 | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>13</i>             |         |                       |         | <i>740</i> |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Burgville Ga*, the *30* of *Sept*, 186*2*, of *Capt Wheeler*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *13* bushels corn, *740* bushels oats, *740* pounds hay, *740* pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Adt Hall*  
*Adt Hall*

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st and 2nd regts. of the 8th Army Corps, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Please advise this  
by return of post.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. M. B. Lawrence  
A. A. G.

Very truly,  
Yours,  
J. M. B. Lawrence

Medical Director's Office, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md.

1864.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of the late Surgeon General, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. A. R. [Signature]



Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, including the name "C. J. ...".

Galt, William

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS:

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*William Galt.*

*Adj't.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *52 Va. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Jan'y 3*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863.

To take rank *Dec. 6*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered *Staunton Va.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *With rank of  
1 Lieut.*

*Died Sept 29, 64 from  
wound rec'd on 19 Sept  
64 at the Battle of Winchester*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

*R. B. Duncan*

3862

William Galt  
7a

Record for Cadetry,  
Jas. H. Skinner.



July 26/61

Staunton (Va)

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

His Excellency Jefferson Davis

President of the Confed. States of America

Dear Sir

I beg leave cordially to recommend to you for a Cadetship in the Military Academy of the Confederate States Mr William Galt of this State. Mr Galt is a young gentleman of unexceptionable morals and does honor to one of the most esteemed families of the Commonwealth. For a year past he has been at our Military Institute; at present he has enrolled himself in a Volunteer Company (one hundred strong) commanded by myself & recently mustered into service. The Company (who have become acquainted with him as Drill Master) have, with my warm approval, unanimously elected him as a sort of Private Lieutenant, which will give him a position of command, though without any commission, as our Lieutenancies were already filled. I deem Mr Galt at present indispensable to our improvement as a Company, and feel largely obliged to him for accepting the anomalous position which he holds in my Company. He is nineteen years of age and would do credit to the service of the Confederate States. Mr Galt would respectfully ask your endorsement to any of the Professors of the Military Institute and I, as his endorser, beg leave, not having the honor of a personal acquaintance with you, to refer you to any of the members of the

Q 38

L. W. Galt



ask that his resignation  
 be accepted, so  
 that he may return  
 to the Va. Mil. Dist.

Lot 1000 - 1000

A - - - -

1000  
 1000  
 11 of 1000 in lot

Recd Jan. 18. 1862  
 Recd A.D. 14. Jan 14/62

Richmond - Va

Jan 13 1862

Hon. P. L. Benjamin Sir

As a cadet of the V. Military Institute. I came to Richmond in April last. to drill the recruits as they came on. I remained there until 4 of July. when I was granted a furlough until September. I went home & as soon as I got there, went to the camp of Annetown for the same purpose as before mentioned, during which time I was offered a Lieutenantancy in 52 Regt Commanded by Col Baldwin, which I accepted, thinking that the Institute would not be opened until the war was on. I have been out in the North West since last summer until the latter part of November, which time I was taken sick with the fever & sent home I remained at home about 5 weeks, & after getting Convalescent, Col Baldwin who was then in command at Staunton appointed me Adjutant of that post I was absent about 10 days ago, & since finding that my class was going to return to Institute. I sent in my designation to Col Baldwin who approved it, sent it to Col Edward Johnson, & he then sent it to Genl Loring who is now in the neighborhood of Romney, & as there is no direct mail from Winchester to him, he may not get my

Resignation for 2 or 3 weeks. I have advised to  
come to see you as there was a promise made that  
acc. looked, in the Service could get their resignation  
I have only been to the Institute 8 months consequently  
I am not yet qualified as an officer ~~should be~~

I would like very much to go back to the V.M.I.  
Now, as my class has returned, & therefore sent you my  
Resignation. I trust I hope you will ~~accept~~  
The Institute I understand commenced regular  
Academic duties today, & therefore I would like  
to get back as soon as possible, to morrow, if  
I can. I hope dear Sir you will let me hear from  
you as early as it is convenient for you to do so.  
I forgot to state that I sent my approval to you.  
Yours  
Sincerely

Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt

Genl Wm. Galt

958 DIVISION

ARCHIVE

Jan 9 '12

1/2m 12ct  
St com 12/100  
Pa 1/2

Indus his 200000  
L. 100000

1 enclosure  
H. 100000  
Sp order 1000  
Lang 14

Rev. H. V. G. 0 Jan 22/62

L.  
A 100000

Wheaton Va. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
1 Brig General Spring Dear Sir

As a cadet of the Virginia Military Institute  
I was sent to Richmond in April last on the  
purpose of drilling the volunteers as they came on &  
after 3 months service I was on duty in Winchester  
where I was offered a Lieutenantcy in the 32<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
then about to take the field - as the Institute  
was not to be opened whilst the war continued I  
accepted it - & have been on duty in Alleghany until  
I have been ill - Since then I was appointed Adj<sup>t</sup>  
of this post by Col Baltimore - I have now learned  
my club has returned to the Institute & that Smith  
advice I should do so - I therefore tendered my  
resignation to Col Baltimore who approved it & sent it  
in to Genl Johnson who refused to accept it - I now  
refer it to you Sir & hope, if you think proper to further



and I desire to complete my course at  
The Coll I have been doing for years  
to supply the same to the public.

My intention is very obvious I have written  
& have made my arrangements to leave tomorrow  
when I might be informed please me.

As I have no business in the field I feel my  
family are fulfilling their duty as best until  
my course is completed.

I enclose you Mr. Balchman's letter of  
my resignation. Very dear Sir

Yours respectfully  
Wm. A. L. Smith  
Esq. Mr. Galt



Letters . . . . .  
A & I & O,

1 Encl.

2158 Jan 1862

Dear Hall.

Dr. L. 5. Your resignation must be  
in some form you can send it in & ask  
to go to the Institute as it will not  
be received.

I am sorry to lose you - but cannot  
try to you following the wishes  
of your family as to your education.

Yours truly  
John B. Baldwin

A. G.  
Appoint

By order of Secy of  
War I am pleased  
A. G.  
10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

W. H. 391  
H. H. 391  
1398 Stanton,  
Dec 6. 62

RECORD DIVISION  
REBELS  
A. 52<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
WAR DEPT

Regt in place of  
Lewis transferred.

A. G.  
Appoint  
By order of Secy of  
War I am pleased  
A. G.  
16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

Rebels  
Dec 19. 62  
Received

Respy submitted to the  
Secy of War  
Ad. 130 }  
Dec 13/62 }  
Ed. A. Alfing  
Maj. V. H. H.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Stamton December 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon James A. Seddon  
Sec of War  
Richmond

Sir.

I Recommend That <sup>2d</sup> Lieutenant

William Gaet of Co A of my Regiment  
be appointed Adjutant, vice Lieutenant John  
Leirs the former Adjutant, who has been  
promoted & ordered to report to Genl  
Holmes in Arkansas.

The Regiment  
being without an Adjutant, do we the favor  
to appoint him at your earliest convenience  
& etc

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Serv

✓ M E Hume  
Colonel 32d Regiment Va Vol

*Galt William H.*  
*Kellyson.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Chf. Surgeon Chf. Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15862482 | 18 |
| 2  | 821608   | 19 |
| 3  | 785327   | 20 |
| 4  | 013221   | 21 |
| 5  | 462666   | 22 |
| 6  | 1073332  | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

*Co. B*

*Chas. S. Wagon Kelly's company*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured *Wm. Franklin Jones*

When captured *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where from *Washington Jones*

Remarks:

Number of roll

1003; sheet 1

(0000)

*Wm. S. Kenton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. Kellogg, Lieut. Col.

William H. Godd,  
Chief Surgeon, Kellogg's Am. Co. S.A.

Appears on a roll

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 7, 1864.

Where captured near Franklin, Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 6, 1864.

Date when discharged Oct. 16, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase, Ohio.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Franklin, Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 46.

*W. H. Godd*

Copyist



Confederate.

Vol 2

*James M. ...*

Appointed ...

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *near ...*

When captured *Sept 8, 1864*

Discharged:

Terms

When

*Oct 2, 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 2

(Confederate.)

*212*  
*Chas. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky, transferred to Camp Chase,  
Ohio, Oct. 16, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Oct. 16, 1864

Where captured *Fort Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Sept 6*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

**497**

(1864)

*C. Patton*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Chief of Police*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Roll dated

*Oct 18, 1864*, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Oct 18, 1864*

Number of rolls:

93

(0000)

*J. M. Mendenhall*

Captain

Confederate.

G. William Smith  
M. E. Smith  
Chas. W. Smith. 1864

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

ft.

in.

Date of release

1864

By whose order released

Date of order

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

157

(665)

Smith

App'd.

*William A. Hunt*

*Surg*

Appeared on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va*

To whom report *Fort Bedford*

Date of appointment *June 13*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *July 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Dec 14*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered *Surg Hunt*

Secretary of War *J. M. D.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 284

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

*Reported by Sec.  
of War June 5, 1863  
that he had been  
in the field and at  
Chattanooga Aug. 1  
1863.  
May 31, 1864 Chief  
Surgeon of the  
Army of Tennessee  
died at the  
hospital at the  
Chattanooga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 2

Galt, William H.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 297/17

Dec 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.





# ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO

NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER  
(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)

RANK OR TOWN

REGIMENT OR COUNTY  
AND STATE

CO.

WHERE CAPTURED

WHEN CAPTURED

REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.

*Galvin, John C.*

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

**CARD NUMBERS**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Date Made* .....

Galvin, John C.

Steward - Ponder 12 mo. 1892

# MUSTER ROLL---Continued.

| No. | NAME                            |       |          | HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY |          | ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL |       | BOUNTY        |               | REMARKS       |          |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|     | PRESENT AND ABSENT.             | RANK. | COMPANY. | ENLISTED.                | BY WHOM. | PERIOD.              | WHEN. | HOW EMPLOYED. | BY PAYMASTER. | TO WHAT TIME. | PRESENT. |
|     | Privates in alphabetical order. |       |          | WHEN                     | WHERE    |                      |       |               |               |               |          |

# PAY ROLL---Continued.

| PERIOD FOR WHICH PAID. | AMOUNT OF PAY. | RETAINED PAY. | BOUNTY.    | TOTAL AMT. DUE. | AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES. | BALANCE PAID. | RECEIVED PAYMENT OF. | WITNESS. |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
|                        |                |               | PAID. DUE. |                 |                      |               |                      |          |
|                        |                |               |            |                 |                      |               |                      |          |

1. C. H. Carter Steven

Wm. H. Carter

Wm. H. Carter

Wm. H. Carter

Wm. H. Carter

Wm. H. Carter



MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of *Pender's Regiment*  
 Army of the Confederate States, from the *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1863, when last mustered, to the *first* day of *May* 1863

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1863, when last paid, to the *first* day of *May* 1863.

| No. | NAMES<br>PRESENT AND ABSENT<br>Private in alphabetical order | RANK | COMPANY | HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY |             |              |         | ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL |         | LAST PAID<br>(See back of) | BOUNTY<br>(See back of) | REMARKS                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|     |                                                              |      |         | ENLISTED                 | WHEN        | WHERE        | BY WHOM | PERIOD               | WHEN    | HOW EMPLOYED               |                         |                         |
| 1   | John C. Calvin Stewart                                       |      |         | March 23 1863            | Little Rock | Wood Sanborn |         |                      | Steward | has been paid 00 00        | John C. Calvin          | No storage of any kind. |

| No. | NAME | AMOUNT OF PAY | RETAINED PAY | BOUNTY |     | TOTAL AMT DUE | AMOUNT OF STOCK PAID | BALANCE DUE | RECEIVED PAYMENT OF | WITNESS |
|-----|------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----|---------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|
|     |      |               |              | PAID   | DUE |               |                      |             |                     |         |
| -   | -    | 20 24         | 66           | 00     | 00  | 24 66         | 00                   | 00          |                     |         |

*Hamman*  
General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Captain and 2 Co. I.*  
**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Hamman James A.*

*Gambie, Wm.*

GENERAL & ST-82

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



Wm. Gamble

Prof. Hunt

Howe Street, New York  
June 11th 1861  
July 4th 1861

G. Gamewell.

Sir

I have the honor to inform  
you, in a communication just received from  
Col. Hill, commanding at Fort Mifflin, it is  
directed that William Gamewell, Stonewall at  
the Williamsburg Hospital, be directed to  
reappear to Fort Mifflin to appear as a witness  
before a General Court martial.

I am,

Very respectfully,  
App. Charles E.

W. Gamewell

to Col. M. H. Post.

to receive Col. Mifflin

Gamble C. B.

P. A. 68

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |    |
|----|------------------------|----|
| 1  | <del>44394202</del>    | 18 |
| 2  |                        | 19 |
| 3  |                        | 20 |
| 4  |                        | 21 |
| 5  |                        | 22 |
| 6  | <del>R. J. Smith</del> |    |
| 7  |                        | 24 |
| 8  |                        | 25 |
| 9  |                        | 26 |
| 10 |                        | 27 |
| 11 |                        | 28 |
| 12 |                        | 29 |
| 13 |                        | 30 |
| 14 |                        | 31 |
| 15 |                        | 32 |
| 16 |                        | 33 |
| 17 |                        | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also J. 2 (S. L. Smith)  
Camp B. Smith

Gamble

J. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6688 ..page .....

Cloth

Dec. 11/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Gamble, C. A.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 195/14

Aug 18 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gamble, C.B.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 76/24

Mar. 31, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gamble, S.B.

Chf. S. & F.

Subject: Proceed to Tallahassee

Title of record: S.O. 71/7

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: May 20, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gamble, J. B.

Surg.

Chf. Surg. of Dist.

Subject: Rpt. to Hqs.

Title of record: S.O. 100/4  
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: June 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Gamble, J.B.

Chf. Surg.

Subject: Proceed to points  
within Dist.

Title of record: S.O.139/4  
Dept. of S.O., Ga. & Fla.

Jackson.

Date: Aug. 8, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gamble, J.B.

Surg.

Chf. Surg. Dist. of Fla.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.C.165/8

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Jackson.

Date: Sep 9, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gamble, Cary B

Surg

Subject Leave granted for 30 days

Title of record S.O.No.32-2

ARMY of Miss  
Date: June 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gamble, C. B.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: S.O. 195/14 rescinded

Special Order Number 264/18

Nov 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gamble, J. S.

Surg.

Chf. Surg.

**Subject:** On the staff

**Title of record:** J.O. 34/1  
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Jackson.

**Date:** July 31, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gambel, C. B.

Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 236/5

Oct 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gamble - C. B.

---

Hindman's Division

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Surg. - Div. Surg.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2468 page .....

Staff Appointment

Dated - May 27 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Gamble, Surg. B.

Surg.

Chf. Surg.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: S.O.43/3

Dept. S.O., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: Apr 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Content Upon

Le C. C. C. C. C.

Chap. 1. 1. 14

COPY 1. 1. 14  
RECEIVED  
JAN. 1. 14

*Mamble, C. B.*  
*Surgeon*, Co.

Reg't  
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dep. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Detention  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Amble 6.15.

Amble 6.15.

Amble 6.15.

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that  
I will not leave the Steamer Ben More than it belongs to, nor  
nor furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Govern-  
ment of the United States, until duly exchanged

E. B. Gurnale

capt U. S. Army

WITNESS:

P. J. Thacker  
Capt 13th Inf U. S. A.  
J. B. Armstrong  
Lieut 1st Regt U. S. A.

(DUPLICATES.)

Post Surg in Fla. & Ga

1st Fla. Regt.  
Anderson's (P.) Command  
Jackson's (J.K.) Command

Gamble, Carey B.,  
Surg., Brigs Med. Dir., Sr. Surg., Post.,  
Chf. Surg.

# 1st Fla. Regt.

May 17, 1861. Apptd. from Fla. as Surg., to report to 1st Fla. Regt. (Report, A.O.)  
Apr. 6-7, 1862. All records to date show him as Surg. 1st Fla. Regt.

Anderson's (P) Command

May 13, 1862. Exchanged and delivered at this date. (Ser. II, Vol. 3, p. 600)  
Mar. 31, 1864. All records to date show him as Post Surg. in Fla. & Ga.

Anderson's (P.) Command

May 13, 1864. Gen. P. Anderson, on assuming cmd. of the Reserve Forces, of Fla., announced  
Apr. 21, 1864. Announced as Chf. Surg., on staff of Gen. P. Anderson, comdg. Dist. of Fla.  
May 13, 1864. Gen. P. Anderson, on assuming cmd. of the Reserve Forces, of Fla., announced  
Apr. 21, 1864. Announced as Chf. Surg., on staff of Gen. P. Anderson, comdg. Dist. of Fla.

Jackson's (J.K.) Command

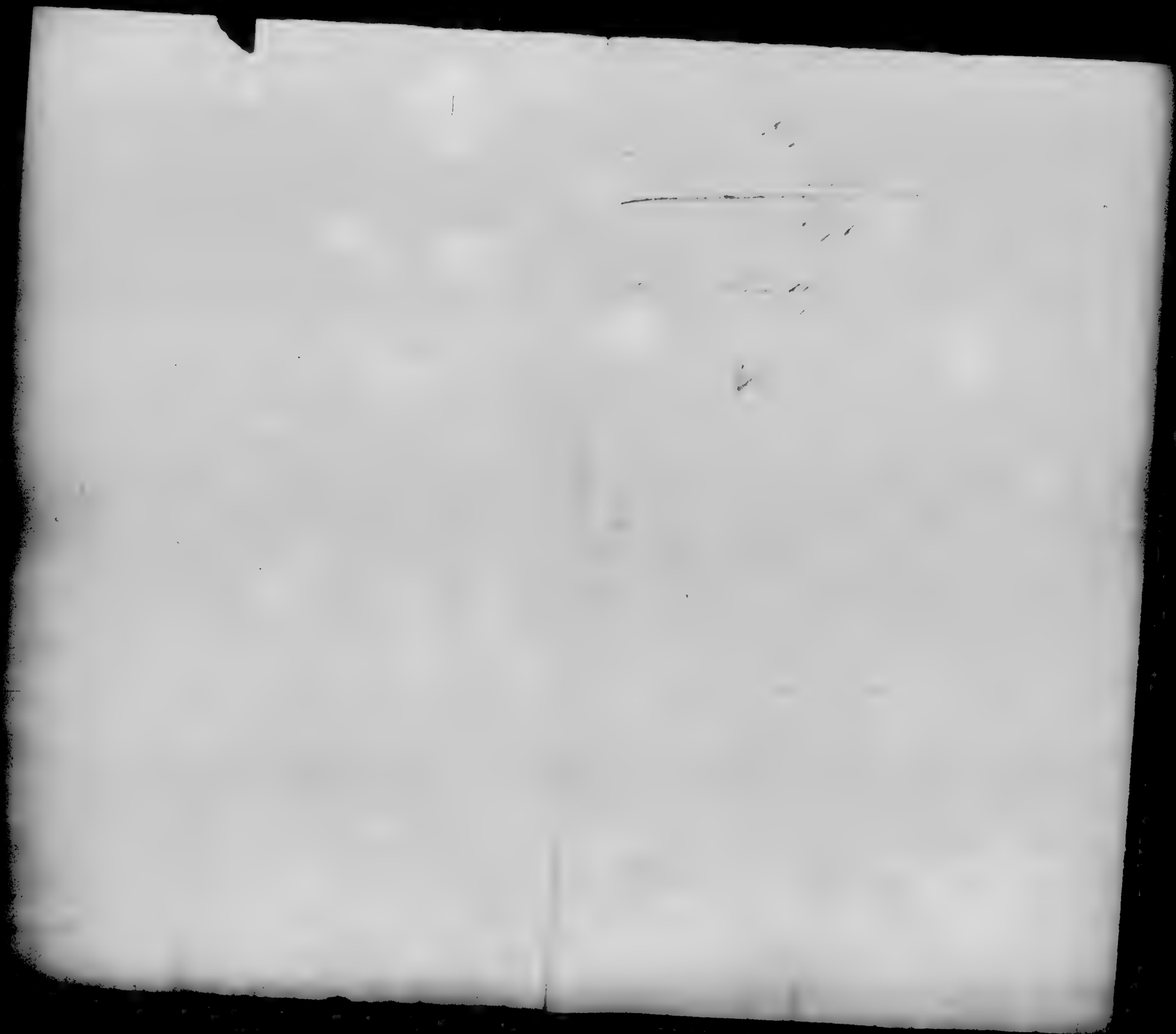
July 31, 1864. Shown as Chf. Surg. on staff Gen. J.K. Jackson, comdg. 1st Div. Mil. Dist.  
Aug. 18, 1864. Surg. P.A.C.S., assgd. to duty with Gen. P. Anderson A. of T.  
Aug. 18, 1864. Surg. P.A.C.S., assgd. to duty with Gen. P. Anderson A. of T.

Copy

Aug. 31 & Sept. 11, 1864. Mentioned as Chf. Surg., Dist. of Fla., Gen. J.K. Jackson  
Oct. 5, 1864. Surgeon at Macon, Ga., to report to Med. Dir. Stout, Columbus, Ga.  
Dec. 17, 1864. At Macon, Ga., signs receipt for stationary as Senior Surg., ~~1st Fla. Regt.~~

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by C.L.H. Examined by J.V.P.



I have been thinking of you  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately.  
 I have been thinking of you  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

Received of the  
 Treasurer of the  
 County of ...  
 the sum of ...  
 for ...

Signed & approved:

6-12-1907  
C. J. Smith

Voucher No. 513

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October 1861

to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January

for 1000 00

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August

Pay.....\$ 162.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 324.00

X



# The Confederate States of America,

To: *Dr. J. M. Smith*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

From— To—

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

Dr.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

Months Days Dols. Cts. Dols. Cts.

*112 00 324 00*

*\$324 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *X* and to the *X*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. J. M. Smith* day of *Sept*, 18*61*, the sum of *Three Hundred and Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *162*

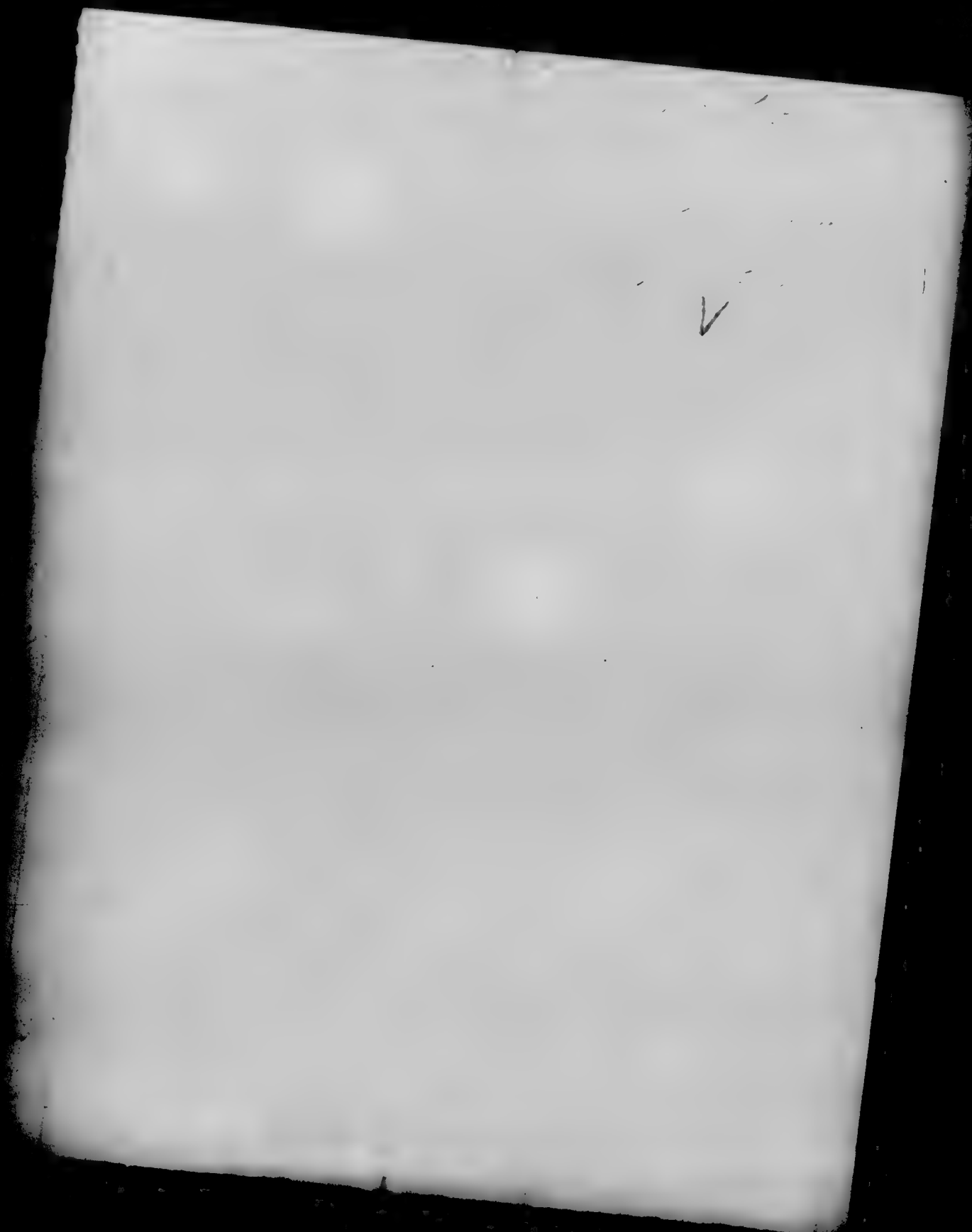
Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*C. B. Gresham*

*Surgeon*

*1st Regt*



you  
I have a letter from you  
and I am very glad to hear  
from you. I am well and  
hope this finds you the same.  
I am  
1100 2000

"Grand Canyon"

W. J. Lusk  
1100 2000

O.S. I. Hig. Koopta  
Gnaon. for Dec. 17/18

B. Gamble  
Sr. Surg. in Charge.

minutes for additional  
books of Stationery.

at 10 o'clock in the  
morning on  
July 14/18

off council  
St. North  
and District  
by  
Let the  
in charge

July 14/18  
July 14/18

Provision for Garrisonal Supplies  
 Stationary for the Surg's Office. Maccom Ga

| Quantity         | On Hand | Wanted | Remarks   |
|------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Whiting & Quine  |         | ✓ 10   |           |
| Envelopes ✓ One. |         | ✓ 100  | 10. Large |
| Steel. ✓ doz.    |         | ✓ 1.   | 11 Small. |

By Special  
 For Surg in Charge

Providence R.I.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a ledger or account book, with multiple columns and rows.]*

Masson Dec 11 Day

I have not a representation for Masson  
in this office - I have been authorized  
by you to ask the most direct answer  
possible to order from Masson in his  
name and of the existing material  
it is true that my copy be returned  
from the District Office.

Prof. Chaillet made an appeal  
representation on your a few days since  
and day his representation is  
submitted. I think likely that  
Prof. Chaillet will not return to  
the District for a further  
absence is adding to your  
trouble.

Very Respectfully  
Yrs. W. L. Smith  
Secretary in charge

Prof. Chaillet  
and Prof. Chaillet  
Montgomery Ala

11. 11. 11  
11. 11. 11

Regiment for Ireland  
for 11. 11. 11

W.D. Higgins  
London  
11. 11. 11  
11. 11. 11  
11. 11. 11

No 6





No. 21.

Voucher No. 125

Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

C. B. Gamble  
Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel,

Dollars, 65.

Paid 7<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1863

---

A. J. Barry,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

21

To Wm. L. Garrison

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

For commutation of quarters at *Wigbold Rd* from the

DOLL'RS. CENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> of August 1863 to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of August 1863, inclusive 4 rooms at  
Fifteen dollars each, per month.

60 100

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

| CLASDS. | FEET. | INCHES. |
|---------|-------|---------|
| 1       | 20    | 11      |
| 2       | 1     | 1       |

For myself, . . . . .

Being . . . . .

at \$1.25 per cord.

500  
650

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. H. Hambley, Jr., Capt. A. C. S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Captain & A. Q. M.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty Amegoko He by Genl. Bragg during the period charged for; I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in thereof.

LeBelle  
Superior C S Pa

RECEIVED AT

PAID AT Pinckney Ga the 1st of July 1862  
A. J. Berry Capt  
Five Dollars and —

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of  
                     Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

—(Continued)

No. 21.

Voucher No. 25

Abstract B. 3 Qt. 186 3

C B Gauché  
Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel,

Dollars, 165

Paid 25 of July 186 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

A. J. Gatty,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

To C. B. Gamble Surgeon Dr.

For computation of quarters at Reported from the

| DOLL'RS. |    | CENTS |    |
|----------|----|-------|----|
| 1        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 2        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 3        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 4        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 5        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 6        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 7        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 8        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 9        | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 10       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 11       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 12       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 13       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 14       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 15       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 16       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 17       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 18       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 19       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 20       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 21       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 22       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 23       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 24       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 25       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 26       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 27       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 28       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 29       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 30       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 31       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 32       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 33       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 34       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 35       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 36       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 37       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 38       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 39       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 40       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 41       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 42       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 43       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 44       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 45       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 46       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 47       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 48       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 49       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 50       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 51       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 52       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 53       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 54       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 55       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 56       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 57       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 58       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 59       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 60       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 61       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 62       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 63       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 64       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 65       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 66       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 67       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 68       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 69       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 70       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 71       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 72       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 73       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 74       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 75       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 76       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 77       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 78       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 79       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 80       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 81       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 82       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 83       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 84       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 85       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 86       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 87       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 88       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 89       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 90       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 91       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 92       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 93       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 94       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 95       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 96       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 97       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 98       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 99       | 00 | 00    | 00 |
| 100      | 00 | 00    | 00 |

of June 1863 to the 30  
of June 1863 inclusive 4 rooms at  
Fifteen dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself, . . . . .

| CORDS. | FEET. | INCHES. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 1      |       |         |
| 2      |       |         |

**Being** . . . . .

at \$ . 45 ... per cord.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 5  | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to James W. Smith during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*H. Bacon*

Captain E. A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Ringgold Ga by Paul Bragg during the period charged for:  
I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in  
thereof.

1025  
 1026  
 1027  
 1028  
 1029  
 1030  
 1031  
 1032  
 1033  
 1034  
 1035  
 1036  
 1037  
 1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048  
 1049  
 1050  
 1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066  
 1067  
 1068  
 1069  
 1070  
 1071  
 1072  
 1073  
 1074  
 1075  
 1076  
 1077  
 1078  
 1079  
 1080  
 1081  
 1082  
 1083  
 1084  
 1085  
 1086  
 1087  
 1088  
 1089  
 1090  
 1091  
 1092  
 1093  
 1094  
 1095  
 1096  
 1097  
 1098  
 1099  
 1100  
 1101  
 1102  
 1103  
 1104  
 1105  
 1106  
 1107  
 1108  
 1109  
 1110  
 1111  
 1112  
 1113  
 1114  
 1115  
 1116  
 1117  
 1118  
 1119  
 1120  
 1121  
 1122  
 1123  
 1124  
 1125  
 1126  
 1127  
 1128  
 1129  
 1130  
 1131  
 1132  
 1133  
 1134  
 1135  
 1136  
 1137  
 1138  
 1139  
 1140  
 1141  
 1142  
 1143  
 1144  
 1145  
 1146  
 1147  
 1148  
 1149  
 1150  
 1151  
 1152  
 1153  
 1154  
 1155  
 1156  
 1157  
 1158  
 1159  
 1160  
 1161  
 1162  
 1163  
 1164  
 1165  
 1166  
 1167  
 1168  
 1169  
 1170  
 1171  
 1172  
 1173  
 1174  
 1175  
 1176  
 1177  
 1178  
 1179  
 1180  
 1181  
 1182  
 1183  
 1184  
 1185  
 1186  
 1187  
 1188  
 1189  
 1190  
 1191  
 1192  
 1193  
 1194  
 1195  
 1196  
 1197  
 1198  
 1199  
 1200  
 1201  
 1202  
 1203  
 1204  
 1205  
 1206  
 1207  
 1208  
 1209  
 1210  
 1211  
 1212  
 1213  
 1214  
 1215  
 1216  
 1217  
 1218  
 1219  
 1220  
 1221  
 1222  
 1223  
 1224  
 1225  
 1226  
 1227  
 1228  
 1229  
 1230  
 1231  
 1232  
 1233  
 1234  
 1235  
 1236  
 1237  
 1238  
 1239  
 1240  
 1241  
 1242  
 1243  
 1244  
 1245  
 1246  
 1247  
 1248  
 1249  
 1250  
 1251  
 1252  
 1253  
 1254  
 1255  
 1256  
 1257  
 1258  
 1259  
 1260  
 1261  
 1262  
 1263  
 1264  
 1265  
 1266  
 1267  
 1268  
 1269  
 1270  
 1271  
 1272  
 1273  
 1274  
 1275  
 1276  
 1277  
 1278  
 1279  
 1280  
 1281  
 1282  
 1283  
 1284  
 1285  
 1286  
 1287  
 1288  
 1289  
 1290  
 1291  
 1292  
 1293  
 1294  
 1295  
 1296  
 1297  
 1298  
 1299  
 1300  
 1301  
 1302  
 1303  
 1304  
 1305  
 1306  
 1307  
 1308  
 1309  
 1310  
 1311  
 1312  
 1313  
 1314  
 1315  
 1316  
 1317  
 1318  
 1319  
 1320  
 1321  
 1322  
 1323  
 1324  
 1325  
 1326  
 1327  
 1328  
 1329  
 1330  
 1331  
 1332  
 1333  
 1334  
 1335  
 1336  
 1337  
 1338  
 1339  
 1340  
 1341  
 1342  
 1343  
 1344  
 1345  
 1346  
 1347  
 1348  
 1349  
 1350  
 1351  
 1352  
 1353  
 1354  
 1355  
 1356  
 1357  
 1358  
 1359  
 1360  
 1361  
 1362  
 1363  
 1364  
 1365  
 1366  
 1367  
 1368  
 1369  
 1370  
 1371  
 1372  
 1373  
 1374  
 1375  
 1376  
 1377  
 1378  
 1379  
 1380  
 1381  
 1382  
 1383  
 1384  
 1385  
 1386  
 1387  
 1388  
 1389  
 1390  
 1391  
 1392  
 1393  
 1394  
 1395  
 1396  
 1397  
 1398  
 1399  
 1400  
 1401  
 1402  
 1403  
 1404  
 1405  
 1406  
 1407  
 1408  
 1409  
 1410  
 1411  
 1412  
 1413  
 1414  
 1415  
 1416  
 1417  
 1418  
 1419  
 1420  
 1421  
 1422  
 1423  
 1424  
 1425  
 1426  
 1427  
 1428  
 1429  
 1430  
 1431  
 1432  
 1433  
 1434  
 1435  
 1436  
 1437  
 1438  
 1439  
 1440  
 1441  
 1442  
 1443  
 1444  
 1445  
 1446  
 1447  
 1448  
 1449  
 1450  
 1451  
 1452  
 1453  
 1454  
 1455  
 1456  
 1457  
 1458  
 1459  
 1460  
 1461  
 1462  
 1463  
 1464  
 1465  
 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1469  
 1470  
 1471  
 1472  
 1473  
 1474  
 1475  
 1476  
 1477  
 1478  
 1479

RECEIVED AT

Ringgold Ga

the

کے

dar et

Encl.

Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of

Sixty Five

Dollars and

**Cents** in full of the above account.

MADE IN DENMARK

LeBlanche

Letter

No. 21.

Voucher No. 24

Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863.

*James B. Smith*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel,

Dollars, 241 <sup>100</sup> ~~x~~

Paid 25 of July 1863.

---

*A. J. Batty,*  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. B. Hamble* *Junior Recd*

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DATE.<br><i>1863</i><br><i>May 31</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Ringgold Ga</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>May</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>May</i> 186 <i>3</i> , inclusive <i>4</i> rooms at <i>Three</i> dollars each, per month. | DOLL'RS. CENTS.<br><br><i>36 00</i> |
|                                       | For commutation of fuel for the same period.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
|                                       | For myself,.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
|                                       | Being.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
|                                       | at \$..... per cord.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>500</i><br><i>41 00</i>          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. B. Hamble* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. J. Barry* Captain & A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Ringgold Ga* by *Genl Hagg* during the period charged for; I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in thereof.

*W. B. Hamble* *Junior Recd*

RECEIVED AT *Ringgold Ga* the *25* day of *July* 186*3*  
by *A. J. Barry* Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of *Forty One* Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

*W. B. Hamble*



No. 21.

Voucher No. 97

Abstract B. 3 Qr. 186 3

Longwood  
C. D. Gambell

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel,  
Dollars, 560x

Paid 24 of Aug <sup>186</sup>3

---

A. J. Barry,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

( )



## The Confederate States of America,

To *Col. D. M. Ingles*

DATE

*July 31*

For commutation of quarters at

*from the 14th* of *July* 186*3*, inclusive186*3*to the *31*

rooms at

DOLL'RS. CENTS

*Five* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself,.....

| CORDS.   | FEET. | INCHES. |
|----------|-------|---------|
| <i>1</i> |       |         |
| <i>1</i> |       |         |

Being.....

at \$*5* per cord*6000*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John C. Gaubler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. J. Dancy*

Captain &amp; A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Ringgold Ga* by *Genl. Dancy* during the period charged for; and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in thereof.

*W. B. Hambley*

RECEIVED AT

*Ringgold Ga* the *24* day of *Aug*  
*A. J. Dancy* Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of  
*Sixty Five* Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

*W. B. Hambley*

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED TO

Surgeon *U. S. Gamble the Surg.*  
*In Charge of Hospitals*  
at *Nacoochee Ga.*

BY SURGEON RICHARD POTTS,

MEDICAL PURVEYOR, C. S. A.

*Montgomery Ala Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

# RECEIPT of Medicines, Instruments, Hospital Stores, Bedding, &c.

Issued to Surgeon C. B. Gamble Sec. Surg. in Charge Hospital  
 Macon Ga. by SURG. RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, C. F. A.

|               |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Paper writing | 200 | 10  |
| " Envelopes   | 100 | 100 |
| Pens Steel    | doz | 1   |

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct. and that the articles named are  
 in good order in quantity & quality

Montgomery Ala. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Surgeon C. B. A.

... No. 12%

... 3<sup>rd</sup> ...

\$100<sup>00</sup>

... 1<sup>st</sup> ...

... 15. ...

# The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1861

Commutation of Quarters

from 1st Jan 1861 to 1st Jan 1862

at the rate of \$2.25 per month

per month

60

Further Commutation of Fuel at Lake City

from 1st Jan 1861 to 1st Jan 1862

at the rate of 0.25 per cord per month

per cord, at \$2.25 per cord, the price

60

to certify, or hence, that there were no quarters issued or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. G. B. Gamble during the above period, & that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Malcolm S. Runk  
Maj. & A.M.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly paid for the same by the Confederate States; and that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States; nor have I of kind, or received a count of money from them; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account.

\$ 100.00

Received, at Lake City, Sept 1st

1861

of Lt. H. C. Runk, Quartermaster, Confederate States

Army, one hundred Dollars, Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

to H. C. Runk  
Army, Lake City

NO 21

No.

Amount

2.

Oct. 1865

C. R. Gamble  
Surgeon  
COMMODATIONS OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

\$ 50.00

Paid

5 day of June 1863

0

A. J. Barry  
A. Q. M. C. S. A.

dt

NO. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

*to C. B. Hamaker, Surgeon, U.S.A.*

DATE  
1863  
*April 5<sup>th</sup>*

|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  | DOLLARS.     | CTS.  |       |   |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|--|--|--|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Ringgold, Ga.</i> from |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> day of <i>April</i> 1863, to   |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| the <i>5<sup>th</sup></i> day of <i>April</i> 1863       |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| inclusive of <i>4</i> room, at <i>100</i> dollars,       |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| each, per month                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period              |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| For myself                                               | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CORDS</th> <th>FEET</th> <th>TAKES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>64</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | CORDS        | FEET  | TAKES | 3 | 64 |  |  |  |
| CORDS                                                    | FEET                                                                                                                                                             | TAKES        |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
| 3                                                        | 64                                                                                                                                                               |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
|                                                          | at \$ 5 — per cord.                                                                                                                                              | 17           | 50    |       |   |    |  |  |  |
|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |              |       |       |   |    |  |  |  |
|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Total</i> | 53 50 |       |   |    |  |  |  |

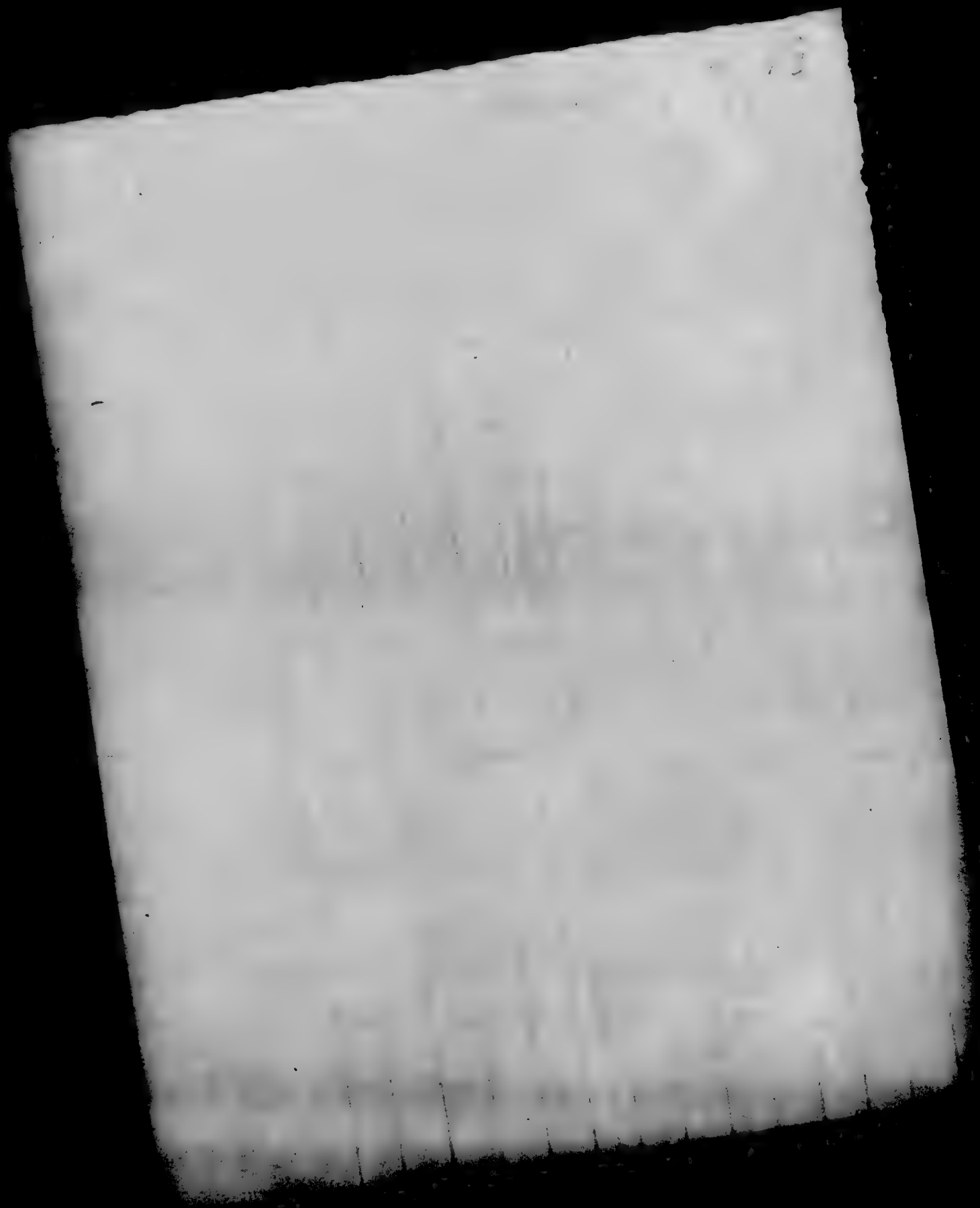
I certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wingman C. B. Hamaker* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the rate of \$5 per cord.

I further certify that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Ringgold, Ga.* by *Wingman C. B. Hamaker* during the period charged for; and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*C. B. Hamaker, Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
Received at *Ringgold, Ga.* the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1863, of *Capt. S. J. Barry* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *Five* Dollars and *50* cents, in full of the above account.

COPIED DUPLICATE

*Wm. Dept.*





Office of Medical Director of Troops  
Manassas Ga. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Surgeon G. S. West will report without delay to  
Surgeon A. D. Gamble in charge of Troops. Newnan Ga  
for assignment to duty,  
signed J. St. Louis  
Med Director of Troops

Surgeon G. S. West  
will report to Surg Major  
in charge of First Troop for duty.

A. D. Gamble  
Surg in charge of Troops

Newnan Ga  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Vou. No. 3.

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1864

Surg. G. B. Gamble

Pay & C. V. S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

Pay.....\$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162

Ref

# The Confederate States of America.

To *W B Chambers*  
*Surg P. A. C. Jr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | Commencement and Expiration. |                     | Terms of service charged. |          | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                              | From.                        | To                  | Months.                   | Days.    | Dolls.          | Cts.      | Dolls.     | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                         |                              |                     |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....              |                              |                     |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
| For ..... years service..... |                              |                     |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for ..... horses..... |                              |                     |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
|                              | <i>Sept 1 - 1864</i>         | <i>Sept 30 - 64</i> | <i>one</i>                | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i>        | <i>62</i> | <i>1</i>   | <i>62</i> |          |
|                              |                              |                     |                           |          |                 |           | <i>162</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of *August* - *1864* *May H. S. Routh 2. M.* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May H. S. Routh 2. M.* the sum of *one hundred* + *sixty two* — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *162* —

Forage.....

Amount, \$ *162* —

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W B Chambers*  
*Surg P. A. C. Jr.*

C. J. Fumble  
Sr Surg in chg. Hqts

Lacon Ia Jan 1/65

Requestion for  
Stationary for  
month

Approved

St. David

med director

by Lt B. Hamden

is sufficient  
and

the Jan 6/65.

filled Jan 11/65

2617  
Surg. G. B. Fumble

Requisition for Stationery for Office of Sr.  
 Sing in charge Hospital for one month from  
 1st to 31st January 1865

| Articles                          | On hand | Wanted        |        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| Paper Writing Rooms $\frac{1}{2}$ |         | \$1           | X 20 2 |
| Paper Envelopes no 26             | 250     |               | X 250  |
| Pens Steel                        |         | $\frac{1}{2}$ |        |

Packed with care  
 & inspected

Recd Dec 30/64

Let E. Smith  
 Sr Sing in charge

[No. 33.]

No. 25 Abst. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 186 4

Burgess. CB. G. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 186 4

Issued September 186 4

No. 38.

REQUISITION for Forage for

One

Private Horses in the service of

Surgeon C B Gamble

at

Tallahassee

for

31

days, commencing the

1st

of September

and ending the

31st

of

September

1864

| DATE.     | PERIOD.         |                  | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|           | From            | To               |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|           |                 |                  |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1804      |                 |                  |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| September | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 1                 | 8                         |         | 9       | 3                     | 12      |                       |         |         | 27      |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Tallahassee, the 1st of September 1864, of Major E C Smith, 3 bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 27 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.



Gamble, H. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Unit Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*

*H. M. Magruder*  
*Class 1. 1862.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl. Magruder*

Date of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862.

To take rank *Feby 8*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered *Surgeon General*

Secretary of War *A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

*A. P. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. W. Hamble*  
*lost*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Pa.*

To whom report *Genl. Magruder*

Date of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862

To take rank *Feb 10*, 1862

Date of acceptance, 1862

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *R. H. R.*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

*R. D. Duncan*

(186)

1862

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky.

*H. H. Taylor*  
*H. H. Taylor*  
*Asst. Surg. - Capt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 97

*H. H. Taylor*

2253

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*G 14 (Car) 11/1/9*

*N. H. G. Noble*

*Assistant 11 Regt 1st Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 69

(200)

*M. L. Ray*

Copyist.

H. M. C. Lee

Asst Surgeon 23rd Va Cav.

Rec. 143. L - 1864

Gamble, H. M.  
Asst Surgeon

, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Extracts

Death or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT WEST VA.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

*Ridgsville May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

1 *H. M. Gurne*  
OF *Confederate Army*

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

DESCRIPTION:

AGE, *26* HEIGHT, *5-9* COMPLEXION, *Fair*

HAIR, *Black* EYES, *Blue* RESIDENCE, *Kearney Co*

This parole is given in pursuance of Orders from MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK, Commanding M. M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *11* day of *March* 1865

By order Brevet MAJOR GEN'L EMORY.

*G. W. Taggart*

PROVOST MARSHAL

Gamble, H. M.  
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 33/11

Feb 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Gamble, Hamilton M.

Asst. Surgn.

4 Ky. Cav.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 193/21

Aug 16 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gamble, H. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 55/19

Mar 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 176

Paid the 10 day of July 1864  
H. M. Gaultlee

Ap Surgeon P. M. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 220

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *N M Gamble Asst Surgn* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.       |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.      | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862,</i>   |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
|                               | <i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i>    | <i>30 June</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
|                               |                              |                |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$ 220</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Clarke, A & M B State*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Clarke* this *10* day of *July* 18*62* the sum of *two hundred & twenty* — *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*N M Gamble*

*Asst Surg P. & C. S.*

Gamble, L. M.  
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. | Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

G

L. M. Gamble  
Cadet

Appears

Register

of A

Born at

Appointed in

Fla.

To whom

Date of

Sept. 5 1861

To take

Date of

186

Date of

186

Signed

Sept. 13 1861

To whom

R. P. W.  
Col. Ward

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and

Date

186

Original entry

Remarks

Apptd. 2 Lt. Inf.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 118

M. M. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

L.M.Gamble

Cadet

Appear-

Roll

of Commissioned Officers (with dates of commissions) serving in Department of East and Middle Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. Finegan.

Tallahassee, Fla

Roll dated

Nov 3 , 1862.

Date of commission

, 186 .

Remarks: Attach<sup>d</sup> to Camp Instruction

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist

G

a

L. M. Gamble  
2 Rt. Inf.

Appears on a

## Register

of A. S. A. S. A. S.

Born in

Appointed to in

Fla.

To whom referred

Date of appointment

Feb. 12, 1864.

To take rank

Sept. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 12, 1864.

Date of acceptance

Apr. 5, 1864.

Signed

J. A. S.

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Company

Date

Original entry in service

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 112

M. M. Johnson

(186)

Copyist.



4278

RECORD DIVISION,  
James A. Gamble  
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★  
DEPARTMENT.

Recd. by  
Col. G. J. Ward  
Jackson Norton  
P. M. Brockman

819  
Gamble, Lewis M.,  
Cadet, C.S.A., 2d Lt.; Actg. Lt. & Drillmaster

Finegan's command

Finegan's command

- ✓ May 12, 1862. Cadet, C.S.A., ordered to report to Gen. Finegan, comd. (S.O. 109(10), A.G.O.)  
Memo.- Apptd. from Fla., as Cadet, Sept. 5, 1861.
- ✓ June, & July, 1862. Returns show him Cadet (attached), Finegan's Comd., Dept. Mid. & E. Fla.  
Memo.- Ordered to report Maj. St. Leo. Rogers, A.A.G., in July return, who was comd. Conscripts for Fla.
- ✓ Aug. & Sept., 1862. Returns show him Cadet (attached), Finegan's comd., on duty with Conscripts.
- ✓ Oct. & Nov., 1862. Returns show him Cadet (attached), Finegan's Comd., at Camp of Instruction.
- ✓ Feb., Mar., May, July & Aug., 1863. Signs as Cadet & Actg. Lt., & Drillmaster, Camp of Instruction.  
(Per. Papers)
- ✓ Mch 30, 1863. Gen. Finegan writing from Hdqrs. Dist. E. Fla., mentions "Cadet Gamble"  
(Vol. 14-1, p. 851)
- ✓ April 15, 1863. Recommended for promotion to 1st Lt. by Commandant of Conscripts Rogers, who says: "Cadet Gamble was asgd. to 2d Fla. Regt. & served through the Peninsula Campaign; & afterward asgd. Camp of Inst. for Fla. as Drillmaster."  
(Per. Papers)
- ✓ Sept. 30, 1863. Apptd. Feb. 12, 1864, 2d Lt. of Inf. C.S.A. to rank Sept. 1, 1863.  
(Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Mch. 23, 1864. 2d Lt., temp. attached to Gen. Finegan's Staff, ordered on Incl. duty for 30 days, to report to these Hdqrs. on completion thereof. (S.O. 16, Dist. of Fla.)  
↑ and
- ✓ Memo.- No further record of staff duty found. Gen. F. Anderson comd. Dist. of Fla. at this date.

Prepared by CL-H- Examined by JMS.

Paroled-----1865 at

-----25-----

Voucher No.

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

to the order of L. M. Spaulding

C. S. A.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay ..... \$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Cadet L. M. Gamble C.S. a Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT              | Commencement and Expiration |                             | Terms of Service Charged |      | Pay per month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                              | From                        | To                          | Months.                  | Days | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                         | March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863  | March 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | 1                        | —    | 80             | 00     | 80       | 00     |          |
| For myself, . . . . .        |                             |                             |                          |      |                |        |          |        |          |
| For . . . . . years service, |                             |                             |                          |      |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, |                             |                             |                          |      |                |        |          |        |          |
|                              |                             |                             |                          |      |                |        | \$ 80 00 |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. J. Davis, A. S. M. Camp of Instruction Fla.

and to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. H. Johnson D. M. C. S. this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863 the sum of Eighty

cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay . . . . . 80.00

Forage . . . . .

Amount . . . . . 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. M. Gamble  
Cadet C.S. a

Voucher No.

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862

Levin C. Garrison

Advt. C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Dec 1862

Pay..... 50.00

Forage....

Amount... 50.00

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Cadet Lewis M. Gumble P. & Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | Commencement and Expiration |    | Terms of Service Charged |      | Pay, per month |     | Amount |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To | Months                   | Days | Dolls          | Cts | Dolls  | Cts |         |
| Pay                |                             |    |                          |      |                |     |        |     |         |
| For myself,        |                             |    | 1                        |      | 80             | -   | 80     | 00  |         |
| For years service, |                             |    |                          |      |                |     |        |     |         |
| Forage for horses, |                             |    |                          |      |                |     |        |     |         |

*Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*\$ 80.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Confederate State* and to the day of *October* 1862 *Maj W. H. I. Anson Q. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj W. H. I. Anson Q. M. Cadet* this *30<sup>th</sup>* day *November* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... *\$ 80.00*

Forage .....

Amount... *\$ 80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Lewis M. Gumble*  
*Cadet P. & Dr.*

G. T. Ward -  
Jackson Morton  
Am. N. Breckenrough -  
Richmond, Va.  
Aug 2, 1861 -

Recommend Louis  
Gamble. of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Fla. Regt. for an  
appt as Cadet.

Recd Recd 1763  
A. I. G. C.

Recd Aug 5, 1861

July 17/1862

77 South 1st St. Tall.

Col. Wm. L. Garrison, Concord, Mass.

The undersigned has the honor to respectfully  
recommend Lewis B. Lumbly of Florida for the  
appointment of Cadet in the military service of the  
Confederacy. The applicant is a native of the State of  
Florida he is now about 21 years of age, and is now serving  
in the 1st Regt of Florida Volunteers now in the service  
of the Confederacy. It may be added that he is a  
grandson of Genl. Thomas Capt in the 3rd U. S. Inf-  
-antry who fell gallantly under the walls of Monterey  
at the head of his Company.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

J. G. Y. Wood.

Colonel, 1st Regt.

I fully cordially concur in the above recom-  
mendation.

J. Smith, District Surgeon



11.



31-70

Richmond, Va. Dec 10 1861

Col. John V. M. M. M.

Chief of Mass.

The undersigned in behalf  
of the ~~application~~ of James P. Ganble to the appointment  
of cadet in the Confederate Service, has the honor to say  
that the only cadet from the State of Florida at the  
Military Academy at West Point has Messrs.  
of Phoenix, at the time of the secession of the State.  
The young gentleman has been appointed by the  
Government at West Point a Lieutenant of Infantry  
and we respectfully represent that the appointment of  
James Ganble will promote the public Service.

I am Respectfully  
Yrs. &c. &c.

J. M. I. M. M.  
Secretary

No 42 P. F. I. 1860

5000<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Adet F. M. Struble

Swid August 19<sup>th</sup> 1860

Certificate required  
Q. M. (S. G.)

The Congressional Notes

to Cash & M<sup>rs</sup> am...

July 17 To Cash ...  
...  
...  
... 100.00

...  
Joseph ...  
...

... at ... August 19 ...  
...  
...  
100.50  
...

...

Louis M. Gamble  
Cadet - C. S. A

---

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1863

L. M. Samuels

Cadet's Act Drill North C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay. .... \$ 80.00

Forage ....

---

Amount. \$ 80.00

---

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Cadet & M. Gamble L. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | Commencement and Expiration |                       | Terms of Service |          | Pay per Month |          | Amount    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                           | From                        | To                    | Months           | Days     | Dollars       | Cents    | Dollars   | Cents     |          |
| Pay—                      |                             |                       |                  |          |               |          |           |           |          |
| For myself.....           | <i>July 1st 1863</i>        | <i>July 31st 1863</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For        years service, |                             |                       |                  |          |               |          |           |           |          |
| Forage for        horses, |                             |                       |                  |          |               |          |           |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut. N. W. Holland Act. A. S. M.*

and to include the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* *1863*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. N. W. Holland Act. A. S. M.*  
 this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *Eighty*  
 dollars and        cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay..... *80.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. M. Gamble*  
*Cadet & Act. Drill Master*  
*for Camp of Inst. Fla.*

---

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

L. M. Gamble

Cadet H. at Lt C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay. .... \$ 80,00

Forage....

---

Amount... \$ 80,00

---

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Terms of Service  
Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself.....

For ..... years service,

Forage for ..... horses,

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. S. M. Co. and to include the 1st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J. H. Hollander this 4th day of July 1862, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount.....

*[Handwritten signature]*



---

Voucher No. *9*

Paid the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*69*

*to the* *General*

*of the* *C. S. A.*

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 18*69*

To the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*69*

Pay. .... *8000*

Forage .... *5000*

Amount ... *13000*

---

The Confederate States of America,

To *Cadet L. M. Gamble C.S.A.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | Commenced on |    | Pay per Month |      | Amount  |       | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------|---------|-------|---------|
|                           | From         | To | Months        | Days | Dollars | Cents |         |
| Pay—                      |              |    |               |      |         |       |         |
| For myself.....           |              |    |               |      |         |       |         |
| For        years service, |              |    |               |      |         |       |         |
| Forage for        horses, |              |    |               |      |         |       |         |

*April 1st 1863*      *April 30th 1863*

*1        80    00    80    00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*May W. H. Munner L. M. C.S.A.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863*  
 and to include the  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. J. Daniel H. I. M. C.S.A.*  
 this *2* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Eighty*  
*dollars and* cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay..... *80.00*  
 Forage.....

Amount... *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. M. Gamble*  
*Cadet C.S.A.*  
*Adjutant & Drill Master*

Camp Finegan E. Fla  
 Winna 19th 1864

Levin M. Gamble  
 Dr. Lieut. U. S. A. & Drill  
 Master 6th Batt Fla Vols

Application for a  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 leave of absence  
 for not twenty days

REBEL ARCHIVES  
 Jan. 19th 1864

DEPARTMENT

At. P. Mosby

Capt. Canby 6th Batt

Respectfully forwarded  
 Asst. Commr  
 to Col Canby Post

Hon. Gen. West C. Florida  
 Tallahassee Jan 20th 1864.

Approved and report  
 fully forwarded

Joseph Finegan  
 Regular Comdg.

Ymet Luce  
 Atty

S. O. J. H.  
 D. C.

Camp, Lingua 2. Fla.  
January 18th 1864

Capt. I most respectfully ask for a leave  
of Absence for (20) twenty days to visit my  
home in Tallahassee. My reason for asking for  
the above leave is, that my Mother has been  
confined to her bed from severe illness for  
two or three months and I feel very anxious  
to see her, as I have not seen her for some time.  
 Hoping this will meet your favorable

consideration I am Capt.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Smith

Attest

1st Lieut. Wm. H. Smith

To  
Capt. Wm. M. Oley  
Adj. Gen.  
Charleston S.C.

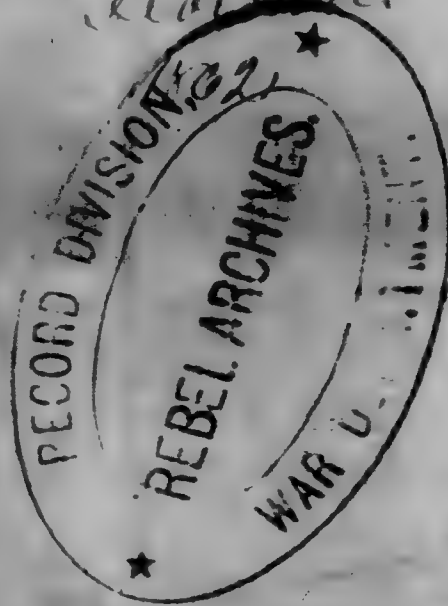
Tallahassee Nov 16<sup>th</sup>/62

Gen. Genl. C. Buckenridge

Dear Sir

H. C. Buckenridge

Levin



M. Gamble

2 Fl. H.

You will no doubt be very much surprised to receive from me, but I have never failed to keep you in my memory and as I have now an opportunity to get a letter to you I shall avail myself of it - you will, perhaps recollect, when you held the office of Vice-President of the United States, I wrote to you from London N. Y. where I was then at school - and also your kindness in answering my correspondence - In your letter you seemed to take much great interest in my welfare, that it has always been my greatest desire to be with you and as now I am in the army I have a still stronger desire to see you - I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant

was made a part in the Regular Army -  
then was ordered to the Peninsula where  
I remained until we had to retreat or  
fall-back - After the battle of Williamsburg  
I was ordered to Florida where I have since  
been in the capacity of a 'drill officer'  
and as I said before is to be with  
you - and if at any time you could give me  
a position on your staff I should be  
under deep obligations to you - The life  
now is to inactive for me and I  
wish to be in your command and  
in your - I am now in my thirty first  
year, which have given out on  
my recollection - Transferring trouble  
to be remembered to you and stand  
the also sends his love - Please  
and let me know what you can  
do - My address is Tallahassee  
Your devoted lover  
James M. Gamble



Hon. S. C. Maxwell

" R. R. Chilton

" Jno. M. Martin

Richmond, April 24/63.

Submit recommen-  
dation of J. H. Geo.

Rogers for promotion

of Cadet L. M.

amble to the

Rank of 1st Lieut

Paul Army. He

Appointed Clerk

1801, Almond with

Fla. Regt.

the Peninsula

...baign I was

wards assigned  
to Cambal

Station for Bla.

will officiate. He

about 21 yrs. of

... (unclear) ...

over

9412

Ex. office, April 27/63

Respectfully referred  
by the President to the

Hon. Secy. of War.

C. H. Corlie

Col. G. S. G.

(41) - Commercially

late order on the

Subject - 3

Order in parents song



Hon James A. Seddon,

Secy of War.

Richmond Va.

Sir.

Ad. Br. Camp of Inst for Honda  
15th Apr. 1883.

I respectfully recommend for promotion to the provisional rank of 1st Lieut. Louis M. Gambli, who was appointed a Cadet in the regular Army in August 1881. Cadet Gambli was assigned to duty with the 2nd Va. Regt. of which he was Lieut. Col. and served through the Peninsular Campaign with - Audit to himself. Afterwards he was assigned to duty at the Camp of Inst for Va. as Drill Officer. He is now about 21 years old, and well qualified as an officer. I hope his services will be regarded as entitling him to this promotion.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectly

Wm. M. Swt.

S. P. Rogers

A. A. Gentile

Armscript for Va.



111701

17. 1. 1863  
April 24<sup>th</sup> / 63

His Excellency  
The President

Sir:

We enclose the recommendation of Major Rogers that Cadet L. M. Gamble be promoted to 1st Lieut. in the Provisional Army. He received education at a military institute, and is a young gentleman of good character and capacity. We join in the request for his promotion, and have the honor to be

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Wm. H. Russell

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.



Volume No.

Paid the 12 day of May 1862  
L. M. Gamble  
Cadet (Infantry) O.S.A.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 40.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 40.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Cadet L. M. Gamble C.S.A.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.     |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                            | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.     | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i> | <i>April 30 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>40</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>40</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                                  |                      |                          |           |                |           |              |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                                  |                      |                          |           |                |           |              |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                                  |                      |                          |           |                |           |              |           |          |
|                               |                                  |                      |                          |           |                |           | <i>\$ 40</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barkdale A. L. M., at Richmond* and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *E. M. & Engle Capt & A. L. M.* this *12<sup>th</sup> day of May* 1862 the sum of *Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *40.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *40.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Cadet L. M. Gamble*  
*C.S. Army*

*Gamble, Wm G.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*42 Ala Inf*

*L*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm L. Hinkle*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate State Army

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment

*Apr 4*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank

*Nov 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*July 3*, 1863.

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*J. A. S.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in Hospitals  
of Army of Tennessee,  
during the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Post *Atlanta, Ga*  
Hospital *Adams*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(63)

2004

Copyist

~~Galt, W. B.~~

Henry

Lambert Wm G

aka

7.11/



Q. 29<sup>th</sup> DIVISION  
According to the  
Auricular Machine 37, 1865  
Wm. G. Foster DEPARTMENT.  
Spt. Surgeon P.A.C.P.

Report of rank, position,  
assignment to duty, &c.

Q. Q #71.

## Letters Received

# A & I G O.

Dec 1939

三

of the Army Hospitals  
at the Bureau of A. G. Jan. 31, 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with Paragraph  
VI. Gen. Order No. 41, issued from Adj't & Insp's  
Gen's Office Richmond Va Sept. 6, 1864, I have  
the honor to report that I am an assistant Surgeon  
on duty in the Academy Hospital at Auburn  
Ala. by order of Gen. Ward through J. H. Stout  
Med. Dir. of Hospitals.

This report would have been made ~~earlier~~ if I had  
your order at an earlier period.

Yours etc

✓ H. G. Gentry Adj't. Surg. T. A. C. A.

J. Cooper A. & S. G.

[No. 32.]

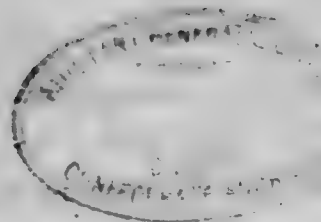
No. 140 Abst. G. 3<sup>d</sup>, Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1862

Issued *Aug 11* 1862



[No. 32.]

**Requisition for Forage** for *1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry* Horses, in the  
 service of *1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry* Company, *Det. Co.* Regiment, of C.S. Army,  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *August* 1862, and ending on the *31st* of *August* 1862,  
 at *St. Louis Hospital & Thro. Yenn.*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCES. |           |           |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.             | OATS.     | HAY.      | FODDER.   |          |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of                          | Pounds of       | Pounds of      | Pounds of         | Pounds of         | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |

Required, . . . . .

On hand, to be deducted, . . . . .

To be supplied, . . . . .

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. G. Gamble* *Asst. Surg. P. A. C. I.*  
*Quartermaster*

Received, at *St. Louis* the *1st* of *August*, 1862, of *1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry*  
*W. G. Gamble*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry* pounds of corn, *434* pounds  
 of oats, *434* pounds of hay, and *434* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED BY SUPPLIANT.]

*W. G. Gamble* *Asst. Surg. P. A. C. I.*

No. 32.

No. 74 Abst. G 5, Qr. 1862.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sept 1862

Issued Sept 10 1862.

apt Surg M. G. Gamble

Thomas Henry

A. C. Cunniff

Sept 10 1862

[No. 32.]

# Requisition for Forage

service of *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.* Public Horses, in the  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 186*2*, and ending on the *31st* of *Sept* 186*2*,  
 at *St Louis, Mo* C.S. Army,

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.         | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
| <i>Sept 1st</i><br>186 <i>3</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>1</i>                 | <i>31</i>       | <i>80</i>          | <i>12</i>                          | <i>1</i>        |                |                   | <i>360</i>       |       |      |         |          |
| Required,                       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |          |
| On hand, to be deducted,        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied,                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   | <i>360</i>       |       |      |         |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at *London* the *1* of *September*, 186*3*, of *Capt Albert*  
*Cambridge* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *360* pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
 of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. G. Hambley*  
*1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*U.S. Army*



3200 4215

RECEIVED FOR STORAGE

4-1-1964

0.2 44

... and that ... of ...

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

.....

(REDACTED)

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE** for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Apt. Surg. W. G. Gamble  
for thir 3 days, commencing the first day of March, 1864, at Atlanta Geo.

[illegible]

Jno. H. Small & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time.

W. G. From the Aft. Lang. Lab. C. S.

After the first day of the

Capt. The [illegible]



VOUCHER NO. 101

Paid to \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

of County \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

From \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Pay \_\_\_\_\_ \$471.91  
for \_\_\_\_\_ 110.36  
\_\_\_\_\_

A \_\_\_\_\_ \$512.26

FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Co. (.....) Reg't ..... Gr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE PAY PER MONTH |      |       |       | AMOUNT.  |       | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
|                                 | From—                       | To— | Months                        | Days | Years | Cents | Dollars. | Cents |          |
| Pay—                            | 186                         | 186 |                               |      |       |       |          |       |          |
| For myself, .....               |                             |     |                               |      |       |       |          |       |          |
| For ..... year's service, ..... |                             |     |                               |      |       |       |          |       |          |
| Forage for ..... horses, .....  |                             |     |                               |      |       |       |          |       |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... Quartermaster C. ..... to include the..... day of ..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... C. S. A., this..... day of ..... 186, the sum of..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$.....

To..... years of service, .....

Forage..... horses, .....

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Amount..... \$.....

Voucher No. 370

Paid the 1 day of Jan 1863

W. G. Gamble

A. J. Sang C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

# Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

*For Lt. Surg. J. G. Smith*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

|                         | Commencement and Expiration |                     | Term of service charged |          | Pay per month |           | Amount     |           | Remarks                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|                         | From—                       | To—                 | Months                  | Days     | Dolls.        | Cts.      | Dolls.     | Cts.      |                               |
| Pay—                    |                             |                     |                         |          |               |           |            |           |                               |
| For myself.....         | <i>June 1, 1863</i>         | <i>June 1, 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>on duty at Court House</i> |
| For year's service..... |                             |                     |                         |          |               |           |            |           | <i>March 1</i>                |
| Forage for horses.....  |                             |                     |                         |          |               |           |            |           |                               |

*\$110.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. Cato* and to the *first* day of *May*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. Cato* this *the first* day of *June*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....*8*  
To.....year's service....  
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. G. Smith, Lt. Surg. T. & C. S.*

Amount *\$110.00*

*M*

Pay Office Knoxville  
July 25th 1863

certify that I have the  
receipt for W. G. Gammon  
of \$1000 P. M. Co. S. A. Co.  
the sum of \$1000  
1863 W. G. Gammon  
A. A. 227

**Voucher No. 120**

Pay the 1st day of Aug 1865

to the order of  
John Smith C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1865

To the 1st day of Aug 1865

Pay.....\$ 500.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 500.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. H. H. H. H.

*L.*

[illegible]

\$22.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
 this..... day of....., 1862, the sum of.....  
 ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 220.00

To.....year's service....

**Forage**.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount. . . 220.00

VOUCHER NO. 309

Paid the 18 day of May 1864

W. G. Gamble

Apt Surgeon

of Co. (A) - C S

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 31 day of January 1864

Pay 11000

Forage

Amount



FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. G. Gamble Asst. Surgeon* *C. S. A.* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY MONTH |        | AMOUNT.          |           | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------|
|                                         | From—                       | To—             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.  | Cents. | Dollars.         | Cents.    |         |
| Pay—                                    | 1864                        | 1864            |                          |       |           |        |                  |           |         |
| For myself, . . . . .                   | <i>1 Jan'y</i>              | <i>31 Jan'y</i> | <i>One</i>               |       |           |        | <i>110</i>       | <i>00</i> |         |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                             |                 |                          |       |           |        |                  |           |         |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  |                             |                 |                          |       |           |        |                  |           |         |
|                                         |                             |                 |                          |       |           |        | <i>\$ 110 00</i> |           |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt W. L. Wickham Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *31* day of *Decr* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B. B. Bonar Asst* C. S. A., this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred and Ten* — *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . *\$ 110 00*  
 To . . . . . years of service, . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . .

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*W. G. Gamble Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

No 90

Abet B 4th Apr 1864

Abet Surg

M. G. Gault

197<sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

[21 250 12 120 10 12]

Confederate States,

D. Apt. Surg. W. G. Hamble D.D.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | Dollars.  | Cts.     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| For Commutation of Quarters at <u>Atlanta Ga</u> from the <u>1st</u><br><u>of June</u> 1884, to the <u>11th</u> of <u>July</u> 1884, inclusive,<br>For <u>three</u> rooms, at <u>fifteen</u> dollars each, per month,<br>For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: <u>1</u> cords, _____ feet,<br><u>_____</u> inches, at _____ dollars per cord,..... |  | <u>61</u> | <u>0</u> |

In answer, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to  
 H. H. Hamble during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price

At Mafingah Mast

on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta,  
by order of W. H. Hunt, Major Gen. of Engineers during the period

that I have not been furnished with quarters, sent or paid by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu of quarters.

W. L. Brown, 16 Apt. Long St.

**ARMY**

## Case Study of the American Lung Association

W. V. L. 11.  
Asst. Secy

No. .... Abt. G. .... Quarter 186

.....186

01 01  
Approved  
Maining Winston  
Kriegel

Recd  
[RECEIVED DEPARTMENT]  
.....

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Apt. Surg. W. G. Yarnall*  
for *two* days, commencing the *1st* of *Decr*, 1864 at *Atlanta Ga.*

[illegible]

1800 11 SEALS & CO. P. SANTA ANITA, CA

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Gamble (Capt. Surg. P.O.C.)

Received at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , of H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster..... pounds of Corn,  
..... pounds of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Feeder, in full of the above Requisition.

H. E. Gamble Asst. Surg. P. C. C.

[ENCLD DUPLICATION]

(N 2)

No. 20 A. S. G. 186

— ♦ ♦ ♦ —

Company

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE

For



186

— ♦ ♦ ♦ —

Issued

186

James

—

[NO. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *From* ~~Public~~ Horses,

in the service of *Company*, *Company*.

*H. J. Gerrard* *Regimental* *Q.*

C. S. Army, for *10 days* commencing the *14th* of

*June* 1864 and ending the *24th* day of *June*

1864, at *Fort Lincoln Pa.*

| Date of<br>Requisition. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
|                         |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                  | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn   | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder |           |
|                         | <i>1</i>         |                 |                | <i>1</i>                | <i>10</i>      | <i>10</i>         | <i>6</i>                        |                  |                |               |                  | <i>60</i>        |                  |                |               |                  | <i>at</i> |

Received

Of the

To be supplied

*Approved*  
*By* *James* *of* *the* *1st* *Regt*  
*of* *the* *1st* *Div*  
*of* *the* *Army*  
*General*

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have examined the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*H. J. Gerrard* *Adj. Gen.* *Co.* *Commanding*

Received at *Fort Lincoln Pa.* the

*June 13-64* *1000* *lbs* *of* *Hay*

Quartermaster General, U. S. Army,

pounds of Corn

pounds of Barley,

pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

and

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*H. J. Gerrard* *Adj. Gen.* *Co.* *Commanding*

Saml W G

No. ....

Voucher to Abstract G.

..... Quarter, ..... 1864.

Issued. .... 1864.

2 names.



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of  
for Thirty Eight days, commencing the 23 day of 0

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

for Twenty Eight days, commencing the 23 day of June 1864, at Atlanta Ga.

PRIVATE PUBLIC.

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR RATION

| PRIVATE                                                                             |               | PUBLIC       |             | TOTAL NO. ANIMALS |              | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         |         | REMARKS |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| DATE                                                                                | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen | No. of Horses     | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen              | CORN.   | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER.         | CORN.   | OATS.   | HAY.    |         | FODDER. |
|                                                                                     | Pounds.       | Pounds.      | Pounds.     | Pounds.           | Pounds.      | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1                                                                                   |               |              |             |                   |              |                          | 8       | 8       | 6       |                 | 7       | 48      |         | 56      |         |
| <p>Required.....</p> <p>On hand, to be deducted.....</p> <p>To be supplied.....</p> |               |              |             |                   |              |                          |         |         |         |                 |         |         |         |         |         |

Approved  
 By *[Signature]*  
 Major General W. H. T. ...  
 Atlanta, Ga.  
 April 4, 1864

Seals & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.  
 I, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that the of animals for which forage is required are actually kept in service and mustered.

Jas. H. Sears & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that the of animals for which forage is required are actually kept in service and mustered; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at .....

11 3 6

W. S. Gamble A. Gt. & Long. T. G. C. 1

Received at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , of Maj. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, ..... pounds of Corn  
 ..... pounds of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
 [DUBBED DUPLICATES.]

[REPRODUCED DUPLICATION]

W. E. Howell Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864

W. G. Gamble

Asst Surg Regt

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the 1 day of Feb 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay..... 111.00

Forage.....

Amount.....

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. G. Gamble* Co. *Apt. Surg. T.A.C.S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH CHARGED. |      |         |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                          | From                        | To       | Months                                            | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| Pay—                     | 1864                        | 1864     |                                                   |      |         |       |         |       |         |
| For myself               | 1 Febry                     | 29 Febry | Ans                                               | "    |         |       | 110     | 00    |         |
| For..... year's service, |                             |          |                                                   |      |         |       |         |       |         |
| Forage for..... horses,  |                             |          |                                                   |      |         |       |         |       |         |
|                          |                             |          |                                                   |      |         |       | \$ 110  | 00    |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt B. F. Bomar* *Apt. Quartermaster C. S. Army*, and to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of

*January* 1864. *Capt B. F. Bomar* C. S. A., this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B. F. Bomar* *One hundred and Ten* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110 00*

To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

Amount,.....

*W. G. Gamble* *Apt. Surg. T.A.C.S.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

---

No. ....

*Voucher to Abstract G.*

---

..... Quarter, ..... 1864.

*Issued*, ..... 1864.

---

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of W. G. Hamble 1st Surg.  
for Ten days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, at Atlanta Ga

[illegible]

JO. H. SEALE & CO., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that the of animals for which forage is required are actually kept in service and mustered; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

~~Signature~~

Received at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 1866, of Maj. H. T. MASHENGALE, Quartermaster C. B. Army, ..... pounds of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

**[REDACTED]**

~~N. E. Greenleaf Apt. Long Beach, Cal.~~

*Gambling, J. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G.*  
*J. W. Gamble*  
*Asst Surg*  
Approved

**Return**

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present.*  
*Private Physician in*  
*General Hospital*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 1861.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 195.

*A. H. Andrews*

Copyist

*J. M. Gambling*  
*Post Surg.*

Appears

**Return**

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of *June*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Private Physician*  
*employed in the General*  
*Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 196.

*A. H. Andrews*



and Ling, John Ratten

Asst. Surg.

No. 22.

Vol. No. ☒ Abst. B *30* Qr. 186*7*

*W. W. Lambing*  
*39*  
Dollars *40*

Paid *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 186*7*

*Wm. W. Lambing*  
*Wm. Lambing*  
*Cal. Lumber Co.*

No. 22---Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To *W. H. Smith* Dr.  
*1001 1st Regt*

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

*July 1863*

*For 1451. fifteen days service  
as Art. and Surgeon, from  
June 15th to July 1st 1863  
at \$20 per Month*

*39 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. L. Nichol Surgeon in  
Chy Hospitals Army Gen*

Received at

*Rome Ga* on the *1st* of *July* 1863  
of *W. H. Hammett* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thirty nine*  
*39* Dollars and *nine (90)* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicate.

*W. L. Nichol*

*W. H. Hammett*

This Contract entered into the fifteenth day of April  
1863 at Rome Ga between Col A W Caldwell Comdant  
of the U S Army & Dr John Watkins Gambling  
of the state of Ky, witnesseth that for the consideration  
hereafter mentioned the said John Watkins Gam-  
bling promises and agrees to perform the duties of  
Medical officer agreeably to the Army Regulations  
at Rome Ga & the said Col A W Caldwell Com-  
dant promises & agrees on behalf of the United States  
to pay or caused to be paid to the said John  
Watkins Gambling the sum of Eighty (\$80) Dollars  
for each and every month he shall continue to  
perform above stated which shall be his full  
compensation & in lieu of all allowances & emoluments  
whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined  
by the said Doctor or Commanding officer for the time  
being or the Surgeon General.

(Witness)

Signed J A Larrison

Signed W S Nichols

Signed A W Caldwell Col

Comdant

Signed J W Gambling

I certify the number of persons entitled to medical  
attendance agreeably to regulations at Rome Ga.  
that no competent Physician can be obtained at  
lower rates, that the services of a private Physician  
are necessary for the following reasons, to-wit: to  
the great amount of discharges and deaths at  
this post and their not being sufficient number  
of army medical officers on duty at this post to  
supply the demands.

Signed A W Caldwell Col

Comdant

I certify the above to be a true copy of original in  
hand

Thos D. Hamilton

Officer

No. 22.

Vol. No. 186 Abst. B. .... Qr. 1883

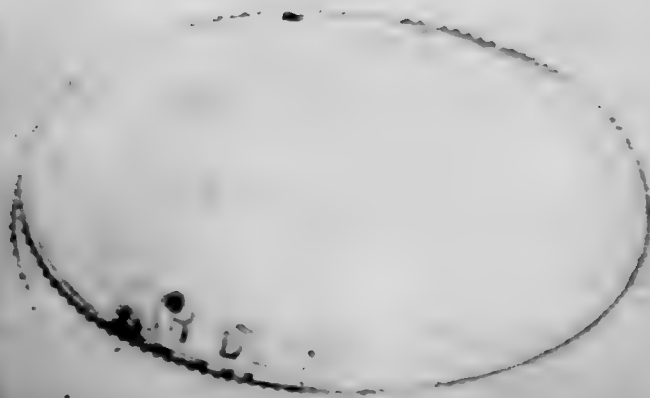
Jos W. Can. H. M. D.

Dollars 160

Paid 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1883

Approved

C. J. Can. H. M. D.  
C. J. Can. H. M. D.



No. 22---Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr. 1100* ..... *Dr.*

Date.

Dollars.

Cts.

*1100*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. H. McLean*

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *15th* of *June* 1863  
of *W. H. McLean* Quartermaster U. S. Army. *One hundred and Sixty*

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account

Signed duplicates.

*W. H. McLean*

[illegible]

I put out the number in the 1st of  
 June 1871. It was published in  
 the 1st of June 1871. It was  
 published in the 1st of June 1871.

A large, hand-drawn oval shape, possibly representing a cell or a large molecule, with a dashed line inside it. The drawing is on a piece of lined paper. The oval is drawn with a dark, slightly irregular line. Inside the oval, there is a dashed line that forms a smaller, somewhat circular shape. The background of the paper shows faint horizontal lines.



No. 22.

DIVISION

No. 22 Abstract B Qr. 186

*Dr. N. Gambling*

Dollars

168 66

Paid 20 of *Jan* 186 2

*Approved at the rate of  
\$8000 per month  
for 6 months  
S. G. H. H.*

*S. G. H. H.  
Sept 11. 1862*





No. 92.

The Confederate States.

To the Honorable Secy of War

DOLLARS CTS.

For services rendered in the  
at ...

From Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

(a bill for month 1, 1862 108 66)

*[Signature]*  
Post Surg<sup>n</sup>

\$ 108 66

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*[Signature]*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Nashville the 20 day of Jan 1862

of Maj Westheimer  
the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Eight Dollars  
and 66 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
A. A. T. Surgeon  
General

Sir,

Kashville. Nov. 11. 1864

You will oblige me by employing Dr. J. W. Lamb.  
being an apt Surgeon for duty in hospitals at  
Kashville.

Respy.

D. W. Chandler

Capt Lindsay  
Com? Post.

Confederate States

To S. H. Garrison Esq  
To be seen as last appeared Surgeon in the  
London Hospital with leave from  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 to January 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that the above account is correct  
that the services were performed as stated  
and that they were necessary to the public  
service,

P. M. Went Esq Surgeon  
London Hospital.

A. P. Lincoln  
Capt. 1st Regt  
1st

Gambrell, Jas. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James B. Campbell*  
*1st Lt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *Aug. 22*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

To take rank *Aug 20*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered *Richmond Va*, 1863.

Secretary of War *Jas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 53

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

*C*  
*Gas. Garrison*  
*in 1863*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted  
 for Valor and Skill.

Date *Aug 22*, 1863

For what position recommended *Brig. P. A.*

*C. S. and authorized to raise*

by whom recommended *Maj. Gen. H. Keith*  
*troops*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*1, 127, page 117 - 123*

*1 line unit to raise 10 men or more*

*No. 1000 or 11 Term Aug 20 63*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 22

*2* *Nelson*

Copyright

Garnage W. L.

Genera' & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Index of personal papers books

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. L. Gammage

Major & Surgeon

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers of Division and  
Brigades, Walthall's Division.

Report dated.

Dec. 8, 1864.

Date of commission Aug. 17, 1861.

Date of assignment May 13, 1864.

Authority for assignment.

Br. Gen. Cantry, Com. Div.

Remarks: Present for duty.

Box 55

No. 20

Tillman

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3

W. I. Gammage

Maj. Surg.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not Comd

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: 4 Ark

Box 50

No. 1

SEAr onstein

Copyist.

Garrett, W.L.,  
Surgeon.

4th Ark. Inf.  
McNair's (E.) Co. and  
Reynolds' (D.H.) Command  
Walthall's command

4th Ark. Inf.

Oct. 29, 1861. Apptd. from Ark., as Surg.; to rank Aug. 17, 1861; to report to 4th Ark. Regt. (Per. Papers)

Memo.- Oct. 7, 1861, signs as "Surg. 5th Ark. Regt" - per. papers of J.E. Lowdermilk.

McNair's (E.) Command

Feb. 28, to Dec. 31, 1862. Rolls F.&S., 4th Ark. Regt., report him Actg. Brig. Surg. (Report, A.O.)

May 14, & 26, 1862. Signs Med. certificate as Surg. 4th Ark. Inf. & Brig. Surg. 2d Brig., McNair's command. (Per. Papers of C.G. Williams & F.M. Bellinger)

Dec. 31, 1862. Gen. McNair mentions him as his Brig. Surg., 3d Brig. 2d Div. Smith's Corps. (Vol. 20-1, p. 945)

May 16, to July 31, 1863. Signs requisition as Brig. Surg. McNair's Brig. (Per. Papers)

4th Ark. Inf.

Feb. 29, 1864. Roll of F.&S., last on file, reports him present. (Report, A.O.)

Reynolds' (D.H.) Command

Apr. 11, 1864. Signs certificate as Sen. Surg., of Reynolds' Brig. (Per. of W.A. Garner)

Walthall's command

May 13, 1864. Insp. Report, J54, Dec. 8, 1864, shows him as Maj. & Chf. Surg., of Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of T., from this date.

July 18, 1864 to Jan. 8, 1865. Gen. Walthall mentions him as his Chf. Surg. (Vol. 45-1, 725)

London 1<sup>st</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 14<sup>th</sup>

inst. in relation to  
the matter of the  
1<sup>st</sup> of the 14<sup>th</sup>

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Quartermaster's Department.

Memorandum February 1864

Received this day of Capt. L. F. Pennington  
the following property which I certify is for my own use, viz:

1 Shillee

1 Oven

\$13.00

W. L. Gammon Sergeant

McTear's Brigade

*Gammon Wm G.*  
*Q M Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

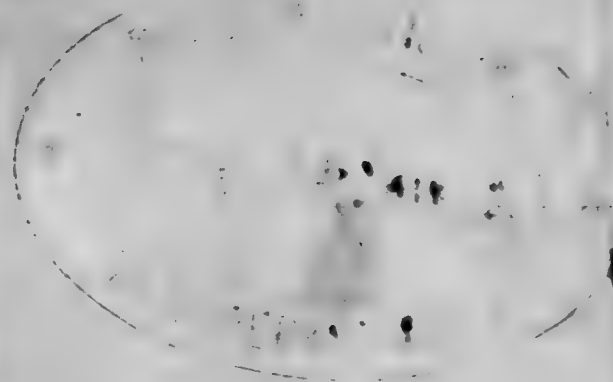
Book Mark

See also

60. 6. 24

Harbor 1

End 36 m 1. 24





(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*Wm G. Gammon*  
*Capt. D. M. Dept*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*64 S. O. 191*

*2 m Genl*

*Mar 13, 1862.*

*Mar 13, 1862.*

*Mar 1, 1862.*

*April 11, 1862.*

*2 m General*

*J. P. B.*

*Resigned Aug 13,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 123

*R. D. Duncan*

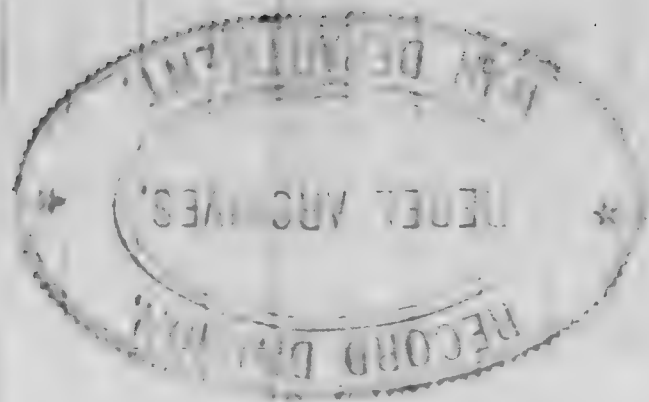
Copyist.

(286)

576



Capt. W. G. Gammon  
Agm. in acct. with  
Gen. States



# Capt. W<sup>m</sup> G. Gammon agm in acct with Com. States.

|                                               |             |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Lo bal. on hand 3 <sup>d</sup> q. 1862 du bl. | \$31,347.74 |               |
| 1862 Sept. 17 To Cash from Maj Jas. Glover    | \$50,000.-  |               |
| " 27 " " " "                                  | 100,000.-   |               |
| Oct. 18 " " " "                               | 100,000.-   |               |
| " 30 " " " "                                  | 50,000.-    |               |
| Dec. 2 " " " "                                | 200,000.-   |               |
| " " Capt. J. P. Kallgell                      | 976.13      | 510,976.13    |
| " " Sale Public Property                      | 29,178.17   | 29,178.17     |
| 1863 Jan. To Cash from Maj Glover             | 200,000.00  |               |
| " " Sale Public property                      | 27,754.44   |               |
| " Apr. 17 " from Maj Glover                   | 50,000.00   |               |
| " May 23 " " "                                | 50,000.00   |               |
| June 12 " " " "                               | 100,000.-   |               |
| " 28 " " " "                                  | 10,000.-    |               |
| " 29 " " " "                                  | 8,500.-     | \$446,254.41  |
| " " Sale Pub. property                        |             | 3,275.20      |
| " Aug. 7 To Cash from Maj Glover              | 75,000.00   |               |
| " Sept. 30 " " "                              | 4,500.00    |               |
| " " Public property                           |             | 864.90        |
| " Oct. 24 Cash from Maj E. McMahon            | 10,000.00   | 89,500.00     |
| " " Pub. property                             |             | 558.65        |
|                                               | Debit       | \$1701,957.23 |

## Credits.

|                                                 |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 4 <sup>th</sup> q. 1862 By Amt. of Expenditures | \$418,625.44 |              |
| " " Trans. to Officers                          | 32,000.00    |              |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> q. '63 " Amt. Expenditures      | 194,757.73   |              |
| " " Trans. to Officers                          | 95,000.00    |              |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> " " Amt. Expenditures           | 130,167.21   |              |
| " " Trans. to Officers                          | 40,000.00    |              |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> " " Amt. Expenditures           | 75,635.02    |              |
| " " Trans. to Officers                          | 61,981.50    |              |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> q. 63 " Amt. Expenditures       | 34,225.95    |              |
| " " " to Officers                               | 6,000.00     | 1,088,392.85 |
| Bal. due Com. States 31-63                      |              | \$13,564.38  |

12. 11. 1881

Col. W. G. Suggerman  
11. 1. 1882

*Handwritten signature*

2nd Regt 1st Div.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by \_\_\_\_\_,

Quartermaster, U. S. A., at \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN NEW.

DOLLS.

CTS.

CONDITION WHEN  
DELIVERED.

I Certify that I have this day Delivered to \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster  
U. S. Army, at \_\_\_\_\_, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

\_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster.

Sammon W. G.

CAPTAIN. C. A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

MAND

IDE

ON

RIS

DO NOT RECORDED

REMARKS Iron works & shops.  
Knoxville Tenn.

TE MARCH 1. 1863

SEE LIST No. 1

ARTILLERY

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH REPT. RETURNS.

Garrison W. G.

C. A. Q. M.

TAX - KNE SERVICE  
A. D. T. CT OF Tennessee

SE 7. 21. 1893 Jonathan Lamm  
~~Jonathan Lamm~~

322 No. 9.

RTM 17.

FILED IN E. T. RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

10

10

10

\* Lammom Wm G.

Cpragm

Jonesboro Tenn

See personal papers of

Robert R Hughes

, Co. G, 19 Reg't Tenn

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

(500)



Gammien, M.

Capt.

"

See Vouchers of  
J. A. Du Sley

*Hammond, Wm. S.*

*C. C. M.*

See personal papers of

*R. P. McCaule*

*Capt. Marine S. A. Co.*

Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

(500)

(CONFEDERATE)

V. B. GAMMON

Capt.

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the  
Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and  
Posts to which they are attached, by  
Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M.,  
Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.  
Report dated Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post

Location Jonesboro, Tenn.

Brigade Commander

Remarks Formerly at Knoxville,  
Tenn

Box 58  
No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

U. S. Army

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond  
Sept. 21, 1863.

No. of District 1st District

Location

Jonestown

Remarks:

Banded

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

W. G. GAMMON

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps... Iron-Work-Shops

Station... Knoxville, Tenn.

Bonded or not... Bonded...

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

Vol. 1

Dec 15 1863

Care of Mr  
Admission as to  
securities for

service. General Hospital  
Admitted Dec 24, 63

Capt Garrison is recommended  
to go into the country where  
he can obtain proper diet.

R. D. Hambleton  
Surgeon



Distal. Surgeon  
Dec. 15, 1867

I certify that I have carefully ex-  
amined Capt. Wm. J. Gannon, A. I. M.  
& find him unfit for duty because  
of Chronic Rheumatism & Chronic  
Diarrhea.

I furthermore certify that Capt  
Gannon, because of his age & disability  
is permanently unfitted for active duty  
in the field, & recommend that he be  
assigned to such duty as may relieve  
him from exposure to the vicissitudes  
of Camp life.

R. D. Hamilton  
Sur. R. A. C. I.  
in charge of Hospital

1121-67

1123841-53

Capt. H. L. Garrison on a g. m.  
Bristol July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

124

rendering resignation.

(See Encl.)

Off. Chief 2. M. Denn. & Co.  
Bristol, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Per T. C. O. no 191. At 2.00  
Aug. 13 1864.  
Approved & forwarded  
forwarded through 2. M. G.

Joseph H. H. H.

May. & Ch. 2. M.  
Denn. & Co.

Stamps -

Rec'd July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

2. M. G. H. H. H.  
Aug 5 9. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
the A. & J. H. H. H.  
The recommendation  
that the within resig-  
nation be accepted

L. J. H. H. H.

2. M. G. H. H.





I M Dept Bristol Tenn  
July 15-1864

To Hon James A Hadden  
Secy of War  
Richmond  
Va

Sir

I regret that necessity  
compels me to tender the my resignation, and  
respectfully request that the same be accepted  
I enclose Surgeons Certificate of disability, and  
regret that there has been no improvement in my  
health since the date of the same

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

J. G. Cannon  
Capt & Co M

Through Major James Glover  
Chf of the 1st Regt Ky  
Infantry

For 426  
Paid June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm H. Garrison

Capt V. A. G. W.

\$1500. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

\$ 1500.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Received at Knoxville, Tennessee  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, of Major V. C.  
Jackson Quarter Master C. S. A. Fifteen  
Hundred Dollars, paymaster's funds. Turned  
over to me to pay Discharged Soldiers  
I a Ye  
Jm W. Gammon A 2 m

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

*Coast Artillery*

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn.

Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Quartermaster General  
of the United States Army  
June 11, 1865

for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the sum of  
\$10.00  
Dollars and  
Cents.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

Chester H. 416

Paid 25<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Wm Y. Garrison

Capt & A2nd Lt USA

\$1000.00

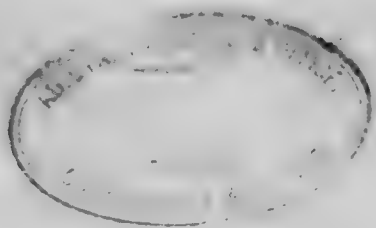
Received at Knoxville Tennessee this 25 June  
1862 of Maj. C. E. Jackson Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
One Thousand Dollars to pay Discharged Soldiers  
given in duplicate } W. E. Cannon, Cashier

Samuel W. Wm.  
Sept.

Recd  
Wm & Co Stores

Jan 3/1863

Pay M. J. Wm.  
A. M.



1





Voucher No 104

Paid the 13 May 1862

W G Gammon Capt

First Lt. Master

\$40.000.00

Society

Voucher No 104

Paid the 13 day of May

W G Gammon

& A D Master

\$40.000.

\$40000 paid at Knoxville Tennessee Aug  
13 1862 of Major A L Jackson 1st Reg  
2nd M. Confednate States Army Forty  
Thousand Dollars Bounty money  
given in duplicate

Wm C Garrison Capt  
and R H D M

2100 Abstract

1000000000

21. 5. 1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

~~1000000000~~

~~1000000000~~

~~1000000000~~

~~1000000000~~

~~1000000000~~

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by Capt. M. A. Gammon,  
 Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A., at Knoxville, Tenn., to Capt. M. A. Gammon,  
 at Knoxville, Tenn., on the 25 day of May 1865.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.                                   | COST WHEN NEW. |      | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|
|                     |                                             | DOLLS.         | CTS. |                           |
| (9450)              | Nine hundred & fifty<br>Pounds Hay          |                |      |                           |
| (50)                | Fifty Pounds of Nails                       |                |      |                           |
| (850)               | Eight hundred & twenty Pounds<br>Sugar Corn |                |      |                           |
| (1)                 | One East Wagon Box                          |                |      |                           |
| (704)               | Seven hundred & forty-two Pounds Corn       |                |      |                           |
| (68)                | Sixty-eight, Grain, each and Order          |                |      |                           |

I Certify that I have this day Delivered to Capt. M. A. Gammon, Quartermaster  
 U. S. Army, at Knoxville, Tenn., the articles specified in the foregoing list.  
 M. A. Gammon, Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

4116

Ab. 1 C. 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 1844

Cap. 1 C. 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 1844

1844

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Capt. R. H. Hill*  
*A 2 M Bristol Army 29. 1864*

(203) *4 Yrs Hound & three Horse shoes,*  
(175<sup>th</sup>) *one Hound & twenty five pounds Iron.*

*Wm G. Gammon*  
*Capt & Q. M.*

Vol. 17. Abet E. 12. 1864  
Capt W. G. Gammon a g m  
July 24 1864



Confederate States of America. — Quartermaster's Department.  
 Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt

*W. H. C.*

*O & P. M.*

*(66) Sixty sheets B. H. Receipts - Blank & P.  
 (66) (fools caps sized)  
 (66) Thirty six sheets Invoice & Receipts  
 blank. (fools caps sized)*

*(Duplicate)*

*Jonesboro Tenn.  
 May 4 1864*

*Wm. C. Garrison  
 Sept 14 A. D. 1864*

Nov 18 1863

St. Louis Co.

Capt H. G. Gannon

424 More Shies

43 St Horse Shoe Nail

3 Packing Boxes

200 Grain Sacks

414  $\frac{16}{36}$  Wines

March 30 1863

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by *Capt. W. L. Gammon*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., at *Memphis, Tenn.* to *Major E. Stainback*  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the *3* day of *March*, 1863.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.                                | Cost When New. |      | Condition When Delivered. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|
|                     |                                          | Dolla.         | Cts. |                           |
| <i>424)</i>         | <i>Four Hundred twenty four</i>          |                |      |                           |
|                     | <i>Male. Shoes</i>                       |                |      |                           |
| <i>(43)</i>         | <i>Forty three Pairs</i>                 |                |      |                           |
|                     | <i>Horse Shoe Nails</i>                  |                |      |                           |
| <i>(3)</i>          | <i>Three Packing Boxes</i>               |                |      |                           |
| <i>(23200)</i>      | <i>Twenty three thousand two hundred</i> |                |      |                           |
|                     | <i>pounds. Corn</i>                      |                |      |                           |
| <i>(200)</i>        | <i>Two Hundred Grain Sacks</i>           |                |      |                           |

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to *Major E. Stainback* Quartermaster  
 C. S. Army, at \_\_\_\_\_, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

*W. L. Gammon*, Quartermaster.

No 2216 10 19 1861

Capt Jo. J. Gammal

Libby 15 1861

Confederate States of America.—Quartermaster's Department.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

*Capt R. H. Hill*  
*A. G. M Bristol Tenn* *Feby 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

- (1) one Ream Letter Paper,
- (5) Five Quins Note Paper, (Letter Paper)
- (250) Two Hundred & fifty Off Envelopes.

*Yours & Y<sup>r</sup> amon*  
*Capt & A. G. M*

[No. 40.]

*Garrison W. G.*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Quartermaster*

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Commissionary  
Quartermaster's Department, — CONFEDERATE STATES,

1862

For

11 One Sack of Salt, 25 lbs for salting  
Goat Stock —

certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Goat  
under my Charge is finding Salt very much —

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at Knoxville Tenn

Com. in Charge  
Assistant Quartermaster

day of June, 1862

One Sack of Salt,  
in full of the above Requisition.

W. W. Cameron

No 22. Pl. M. L.

Quarrel 1863.

May 30. 1863.

No 22 Pl. M. L. 1863

May 30, 1863,



Received, at *San Antonio Texas*, the *30* day of *May*, 1865.  
*Major W. J. Harris*, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the following  
 Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.                   | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                             | DOLLS. CTS.    |                           |
| (4) Four            | Mules                       |                | Sound                     |
| 1 One               | 4 Horse Wagon               |                | "                         |
| 1 One               | 2 Horse Amblanc             |                | "                         |
| 2 Two               | Iron Wheel Harnes           |                | Bad Order                 |
| 2 Two               | " Lead Harnes               |                | " "                       |
| 1 One               | Lead Lign                   |                | " "                       |
| 2 Two               | Wagon Chains                |                | " "                       |
| 1 One               | Wagon Saddle                |                | " "                       |
| 2 Two               | Iron Amblanc Harnes (Wheel) |                | " "                       |
| 1 One               | Iron Check Lign             |                | " "                       |
| 1 One               | Iron Stitches               |                | " "                       |

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*W. J. Harris*, Quartermaster.

No. 707.

# RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Capt. J. G. Garrison

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn.,  
Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

June 11, 1865, of

*500 lbs of  
No 10 shell*

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price  
Dollars and *Sixty* Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

*Am G  
J. H. Reynolds*

31/ March 1862  
Capt. H. G. Hammond  
11th March 1862

34

, 1862,

day of *Nov*

**Received** at Knoxville, Tenn. the *11*

of *Capt & J. Williams*  
~~of~~ **WILLIAM G. GAMMON**, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. the fol-  
 lowing Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

| Number or Quantity. | Articles.     | Cost when New. |      | Condition when Delivered.          |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|
|                     |               | Dolls.         | Cts. |                                    |
| <i>(20) Twenty</i>  | <i>Horses</i> |                |      | <i>broken down and sent to the</i> |

*Wm G Gammon* Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

118

W. 51 Not M. 2162.

Fig. 1. 1162.

2nd. 1162.

---

Received, at Knoxville, Tenn., the *24* day of *Nov*, 1862,  
of Capt. *W. Williams* ~~WILLIAM C. HAMMON~~, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the fol-  
lowing Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

Number or Quantity.

*(2) Two*

Articles.

*Horses*

Cost when New.

Dolla.

Cts.

Condition when  
Delivered.

*(W. C. Hammon)*  
*W*

Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

No. 1112

Cop. 1. 1. 1.

No. 1112



Received at Knoxville, Tenn., the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862,  
of ~~Capt. WILLIAM H. HAMMON~~ *Capt. E. P. Williams*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. the fol-  
lowing Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

| Number or Quantity. | Articles.               | Cost when New. |      | Condition when Delivered.  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|
|                     |                         | Dolla.         | Cts. |                            |
| <i>(55)</i>         | <i>Fifty five mules</i> |                |      | <i>In medium condition</i> |

*Chas. C. Williams* Quartermaster.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

101. 2nd. 1st. 1st.  
Cape St. George  
I. 101. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
2nd. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by Capt W. O. Cameron  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., at Knoxville, to Capt J. A. Fitzpatrick  
 at Knoxville, on the 2 day of April, 1863.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.     | Cost When New. |      | Condition When Delivered. |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|
|                     |               | Dolls.         | Cts. |                           |
| (3) Three           | Wagon Saddles |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |
|                     |               |                |      |                           |

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Capt J. A. Fitzpatrick, Quartermaster  
 U. S. Army, at Knoxville, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SEEKED DUPLICATE.)

Wm O Cameron, Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 1

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1864

Wm. S. Crammer

Capt. F. W. Crammer C. S.

From the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862,

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1862.

Pay.....\$

Forage....

Amount...\$ 11.75 00

# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. J. E. Lee Dr.

| The Confederate States. |                              |             |                          |       |                 |        |          |        |          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY, PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|                         | FROM                         | TO          | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLARS.        | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |          |
|                         |                              |             |                          |       |                 |        |          |        |          |
| PAY—                    | 11 April 1862                | Oct 30 1862 | 7                        | 20    | 140             |        | 107      | 33     |          |
| For myself,.....        |                              |             |                          |       |                 |        |          |        |          |
| For.....years' service. |                              |             |                          |       |                 |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for Horse,.....  |                              |             |                          |       |                 |        |          |        |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Mrs. J. E. Lee and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Confederate States, this

1 day of July, 1864, the sum of one thousand and seventy Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....

To ..... years' service,

Forage.....

(Signed duplicate.)

J. E. Lee

Ganahl, Charles

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Canahl, Charles

Mr. Charles,  
Director.

3d Texas Inf.  
Scurry's (W.R.) Co. 1st  
Lockett's (Col. P.N.) Co. 1st  
Slaughter's (J.K.) Co. 1st

### 3d Texas Inf.

- ✓ Oct. 1, 1861. F.&S. rolls 3d Texas Inf., report Charles Canahl, Surg., Apptd. Oct. 1, 1861. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Jan. & Feb., 1863. F.&S. rolls show him Absent with leave for 15 days from Jan. 20, 1863, since which, at San Antonio, under orders of Surg. H.P. Howard. (Report, A.O.)

### Scurry's (W.R.) Command

- ✓ June 30, 1863. Asgd. as Chf. Surg. Scurry's Div., Dist. Tex., N.M. & Ariz. (S.O. 28)
- ✓ July, 1863. Return shows him Chf. Surg. 2d Div., Eastern Sub-Dist. Tex.

### Lockett's (Col. P.N.) Command

- ✓ Sept. 1863. Return shows him Chf. Surg. Eastern Sub-Dist. Tex.
- ✓ Oct. 1863. Return 61-J41 shows him Chf. Surg. 2d Div. Army of Tex.

### Slaughter's (J.K.) Command

- ✓ Nov. & Dec., 1863 & Jan. 1864. Returns show him Chf. Surg. 2d Div., Eastern Sub-Dist. Tex.
- ✓ Jan-Feb., 1864. F.&S. Rolls show him permanently detached from the Regt. & Actg. as Chf. Surg. of 2d Div. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. -1864. Return shows him Chf. Surg. 7 Tex. Cav. Brig.
- ✓ Dec. 5, 1864 - Apl. 18, 1865. Returns show him as Chf. Surg. West. Sub-Dist. Tex.

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.K.

Texas.

= 9

Chas. Franklin  
 Surgeon 3 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Pro-  
 vided Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

156.  
63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page

186

W L Ray  
 Copying



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. Charles F. ...*  
*Citizen Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Employed per*  
*Dept. S/O No. 1*  
*June 9th to August 1st 1861*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 364.

*A. B. Bourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*By*  
*Charles G. G. G. G. G.*  
*Citizen Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

*Aug*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Employed at Post*  
*per S. O. No. From June*  
*9, 1861 to September 1, 1861*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 365.

*O. T. Taylor*

*G*

C. Yanahl,  
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

# Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_

## To take rank

Date of acceptance, \_\_\_\_\_

**Delivered**

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* *Tex.*  
*Charles Canabell*  
*Surgeon. 3 Tex. Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

*Ad. Ryan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3 Tex.

Charles Ganahl  
Surgeon 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

(1861)

628

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Surgeon*  
Appears on

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*June*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3 Tex.

Chas. Ganahl  
Surgeon 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186  .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Charles Canale*  
*Longhorn*  
Appears on

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 186 *2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Present*  
*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3

Tex.

Chs. Ganahl  
Surg. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appear- on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

D. H. Brown

(101)

2440

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*81*  
*3*  
*(Charles Smith)*  
*Surgeon 5 Reg Tex. Inf.*

Appears:

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas.

*Mar.*, 186 *2*

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

. 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

*on file*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3

Tex.

Charles Ganahl  
Sur. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Belvoir, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

G. V. Brown

(681)

441

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G                      3                      Tex.

Charles Ganahl  
Surg. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Gen. Tamm*  
*Surg. 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.*  
Appears on

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*May*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*H. Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

*W. A. Rye*

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3 Tex.

C. Ganahl  
Surgeon 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appear on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

G 3 Tex

Chas. Ganahl  
Surgeon 3 Regt Tex Inf.  
Appears

**Return**

of Post 1 Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Post June  
24 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3

Tex

Chas Ganahl  
Surgeon 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Range of Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3

Tex.

Charles Ganahl

Chrg.

3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Aug.

186

2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

G. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G 3 Tex*

*Chas. Gunahl*  
*Surgeon 3 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Sept*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE)

*J.*

*Tex.*

*(Has. Gurnett*

*Chry*

*High Tex. Chap*

Approved

**Return**

of Post : *Regt 44* Barracks, *TEXAS*  
for the month of

*Oct.*

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

*G. H. Andrews*

61

FEDERAL

Chas. H. ...  
Surgeon

Appear

Return

of Med ...

District of Texas

during the month of Oct. , 1862

Post or station Ringgold Barracks  
With what troops serving Col. Luckets  
Regt. Infantry

Remarks.

Book mark.

and Jack

(101)

2004

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G

3

Tex.

Chas. Gurnahl  
Surg. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.  
Appears in a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Nov.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Wm. Canale*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department,

for the month of

*Oct.*

, 1863.

Post or station

*Houston Texas*

With what troops serving

*Act. Brig. Gen.*

Remarks:

*Luckette bond*

*Chief Surg 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army  
of Texas.*

*H. G. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Charles Gamahl

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or Station Houston

With what troops serving Eastern Sub.Dist.

Remarks Chief Surgeon 2nd Division

E. Backer

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Chas Ganahl

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan , 1864 .  
Station.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station.

Remarks: Chief Surgeon 2nd Division

SEARONSTAIN

(661)

Copyist.

6378



(CONFEDERATE)

G

Chas Ganahl

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist.  
of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen.

Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Post or Station

Remarks: Chf Surg 2nd Division

Box 41

No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Chas. Canale

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Western Sub District of Texas,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E.  
Slaughter, for the month of  
March, 1865.

Return dated Brownsville, Tex  
Apr 18, 1865.

Department or Corps Chief Surgeon

Post or Station Brownsville

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Ganahl, Charles,

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 156/8

July 1 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. *10*

For *10* day of *Jan* 186*8*  
*Living in Service*

..... C. S.

From the *1* day of *Nov* 186*2*

To the *31* day of *Jan* 186*3*

For *486*

Forage

Amount *486*

The Confederate States, To *Charles G. Smith* Dr.

On what account, Commencement and expiration Term of service Pay per month Amount charged  
 From To Months Days Dollars Cents Dollars Cents  
*Oct 2 1862*

Pay

For myself

*Nov 1 1862 3 1/2 1/2 1/2*

For myself for years' service

Forage

For horse

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Confederate States*, on any day of *1862*.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *the Confederate States*, on the *1st* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *four hundred and sixty six* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

*\$466.00*

Signed & Delivered

*Charles G. Smith*  
*Major, U.S.A.*

Voucher No. 83

Paid the 1 day of May 1862

Charles Canahl  
Surgeon, 2nd Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862

Pay.....\$ 810 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 810 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *General Wm. W. Chatham*

94.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration.                      | Term of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.          |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                  |                                                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.          | Cts.      | Dolls.           | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—             |                                                   |                          |       |                 |           |                  |           |          |
| For myself.....  | <i>October 1st 1861</i> <i>February 28th 1862</i> | <i>5</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>810</i>       | <i>00</i> |          |
| For              | year's service.....                               |                          |       |                 |           |                  |           |          |
| Forage for       | horses.....                                       |                          |       |                 |           |                  |           |          |
|                  |                                                   |                          |       |                 |           | <i>\$ 810 00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *Sept 25* 1862, the sum of *eight hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this *25th* day of *Sept* 1862

Pay..... *810.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *810.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Charles Canale*

*Surgeon*

*Co. 8th A*

Voucher No. 87

Paid the 2... day of May 1862

Mr Chas Ganahl  
Surgeon Genl Staff C S.

From the 1... day of March 1862

To the 30... day of April 1862

Pay..... \$ 24

Forage...

Amount \$ 24.



# The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To *Sur. Genl. 15 1862*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged.

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months. Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself .....

*March 1st April 30th 1862 2 - 162 00 324 00*

For

year's service .....

Forage for

horses .....

*324 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. A. Galt 12 20 1862*

and to the *Twenty eight* day of *February* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. A. Galt 12 20 1862* the sum of *Three hundred*

this *first* day of *May* 18 *62* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount, *324 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Charles G. Smith*

*Surgeon & Co.*

Lyman, Charles

Surgeon

2

Gambel's Quail.

100

—

July 7 1911



Garrick, Chas.

Texas

Surgeon

See personal papers of

1-156- $\frac{126}{4}$ -1863

9-89-P 1177

, Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Houston 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Surg. Ganahl assigned  
to duty to Gen Scurry's Division

Charles Ganahl

Surgeon



No 2 Quarters. Dist of Tas. New Mexico & Arizona  
Medical Directors Office  
Houston. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 28

1 Surgeon Chap Garchel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Tex Infantry is hereby relieved  
of his organizational duty. And assigned to duty as  
Chief Surgeon of Division and will report to  
Brig General W R. Curry Commanding 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Division Dist of Texas &c

By Command of  
Wm. L. G. B. Wagner  
'Signed'

J. H. Bennett.

Surgeon Medical Director

Dist of Tas. New Mexico & Arizona

Copy for the informant,  
Brig Genl. W. R. Curry

Offense copy on file with orders

Office of Chf Surg 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
McNeil's Plantation  
Jan 10/1864

Chas Garabell  
Chf Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division

Recommending that  
Capt Porter be allowed  
a sick leave of ten  
days.



Office of Ch<sup>f</sup> Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
One Mile Plantation Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen Jas. E. Houghton  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Division.

Sir,

Captain Foster has been suffering from an attack of sore throat and disorder of the digestive organs, which has left his system in quite an enfeebled condition.

As a resumption of camp life during this inclement season might provoke a relapse, I would respectfully recommend that he be permitted to return to his friends for a period of ten days; that by good nursing and attention, he may be thoroughly restored to health, before resuming his duties in the field.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt<sup>ly</sup> servant  
Charles F. Connelley  
Ch<sup>f</sup> Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Division



1864  
Chas. Sanabell

Surgeon



Returned - I have recd  
no such order - I  
~~have recd no such~~  
~~order - I am responsi-~~  
~~ble for the position~~ for  
the position of the officers  
of my command -  
I cannot therefore  
allow this officer  
to leave my command  
until the order comes  
through the adjt.  
Gen's office, which  
officer alone can  
change position of  
officers of my  
command  
P. H. [illegible]  
Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Office of Chief Surgeon  
Mt. Pleasant Tenn. 1864.

*vi.*

In accordance with instructions from  
the Medical Director's office to provide Marine  
hospitality for the nurses at the hospitals of  
the United States, you are hereby requested  
to make the necessary and make the necessary  
arrangements for the accommodation and  
comfort of the nurses. You will make your request  
for hospital stay and expenses on the  
Surgical T. Service, and the necessary  
from the Bureau this office for approval.

Very Respectfully

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Charles G. G. G. G.

Chief Justice 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Dr. Spirit Surgeon  
Chas. H. Jordan  
Vancouver

Medical Director's Office  
Dept. of War  
San Antonio Texas  
August 22. 1862.

A. Howard  
Surgeon Major, Director

Recommends a leave of absence  
for 15 days for Surgeon  
Charles Emmet  
Lieut. Col.



Ohio Medical Director Sept 27, 1862.  
Dear Anthony, Dear

August 28, 1862.

Dr.

Dr. J. W. Howard, Esq. 110, N. 2nd St.  
at Ringwood, N.J. having copied this to a local  
physician for 15 days, I would respectfully request  
that his request be granted.

Very respectfully

Yours Affly (Dear)

Wm. W. Howard, Esq.

Sept. 6, 1862. Received  
A. A. at N. J. County  
Sept. 10, 1862.  
Dear Anthony,  
Dear

Aug 19 1894

RECEIVED

Chief Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Dr. John M. Mearns

Jan 14

4 10

421

RECEIVED

Chief Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Chief Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Office Surg. Gen. & Asst.  
H. C. W. M. M. M. M.  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Surgeon Charles F. M. M.

Requesting that certain  
orders be issued from  
the A. S. G. office

SECOND DIVISION,  
RECEIVED  
JAN 16 1864





the sure of the risk in the field.

In view of the scarcity of electric  
stimuli, and the abuse that has been practiced  
as in Quinine such, from the estimate  
our pore, the attention of Surgeons must  
be directed to their safe keeping, and their  
exclusive use, in the most skillful  
manner.

Captain  
L. G. Archer  
A. S. G.  
Camp Wharton

Very Respectfully  
Yours C. B. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 1874  
Charles G. Smith  
Chief Surgeon & Surgeon



Off. Chf. Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Columbia, Brazoria Co.  
234 Dec. 17. 1868.



Reports establishment  
of his head quarters.  
at Columbia.

Office of Chief Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Columbia River Co.  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to report my  
arrival at this place, where I will attend  
my Head Quarters in pursuance of  
Special Orders No. VII dated Head Quarters  
West. Sub. Dist. Texas. In & Rule Montalvo  
Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obdt servt  
Charles Quench  
Chief Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Division

To  
Capt L. G. Aldrich  
A. D. C.  
W. Sub. Dist. West  
In & Rule Montalvo

Off. in C. of Surgeons  
Columbia Dec 17/62  
236



practice of men  
taking their arms &  
lenses with them, thus  
causing both hospitals

file

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of Chief Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Columbia Division 2<sup>d</sup>  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir In the present emergency I deem  
it my duty to state that there are  
quite a number of arms in this Hospital;  
at this time that the patients are in the habit of  
taking with them their arms & horses  
when they come into the Hospital, which  
is in direct violation of paragraph  
No 36 Indian regulations.

Very respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Charles G. Emale  
Chief Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Capt E. P. Turner

D. A. G.

Adj. Genl.

Genl. H. H. H.

Head Quarters

169 8th Regt Texas Cavalry  
Salisbury, Mass. Aug 24, 1863

Genl. C. H. Smith  
Franklin, Mass.



Requesting copy of  
Order of Discharge  
from  
the Regt.

Re. returned.

This order will  
be obtained on  
application  
to Surgeon J. H.  
Petersen, Med-  
ical Director, from  
whom it eman-  
ated.

By order of  
M. F. M. M. M.

E. D. M. M.  
CRS  
Aug 31, 63

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Inf. Cal.  
Palmetto, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Capt C. P. Turner.  
A. A. and Dist of Texas,  
New Mexico & Arizona.  
Palmetto, Tex. as,

I have been informed  
that Surgeon C. Sanabel, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Inf. Cal. has  
been detached from the Regt. by an  
order from you, Mr. Geo., and assigned  
to duty as Chief Surgeon of Division  
on the Staff of Brig. Genl. Scurry.  
Not having received  
a copy of this order, I shall be compelled  
to report Surgeon Sanabel as absent without  
leave.

If such an order has been issued, I  
respectfully ask to be furnished with a  
copy of it, so that I may take the  
necessary steps to supply the Regt.  
with the requisite number of Sur-  
geons & it being absolutely necessary  
that at least two Medical Officers  
should be with the Regiment.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Offr. Servt.  
C. W. Gray.  
Sr. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Regt.



*Ganahl, Joseph*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers located.....

Rank Mark.....

also

*72110*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

— Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |      |       |
|------------------|------|-------|
| Hospital         | 2nd  |       |
| Admitted         | 1863 |       |
| Returned to duty |      | , 186 |
| Discharged       |      | , 186 |
| Deserted         |      | , 186 |
| Died             |      | , 186 |
| Furloughed       |      | , 186 |
| Transferred      |      | , 186 |
| Remarks:         |      |       |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 440

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John S. Taylor*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                          |                 |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Disease                  | <i>Cyphitis</i> |        |
| Admitted                 | <i>Sept 11</i>  |        |
| Returned to duty         |                 | , 1864 |
| Deserted                 |                 | , 186  |
| Discharged from service  |                 | , 186  |
| Sent to General Hospital |                 | , 186  |
| Furloughed               | <i>Oct 13</i>   | , 186  |
| Died                     |                 | , 1864 |
| Remarks:                 |                 | , 186  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 176

*Q. J. Taylor*  
100  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Sanable  
Surg. Pershaws Division

Appears on

**Report**  
of the Examining Board  
in General Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for furloughs.

Report dated

Oct. 13

1864

Brigade

Admitted

186

Date of injury

Aug.

1864

Disease or injury

Chr. Cystitis

Destination

Augusta, Ga.

Time

40

days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. S.

(634)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. G. Burdett*  
*Surg. Pershaw's Div.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Gen. Hosp. No. 4*

Period

*to Oct. 26*, 186*4*

Remarks:

*Augusta, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 7

*an*

Copyist

FEDERATE )

G  
10  
Ga  
J. H. Marshall  
Surgeon 10 Regt. Ga.  
Appears on...

### Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Infantry, 1st Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by  
Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Dec 28*, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Gen. Lee*  
*Sick leave & in Augusta*  
*Ga*

Date

*May 6*

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*Bryans Brigade*

Inspection Report P. No. 42; inclosure 13.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* *11* *Ga*  
*H. H. Gurnett*  
*Surge* *1st Regt* *Ga.*

Appears on at.

### Inspection Report

of Bryan's Brigade, Kerstow's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. James P. Simms.

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va.*  
*Dec. 30*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *On sick furlough*  
*Augusta, Ga. Genl. Sec.*

Date *May 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 14.

*A. S. Andrews.*

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

10

Ga.

U. A. Gurnah  
Chrg. 10 Regt. Ga.

Appears on roll

### Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army  
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Jan. 29*, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Med. Ex. Bd.*

Date

, 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

*A. S. Andrews*

(266)

415

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Ginahl* 10 *Ga.*  
*Surg.* 10 *Regt* *Ga.*  
Appears on at.

### Inspection Report

of Bryan's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, 1st Army Corps, commanded by Col. James Dickey.

Report dated *Richmond Va.*  
*Jan. 30*, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Med. Ex Bd.*  
*Augusta, Ga.*

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 7.



Ganahl, Joseph

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 139/6

June 17, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ganahl, Joseph

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 160, 14

July 11 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. J. ...*  
*...*  
*L.*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post

*4th Geo Regt*

Remarks:

*For Feb 4 to 17 10*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 143. page

*Joseph Amolinski*

1786

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Oct 17, 1864

Date of paper

Oct 17, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 67

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From

Date

, 1864.

Date of injury or disease

, 1864.

Nature of injury or disease

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page

Ganahl, ~~James~~

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 16/7

Jan 20 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Canahl, Joseph

Surgn

Kershaw's Div. Army No. Va.

Relieved

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 301/8

Dec 20, 1864

Prepared by                      Examined by                     .

GANAHL, JOSEPH, SURGEON.

Female Institute Hospital, Richmond.

↓ June 17, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as Surgeon Aug. 16, 1862, to rank  
June 17, 1862, to report to the Surgeon General. (Report A.O.)  
↓ June 17, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report for duty to Surg. Bullock, in  
charge of the Female Institute Hospital, Richmond. (S.O. 139(6) A.I.G.O.  
Dept. N. Va.

↓ July 11, 1862. Surgeon, relieved from duty at the Female Institute Hos-  
pital, Richmond, and will report to Surg. Guild, Med. Director, Dept.  
of N. Va. (S.O. 160(14), A.&I.G.O.)  
↓ Sept. 30, 1862. Mentioned as Major & Surgeon, Gen. Longstreet's Corps.  
(Pers. Papers)

15th Ala. Vols.

↓ Feb. 1, 1864. Signed as Surgeon, 15th Ala. Vols. (A.G.O. 172-D.)  
Gen. Hospital No. 4.

↓ Sept. 10, 1864. Gen. Hospital No. 4, Richmond, Va. (Report A.O.)  
↓ Sept. 10, 1864. Reports under G.O. 71. (Report A.O.)

Kershaw's Division.

↓ Dec. 20, 1864. Surgeon, relieved from duty with Kershaw's Div., A.N.  
Va., and will report to commandant of conscripts for Va. for assignment.  
(S.O. 301 (8), A.&I.G.O.)  
(on surgeon's report)

Charleston, S.C.

↓ Jan. 20, 1865. Surgeon, when relieved from conscript service in Va.  
will report to Surg. Crowell, Med. Director, Charleston, S.C.  
(S.O. 16(7), A.&I.G.O.)

*Nothing to be done by Staff only*



Surgeon

No 281

Augusta Ga  
NEW ORLEANS, OCT 31 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.~~

Pay to the order of

Mr. S. G. S. S. S.

or bearer.

One hundred & Eighty Dollars

34/100

100

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

12 Dollars 100

Paid 16 of October 186



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Joseph Banell M<sup>r</sup> Surgeon  
Genl. Hospital, 1862 Dr.

1862

DOLLARS. CTS.

For hire of my boy, Colman,  
from 1st day of August to the  
1st day of September  
inclusive. Say One month of  
hire at Twenty dollars a month

\$

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Witness my hand and the great seal of the  
day of September 1862 J. S. Garrison, Jr. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the 16<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten notes, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.*



The Cepeduch States

1862

To Gen. Garret Dr

October 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
I am in receipt of your letter and  
thank you for the same

42 50

I certify that the above <sup>amount</sup> is correct and that  
the articles are in good condition and  
for the goods and for the day of the month

Wm. Kae V. p. h.

Wm. Kae V. p. h.

Received 17 miles Va. October 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Gen. Garret  
Sept. Capt. & Apt. Quarter Master B. Agency and others  
and fifty cents in full of the same  
Wm. Kae V. p. h.



The Confederate States      To Joseph Ganall Jr.  
 1862      For Shoeing four mules (Folsom full) } \$44.  
 October 12      at twenty five cents per shoe }

I certify that the above account is correct and, in fact,  
 that the services were rendered as stated and that they  
 were necessary for the public service.

C. M. McRae Joseph  
 Capt. 1st Regt. Va.

Received at Washington Va. October 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Capt.  
 C. M. McRae Self and C. S. Army four Dollars  
 amt. in full of the above account  
 Jos. Ganall



London, 4th March  
1841

Dear Sir,

I am in the



Yours truly,

Wm. D. ...

...

...

To *L. Gauahle*

Dr.

*1861*  
*1st July 1861*

*Repairing Commission*

*1861*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the sum of *156* dollars and *34* cents, in full of the above account, for the quarter ending on the *30th* day of *July* 1861.

Received at

*Warrington*

the

*1st*

of

*July*

*1861*

of

*156*

dollars and

*34*

*cents*

*for the*

Quartermaster.

*John Isaacs*

*[Signature]*

*L. Gauahle*

Payable to order of

Volume No 193

Payable to order of  
Jas Grunalt

July 4 Pa

From the 17 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay. \$75.00

Forage.

Amount \$ 75.00

Wm. Grunalt  
Jas. Grunalt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Joseph Small R.R. Co.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS                           |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | From—                       | To—          | Months.                 | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |                                   |
| For myself          | 17th Decr/62                | 31st Decr/62 | 15                      |       |               |      | 75       | 00   | certified<br>24 Jan 63<br>for pay |
| For year's service, |                             |              |                         |       |               |      |          |      |                                   |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |              |                         |       |               |      |          |      |                                   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without pay; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of appointment. Last day of service.

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

\$

J. G. Gamm  
Superintendent

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received and to the day of this 10th day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge the  
this 10th day of Aug.  
being the amount in full of said account.  
Pay, \$100.00

Pay, - - - - \$ 7.00

Forage, - -

**Amount,**

(Signed Duplicates.)

4  
100 Dollars

to Samuel  
Sussex

VOUCHER No.

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

To the 5<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

 $T_o$ 

Dr.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 being the amount in full of said account \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Pay, - - - - - 500.00  
Storage, - - - - -  
(Signed Duplicate)

Amount, \$ 500.00

Dr. Gaiahl  
Surry - 15<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1865.

*February 2. 79*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. C. S.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Samraay James A.*

*Granway John*  
*Johnson Periz*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon* | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 146124905 | 18 |
| 2  | 1345644   | 19 |
| 3  | 52560847  | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also *44 Tenn*



*U* Confederate  
Johnson's Brigade

John Gannaway  
Surgeon Johnson's Brigade

Appears as a ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at ... McHenry, Md., and sent to  
Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

1863

Where captured *Murfreesboro-Tenn*

When captured *Jan'y 5, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Name and rank of prisoner*  
*Sig.*

Roll bears the name of ... C.  
"City Prisoners of War" ...  
Matson Testimony ...  
of War and ... (4)  
Lieutenants ...  
men Prisoners of War ...

Number of roll

137

*Ac Black*

(639b)

Copy

*Confederate.*  
**Confederate.**

Appears on record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort M Henry, Md

Date of confinement *Jan 11*, 186*2*

By whom confined *Genl. B. M. Smith*

Residence

How disposed *Released*

**Remarks:**

**Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 3**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*Tenn*

*John C. Manaway*  
*Surg. Med. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn.*

To whom report *44 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Feb 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..., 186...

To take rank *Dec 16*, 1861.

Date of acceptance ..., 186...

Delivered *Surg. Genl*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *Dropped Mar 13*  
*62.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 265

*R. B. Duman*

(66)

577

Copyist.

Ann *11/1* *18*

Number 210 18

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1842.

No Currency  
Singapore

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 26/82 For

One Two Horse Wagon  
Two Mules  
One Wagon Shells  
One Wagon Whip  
One Water Buckets  
Two Single Saddle Wheel Harness

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and are not so by the following circumstances.

for Garrison May 1874

with the articles specified in the above requisition

A. J. De la Cruz

ing

Assistant Q. M. Master

Received at

Chetumal

June 26<sup>th</sup> of August 1882

Ap. J. A. M. M.

in full of the above requisition.

for Garrison May 1874

D. J. M.

*Sanbin Louis*

GENERAL & MAJOR

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept

Book Mark

See Also

Gambin. Louis :

Hoody, Stuck, Willending Va.

191  
191  
62  
70

Mr Gambin

Sir

The good order of the institution requires the best feeling between the patients and the different officers. Your conduct not only to the patients but to visitors, convinces me that to retain you longer as Steward would be prejudicial to the interest of the Hospital. I therefore discharge you from further duty  
Seminary Hospital  
August 27<sup>th</sup> 1881.

A. M. Nesbitt

Surgeon

Seminary Hospital



1739

Copy of  
Testimonials  
to  
L. Gordin

Dec 3/63

10  
11th Nov 1861  
H. C. C. C. C.  
Secretary of the Treasury

Sir,

I beg leave respectfully to  
apply for one of the vacancies created by recent  
resignation in the office of the 1st Auditor of  
the Treasury and have the honor to refer you to the  
gentlemen whose certificates accompany this  
application. I am over 40 and have certi-  
ficates of exemption in consequence of physical  
debility.

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c.  
J. C. Gordon

## Copy of Testimonials.

M<sup>r</sup> & Louis Gartin has been the Steward  
of the Seminary Hospital in Williamsburg since  
its establishment early in June. I have found  
him energetic, energetic, and in every way of  
place, with an indomitable will for the purpose  
of the same. I feel assured, that, M<sup>r</sup> Gartin  
will not undertake any responsibility which his  
intelligence and energy will not enable him to  
perform. I feel great pleasure in recom-  
mending him as a good person. Dear Sir,  
Hospital Steward, in for any kind of assistance in  
Williamsburg  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 (Signed) John A. Quinn  
(Seal) Surgeon, U.S. Army

I have observed M<sup>r</sup> Gartin very closely  
in the few days that I have had charge of the  
Hospital and can without any hesitation re-  
commend him as a suitable person for the  
He always manifests the deepest interest in  
the welfare of his patients and spends no pains  
to contribute to their comfort and has kept  
the women in good order.

(Signed) J. A. Quinn  
Surgeon, U.S. Army  
Williamsburg

Heads of the U.S. Army

Mr. Gurnee has always kept the Report  
of which he was the Agent in ready written  
order and I feel no hesitation in recom-  
mending him for the appointment of Agent.  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 (Signe) S. H. Stone  
Chief Clerk

Williamstown 1<sup>st</sup> December 1861  
Sir

Understanding that Mr. Gurnee is re-  
commended as a candidate for a Post Office in your  
Department, allow me to recommend him to your  
favorable consideration. Mr. Gurnee was  
some years ago a successful teacher in one of the  
Richmond County Schools and most recently  
filled the post of Principal of the Normal  
School at Williamstown.

He is a gentleman of unquestionable intelligence  
and capacity a fine penman and would no doubt  
fill an office with credit and utility.

Respectfully

Yours truly

(Signe) George D. Small

1<sup>st</sup> January 1862

Mr. G. D. Benjamin

Chief Clerk

Richmond

I am in full confidence of the wisdom of the  
above recommendation.

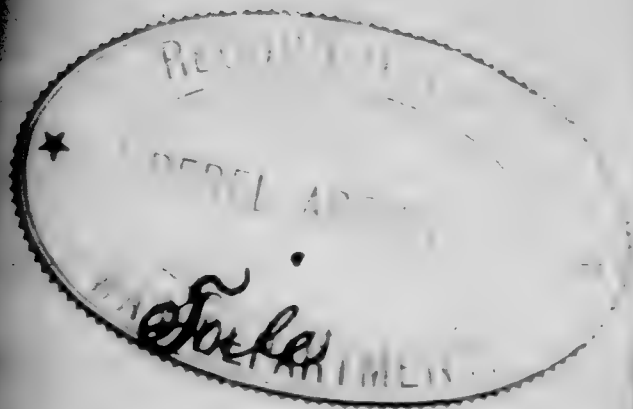
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

(Signe) George H. Sanford

MS 179

Letter to Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
March 15th 82.

Has applied for  
a citizenship and  
asks a response.



Recd. March 15th, 1882.

11 November 1847. (over 1847)

Dear Sir,

I met Mr. Loring on 11 November & saw the block of envelopes you are sending, a collection for a church in your department. I enclosed also a letter from J. D. Smith of Williamsburg & a few lines from W. L. Burford of this city. Not wishing to disturb you from your business, I left the letter with one of the clerks in the office of your Assistant.

Please give me with an answer as soon as convenient.

I remain very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
David Gambier

To Messrs J. D.  
Benjamin  
Secy of War  
Richmond &c

Gambin, Louis

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 124/9

AUG 15 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gaubin, Louis

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 190/6

Oct 26 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.





WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

*Q. No. 344*

APPLICATION

OF

*L. Gambin*

Date.

*March 10*

FOR

*Clerkship*

Withdrawn

*May 1*

1862,

BY

*L. Gambin*

*J. B. May*

626

L. Ganbin

Richmond

Application for Clerkship

refus to

Geo. H. Mumford & others

*C*



Wm. and C. 18th 18

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application for a license to sell my estate and to certify that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the act in that behalf.

The same being the case I will be very  
pleased to comply with your request and to issue the license as soon as possible.

Very respectfully  
Yours  
J. C. Smith

Wm. C. Cunningham  
Secy of the Court

726  
S. Gaudin  
Arch

Chd<sup>n</sup> for emp<sup>l</sup>oy<sup>er</sup>ment

2

Wm. C. G. Gaudin  
Secretary of the  
Board of Education



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st inst. and in reply to inform you that all the necessary arrangements have been made for the purpose of the same and that the same will be carried out to the satisfaction of my employer.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. C. Gentry

(Here) Principal of the University

of the State of Tennessee.

To  
H. C. Gentry  
Principal of University  
and

Gannaway, Co. Co.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



Gannaway C. C.

Private C. C. Gannaway  
Troop. S. C.

Asst Surg. Cobles Battery Ky  
41. 12. 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. C. Lumsberry*  
*Asst Surg. (Acting)*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala*  
*Nov 7, 1864.*

Date of appointment *Oct 1, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Oct 1, 1862.*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Bragg.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

(254)

*H. F. Phillips*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons

Remarks:

*Appointed Surgeon  
of the 1st Tennessee  
Cavalry, 1862.  
Served in the  
Confederate Army  
until the fall of 1864.  
Discharged for  
being unable to  
perform duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. H. Harnaway*  
*Asst. Surg.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States Army

State *Miss.*

To whom report *Genl B. Bragg,*

Date of appointment *June 2, 1863*

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30, 1864*

To take rank *Oct 1, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Jan'y 4, 1864*

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 344

*R. B. Duncan*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

C. C. Gannaway  
Ass't Surg. Smith's art'y Regt.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hospitals Corps,  
Army of Tennessee

Report dated *Atlanta.*  
*Aug. 23.*, 186*4*.

Brigade *Cobbs Batt'n.*

Division

Date of appointment *Cox. 1.*, 186*2*.

How assigned *Ass't Surg'n.*

Whose authority *Med. Dir. A.T.*

Remarks *In commission.*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

Germans (Investigation C.)

Arch

Oct 1 13

SEE ABOVE

FILE

67

No. 11 49

Paid Nov 16 1862

~~Capt. George B. Pratt~~  
Co. C. 3rd Art Regt

From 21 Aug 1861 to 8 Dec 1862

Pay \$ 60.98  
100

L. C. Samnaway.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *C. C. Cassman* (C. S.)  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery* U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1864* to *Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864* *35.03*  
being *Three* Months, *Eight* Days, at *1* per Month.

*1<sup>st</sup> Army* *Due* *55.03*

Deduct, Due *for Clothing Allowance* *90.95*  
Amount Paid *40.98*

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

*Private C. C. Cassman Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Artillery* Descriptive Roll.  
*U. S. Army*

Received at *Waynesville* in full of the sum of *40.98* Dollars  
from *Private C. C. Cassman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*40.98* Dollars.  
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS, *W. E. McKeen* *C. C. Cassman*

(Signed Duplicates.)



100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100

U

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT OF)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*Regt. 4th*

C.S. at

*California*

days, commencing the

of *January*

and ending the

186

| PERIOD | DAILY ALLOW-<br>ANCE FOR EACH | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |        |         |        | REMARKS. |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|        |                               | CORN            | GRASS  | HAY    | CORN    | GRASS  |          |
|        |                               | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels | Pounds |          |

I Certify, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn thereon any part of the time above stated

Received at

*California*

the

*5th*

*January*

186

*Regt. 4th*

Assistant Quartermaster

C.S. Army.

*58*

bushels Corn,

*32*

bushels Oats,

pounds Hay,

*311* pounds

Fodder, in the above Requisition

(Signed Duplicates)

*C. C. Gammay*  
*Asst. Qtr. Surg. 4th Regt. /y. 186*



# No. 33. — VOUCHER OF APPROPRIATION

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*1st*

*Regt. 1st*

*C.S.A.*

*at*

for

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

at

PERIOD

Daily allowance to each

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

DATE

From

To

Number of Horses.

Corn, Oats

Hay

Corn

Oats

Hay

Fodder

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

Bushels

56 lbs

Bushels

32 lbs

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

*California*, the

of

186*7*, of

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Bushels corn,

Bushels oats,

pounds hay,

*15* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

*C. C. Gannaway*  
*Act. Q. M. 1st Regt. 1st*

100

100

gratification for service for the first time  
price of 600 dollars and 500 dollars  
for the first time for the first time  
the first time for the first time

| Month | Day | Time | Place | Remarks |
|-------|-----|------|-------|---------|
| July  | 1   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 2   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 3   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 4   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 5   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 6   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 7   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 8   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 9   | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 10  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 11  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 12  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 13  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 14  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 15  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 16  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 17  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 18  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 19  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 20  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 21  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 22  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 23  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 24  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 25  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 26  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 27  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 28  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 29  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 30  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |
| July  | 31  | 12   | 1000  | 17.     |

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, very truly,  
 J. B. Smith

Key

Copied -

D. Leavitt

Ch. King -

App'd

L. W. Mandell  
Med. Dr.

folded Aug 22/62

Requisitions for Mortuary and Hospital Supplies  
 Station, Cambridge, Mass.

St. John, 1894.

Revised 5/11/11

[illegible]



4 Ky





IN REPLY REFER TO

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAM-01/mf

20 March 1953

Mrs. John L. Smiley  
402 South Guthrie Avenue  
Tulsa 5, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. Smiley:

This is in reply to your letter of 19 February 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one Christopher C. Gannaway was appointed Assistant Surgeon 8 December 1862 and assigned to 41st Regiment Alabama Infantry 25 February 1863. His name appears on a Voucher dated 15 April 1863 which shows that he was paid for service from 8 February 1863 to 8 April 1863. No later record of him found as a member of this regiment.

The records also show that one Christopher C. (also shown as C. C.) Gannaway was appointed Assistant Surgeon from the State of Arkansas, 1 October 1862. His name appears on a Register of the Army of Tennessee, containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, which shows the following: "Appointed by Secretary of War June 2, 1863 to rank from 1 October 1862. Passed Board 8 December 1862. May 31, 1864 Gotte Batt'n Arty November 1864 Phillips Battery." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

*Gannaway James N*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. G. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 11625242  | 18 |
| 2  | 417242670 | 19 |
| 3  | 46366815  | 20 |
| 4  | 869671    | 21 |
| 5  | 47834232  | 22 |
| 6  | 831986    | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E

C.S.A.

Gas on Ganaway  
Capt? A.C.S. C.S.A.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received April 22, 186

Where captured Confined by Gen. Buckland

When , 186

Disposition of prisoner sent to Johnson's Island May 12, '86

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 76

R.W. Keaton

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Jos. A. Gunnaway  
Asst. Commissary

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

A. C. S.

To whom report

1 Miss. Inf.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

See A. G. O. #287-9-1862  
9.22.9705 \*

Adm. the Conf. Arch  
Div. & is not original  
Conf. record.

\* In red ink on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

247

J. H. Howards

Copies

Confederate.

C. A

*Capt. [illegible] C. A*  
Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War

belonging to the [illegible] Army, in custody of Prov-  
ost M. [illegible] Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

*Sept. 22 1864*

Where captured

*near Fort H. W. H.*

When

1864

Disposition of [illegible]

Remarks:

*In [illegible]*

Memphis, Tenn., Register Nov. 2 page

74

*C. T. Saylor*

(copyist)



Confederate

G

10. 1.

*Johnston*  
*Capt. 1st Reg. Va.*

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined in Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va

When confined

*Sept 20*, 186*4*

Charge or sentence

*Prisoner*

By whose order

Sentence to expire

, 186

Where from

*Johnston Island*

When released

*Sept 21*, 186*4*

By whose order

*Gen. Butler*

Remarks:

*Transferred from to*  
*Mag. 1st Reg. Va.*

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 5

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(639)

Copy 1st.

L. J.

C. J. A.

1. Hannaway.  
Capt. C. J. A.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Near ~~Veranda~~ <sup>Veranda</sup> mds.

When captured Apr. 22, 1864.

Joined May 18, 1864.

Where from Memphis

Remarks: Sent to Fortress

Mouge by order

Col. Hoffman Sept. 16

1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 47

E. R. Thomson

Confederate.

James H. Thompson  
Capt. U. S. A.

Name appears - - - - -

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Jacksonville, Fla., and sent forward to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, Sept. 16, 1864.

**Roll** dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's  
Island, O., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured *San Francisco, Mass.*

When captured: *1917* 2, 1864.

Remarks:

— — — — —

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

Figure 1

— — — — —

— — — — —

— — — — —

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

100

— — —

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

Indorsement on the back of the original of the following Sept. 22, 1864. Received of the Surgeons General and the eighty Confederate Prisoners of War, including sixty-four Officers, six Surgeons, 3 Chaplains and 1000 men, the sum of \$1000.

Number of ...

34: short

(659b)

*J. B. Stoud*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appearance

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va

When confined

186

Where captured

When captured

1864

Captured by

Charges, &c.

When released

186

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

12.

John  
Capt. & A. C. S. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Report**  
of the Examining Board  
in General Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for furloughs.

Report dated

Sept 24, 1864.

Brigade

Admitted, 186

Date of injury 3 Months, 186

Disease or injury Paralysis Inf.  
Extremities

Destination

Wythensville

Time

days.

Remarks:

P. Prisoner

Book mark:

(334)

T. Baw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt F. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Date of paper

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

*Sept 27*, 1864

*Oct 2*, 1864

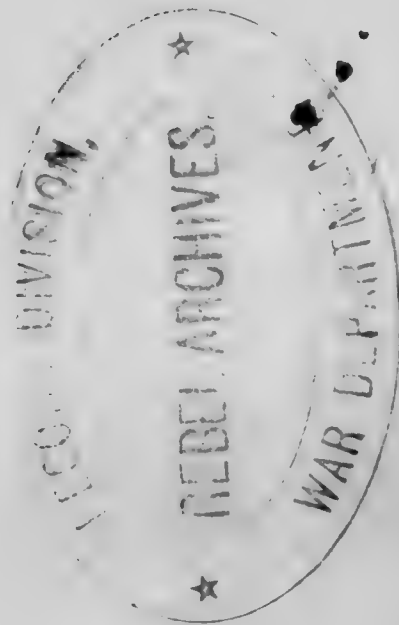
*Dr. C. C. ... Richmond*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

232 Recd  
 Feb 11 1863  
 W. E. Canaway  
 Waider, Miss

Trammit, Gary  
 Ret'd 1863  
 Speaks of cattle.

W. E. Canaway  
 March 4/63



1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900



(Enclosed please find Twenty Dollars for the Month of January 1863.

The above mentioned by Davis, as a list of  
in Form 1, enclosed, order as to what dis-  
position to make of them, I shall have  
in place in New York City, as soon  
possible as possible.

10

for 1891

Prof. Dr. Verhagen  
C. Verhagen

11



347 Ric 3

July 29. 1863

Capt & N Gamewell

U.S.A.

Canada

Miss

Sends June 1863  
with explanation  
for plan of day.



Aug 14. 1863

Offa Sept 1 am missing  
Hennada Miss Aug 28 1863

Paternal Form 1 of this month  
shows a rise of Wood Road.  
I had the Renewed by order of  
Unit (Chalmers) from Glavin in  
my department. The cars in  
Glavin is awarded for in Bred.  
The gain in Rice arrives from  
a mistake in last month's Returns.  
Repartee more or less. This seems  
to have been calculated in Stone River.  
The gain in Racoon is accounted  
for in some way. There was proper  
by no less in Racoon in last month.  
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours sincerely  
J. W. Chalmers

Sept 1 1863

Col. S. S. Porter

Richmond Va

Office Depot Richmond  
Spencer Mass Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,  
My Monthly Returns  
for June 1863 have been ready  
since the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst, & have been  
delayed for want of communica-  
tion with Richmond. Ever-  
now I have no way of trans-  
mitting by regular post, but  
will send them across the country  
to the M & O. R.R.

Enclosed you will please  
find Forms 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 20. 22  
& 24. Returns for the month of June  
1863.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours

J. N. Cunningham  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Col. S. B. Northrup  
Ct.

Richmond Va.

20 April 1863

Capt. J. N. Crumway  
ACS

Vaiden

Miss

Sumas, 10 April 1863



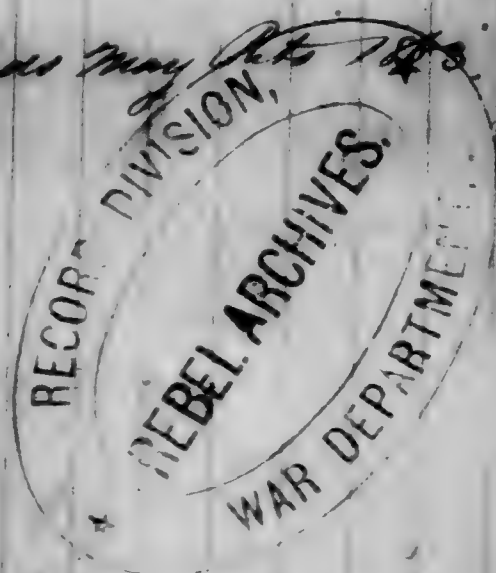


358 Reg 3

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. A. Gannaway  
als  
Granada  
Miss

Sends May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863



June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Copied into & given to  
11

Amasa

1863

10.

Enclosed please find Terms 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20,  
12 & 25. No Return for the month of Decr  
1863

I have the honor to be

very

Respectfully

Yours, &c.

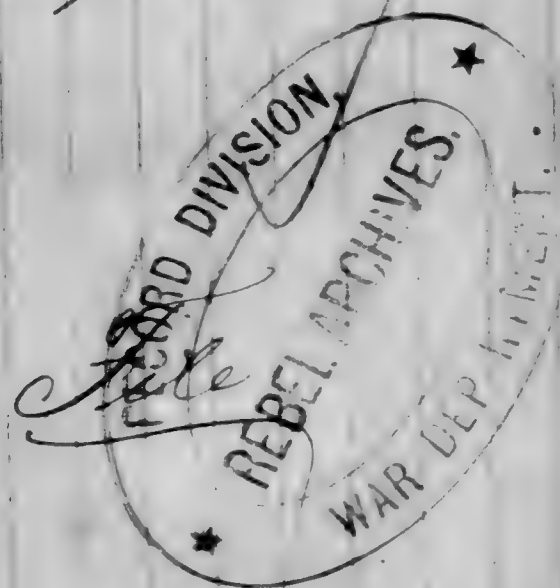
Wm. W. Garrison

100 N. 2nd St. N.Y.

Apr. 1863  
Capt. J. T. Sannaway  
U.S.

Vaiden Miss

Send voucher to  
Genl. Ret 1863.



Apr 27 '63



Attest  
John W. ...

1874

Colonel

Some forwarded ...  
Board of Inquiry ...  
Head of ...  
report of the Board is the ...  
transmitted with my Return. This  
report from ... reached  
me that a ... at same time.  
The Bureau's ... were ordered  
to the ... turned over to ...  
Carriage, - officer in charge of ...  
Cattle,

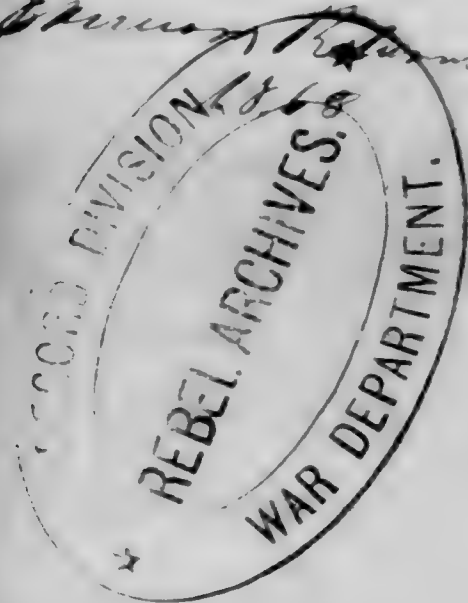
I have the honor to be

Very

Respectfully,  
Wm. A. ...  
Capt & Dep. ...

Wm. A. ...  
...  
...

3  
Pacher to  
General Returns



Respectfully yours  
Wm. L. G. Brown

Gen. Returns  
Oct 25, 1868

Respectfully  
submitted in  
obedience of the  
orders of the  
Adjutant General  
Wm. L. G. Brown

(copy)

Exhibit  
No. 2 to Army List

1. The first of the series of the Army List is the Army List of the United States, which is published annually by the War Department. It contains the names of all the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army, and their ranks, grades, and positions. It also contains the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on leave of absence, and the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on detached service.

2. The second of the series of the Army List is the Army List of the United States, which is published annually by the War Department. It contains the names of all the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army, and their ranks, grades, and positions. It also contains the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on leave of absence, and the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on detached service.

3. The third of the series of the Army List is the Army List of the United States, which is published annually by the War Department. It contains the names of all the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army, and their ranks, grades, and positions. It also contains the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on leave of absence, and the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army who are on detached service.

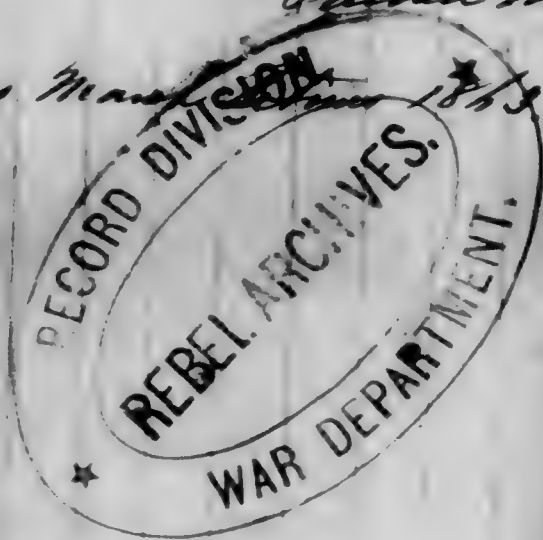
802. Reg 3

14 Apr 1863

Capt J. N. Hamway  
aes

Vidian M...

James M...



Chas. to 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

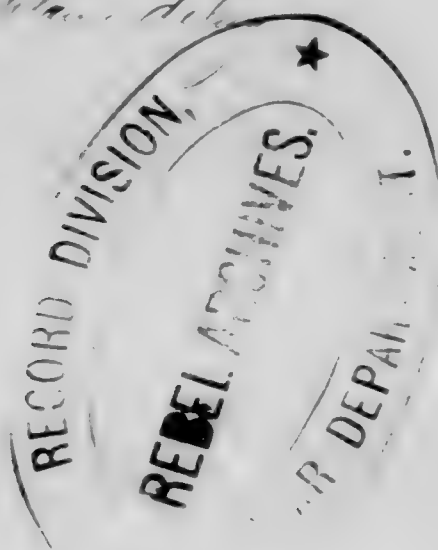
1000

1804 39 Reg. 5.

1804 39 Reg. 5.

1804 39 Reg. 5.

1804 39 Reg. 5.



Oct 12/63.

C

Comme

C

C

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Page

...

...

C

C

C

C

C

C

...

25th  
Sept 1863

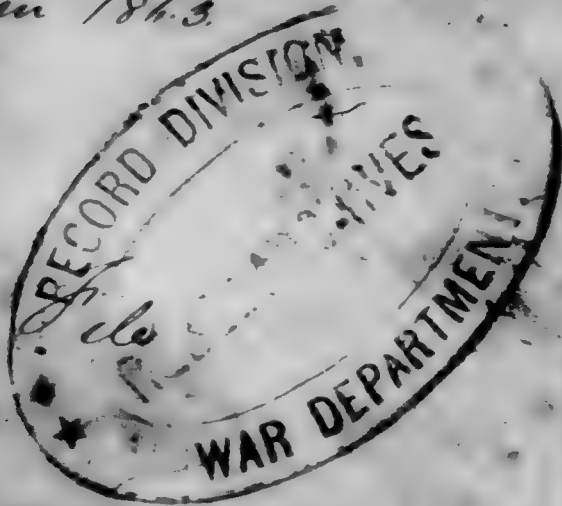
Capt J. N. Gurnaway

108

Grenada

Miss

Arrived on board to June  
Turn 1863.



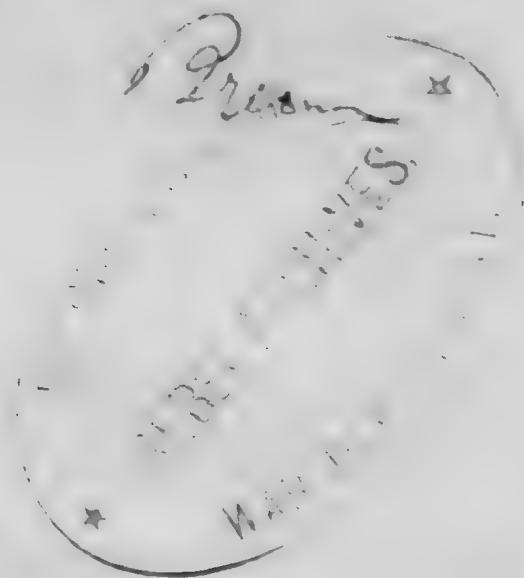
24th 1863





J 3 Regt  
Nov 21, 1863.  
Capt J M. Jamnaway  
Grenada, Vt.  
1863.

Explains delay of his return  
1863.



Dec 14/63

Copy of Letter to the Hon. Secy of War  
Richmond Va. 1862

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the case of the late Major General John C. Hunter, who died of the smallpox. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. A. Thompson

Richmond

Virginia

John C. Hunter  
Major General  
U. S. Army





of  
NW Tracy  
may 1862

Capt H. Ellis  
Comdg Det  
Genl Sta.  
Miss

Approved

H. W. Ellis, Capt  
Comdg Det



10/13  
E. J. [unclear]

San Francisco, Cal. June 1853

Received of the

Specimen No. 1  
No. - )

Major J. M. Smith and Major J. Tracy Captain  
J. M. Williams and others appointed a Board of Surgeons to examine and pass  
upon 75 seventy five pounds damaged Beef in hands of Capt. J. M. Smith  
at this post.

Done

J. M. Smith - Capt.  
J. M. Williams - Surgeon

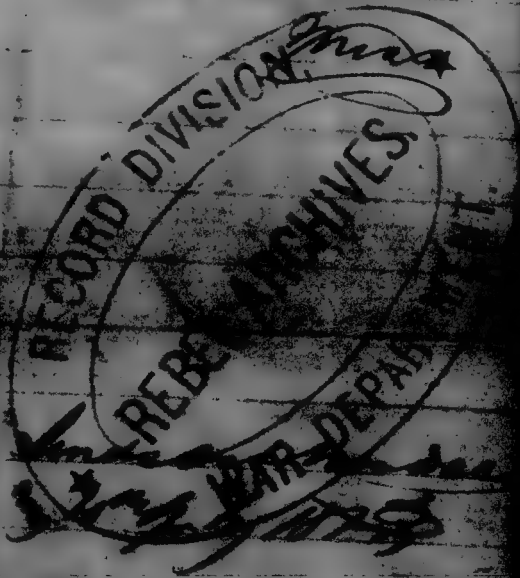
San Francisco, Cal. June 1853

Capt

In obedience to the above order ten of the members of the  
above appointed Board of Surgeons assembled and proceeded  
to examine a certain lot of Fresh Beef weighing seventy  
five (75) pounds, and having accomplished our duty to  
the satisfaction of all the members - beg leave to submit  
the following report -

On found upon examination that  
lot (75) seventy five pounds Fresh Beef was spoiled,  
rotten and unfit for issue.  
Therefore recommend that the beef be hauled

221 Regt  
H. O. O. O.  
Capt & Lt. Gannan  
Brenado



Aug 2 1879



Chinasee Hill  
April 18 1864

Col. J. Transmitt by co-  
mmon mail my Return  
for the 3d Quarter 1863  
and Monthly Reports  
for the months of October  
November & December  
1863.

I have the honor to  
Yours Very Truly  
Yours at the  
J. A. Gammage  
Capt & Lieut

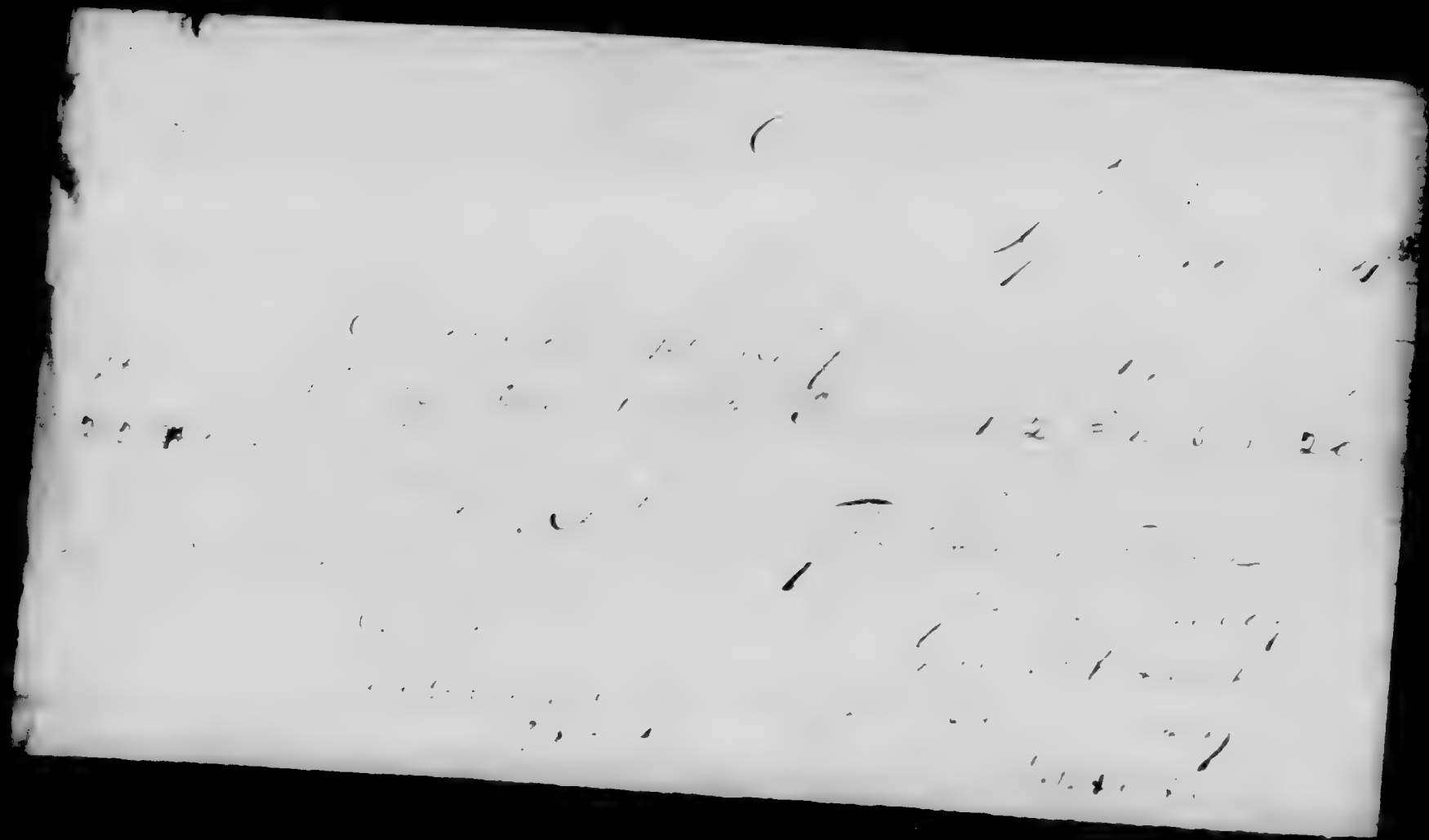
J. B. Smith  
Capt.

April 16 1869

Capt J. M. Gammage  
A. P.  
Guadalupe  
m. A.

Guadalupe Dec 1868

May 2 / 69



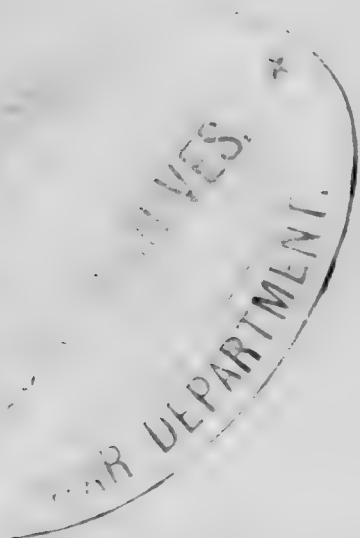
11 Mar 1863

Capt. J. M. ...

...

...

Lucia. ...  
Explains. ...



28 Mar 1863

of your call on Sunday  
last night  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Enclosed is  
\$ 6.00, 2.00 14  
the month of February 1863

I have been unable to pay by reason of a  
lack of cash, my convenience is hereby  
expressed to you with my regrets.

I have the honor to be

very

truly

Yours  
1863

John C. Foster  
1863

at New York

Feb 16 1863

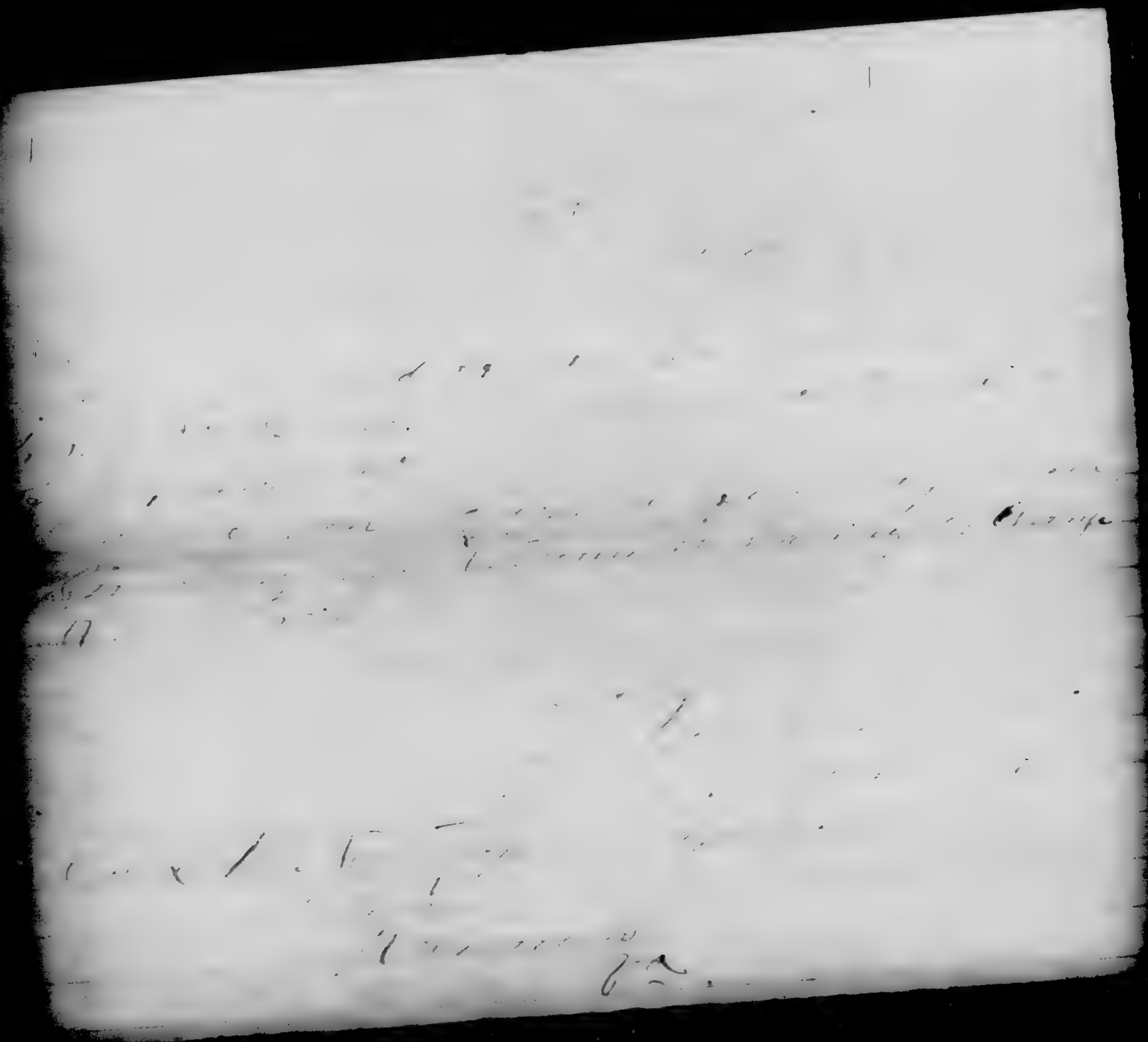
Capt. J. A. C. Laansaway  
A.C.S.

Vaiden ship

Send Return for  
Laansaway 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Mar 5 / 63



26  
General  
(after the 1st of January)  
1863

Vanderburg

Recd. Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
+ refers to rejection of  
leaf by Militia Col-



Mar 28 63



Office Sec. 112

(10/10/10)

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]



Hernando, Miss

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

General.

Owing to the Condition of my health  
being permanently diseased & unfit for further  
service, I am forced to resign my Commission  
& ask to be honorably discharged from the service

I have the honor to be  
Yours obt servt  
J. M. Gammon  
Capt & Adjt

To  
General S. Cooper  
Adj. Genl.  
Richmond, Va



*Ex. 100-100-100*

Surgens office

London 16/2 Apr<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that I have been well  
acquainted with case of Capt J. T.  
Garnway, and treated him for several  
months for a venereal Rheumatic  
fever, and disease of the bladder,  
I have not seen the Capt. for three  
or four months but at the time he  
was under my treatment I regarded  
him as being permanently disabled  
from the causes above stated

W. H. A. T. Surgeon  
Examining Board

I certify that Capt J. T. Garnway, M.D. is  
not a fit person to serve in the Army

W. H. A. T. Surgeon (Sd)

*March 10, 1900*  
*My dear Sir,*



Canada Maj. Magist. 11  
I certify, that I have carefully examined  
Capt J. A. Gammage & Company Capt. Gammage  
find him deranged for military duty because  
of Acute inflammation & chronic infl. of the  
bladder with great bad health and regard  
him totally unfit for the service as his  
diseases are of a permanent nature

Wm. J. Porat  
Surgey

Capt J. A. Gammage is unable to attend  
Board

Wm. J. Porat  
Surgey

Ca 50. 43

Jas A. Gannaway,  
A. G. O.

Estimate of funds required  
to purchase provisions for  
Col Bangs, Regt Miss Vol.  
stationed at West Point  
Miss

J. A. G.





Estimate of Funds required for purchase of provisions for Col. Barry's Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers stationed at West Point, Miss: for the month of May 1862

| Number of men                | Number of days | Number of Rations per day | Total Number Rations | Cost per Ration | Dolls.  | Cts.    |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1250                         | 31             | 1250                      | 38750                | 25 cts          | 9687.50 |         |
|                              |                |                           |                      |                 | 12.50   |         |
|                              |                |                           |                      |                 | 2400    |         |
| Stationery and Contingencies |                |                           |                      |                 |         | \$12.50 |

I certify that the funds required by above estimate are necessary for public service

Approved  
William S. Barry  
Col Commay. Post.

J. A. H. Langhorne  
Adj. Q. M. S.

Office Commg Dept  
Grenada Oct 27 1863

Capt J. A. Gannaway  
A.C.S.

Application for leave  
of absence ~~after~~ 60  
days upon Surgeon's  
Certificate.

Office Commg Dept  
Oxford Nov 14 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved -

B. S. Brown Jr  
Major & Chf Commg

Hq. 9th Cav. in Atoll Mtn  
Oxford. Nov. 18th / 63

Respectfully forwarded & recommended  
that another officer be ordered  
to replace him permanently  
as Capt. Gannaway has long been  
unable to act in duty.

J. A. Gannaway

At the War in Africa  
Gunnaway's 2nd  
App'd & resp for  
in absence of Maj  
Chas D. Lee

Wm Wick  
V205 My only

Approved.

In the absence of  
the Col Dir

C. B. Scott.  
Surg. Major

L 956000

50  
205



Office Depot (over the road)  
Greenwich, Conn. Sept. 1864

Major  
Enclosed please find Surgeon's Certificate  
of my incapacity for active service  
for 60, 90, & 120 days. I have been confined  
for about <sup>seven</sup> months, <sup>hoping</sup> that I would get  
able to continue my duties. But I find that  
I am gaining no more. I have been con-  
stantly upon duty for two years. It will take  
months of the greatest care, best medical  
aid & good nursing to restore me.  
Please get the General's approval  
Yours truly  
J. M. Gannaway

J. M. Gannaway  
Capt & Col

Majr S. B. Crown  
Chief Comdr  
Oxford Miss.

Copy to Mr. C. C. 1/10  
to Mr. C. C. 27/1/13



2  
No. 13  
Capt J. H. Tammamay

dollars 94 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Paid July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Confederate State Do (J. H. W. Gurnaway) 1  
H. H. W. Gurnaway

For Actual Expenses of collecting  
herding and driving <sup>forage</sup> ~~and~~  
Cattle from the adjoining Counties  
to the Army at ~~Stupello~~

Feb. 75

Feb. 75

I certify that the above account is correct and;  
and that the amounts charged for have been paid  
by me. and that it was necessary to the Public  
Service, <sup>forage & ~~forage~~</sup> and in pursuance of an order from  
Gen Beauregard.

J. H. W. Gurnaway  
Captain V. (A. C. S.)

Received at Fort Point, Miss, the 31<sup>st</sup> day, of  
July, 1862 of myself. The A. C. S. to Sam  
the sum of Ninety, Four Dollars, Seventy  
five cents in full of The above account.

J. H. W. Gurnaway

no 31

John Gammay

Collins 6<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid Aug 31, 1862



The Camp ...

Captain ...

Do.  
1862

Amount

Aug 31. To ...

That ...  
Miss

6 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just,  
that the sub. was necessary to the public service  
in my Department and that the articles  
will be accounted for on my return in the  
monthly Aug 1862, and was in pursuance  
of authority of Genl. Beauregard  
Edw. L. Tammaway  
Captain & Depot A.C.S.

Received, at that Point Miss the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
August 1862 of myself six Dollars and Fifty  
cents in full of the above account.

*Handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entry, including a circled 'C' and some illegible scribbles.*

*Voucher No. 1*

Continued

200

1000

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 3 | 00 |
| 1 | 25 |

The first of the year was a very dry one. The ground was so dry that it was necessary to water the plants. The second of the year was a very wet one. The ground was so wet that it was necessary to drain the plants. The third of the year was a very dry one. The ground was so dry that it was necessary to water the plants. The fourth of the year was a very wet one. The ground was so wet that it was necessary to drain the plants. The fifth of the year was a very dry one. The ground was so dry that it was necessary to water the plants. The sixth of the year was a very wet one. The ground was so wet that it was necessary to drain the plants. The seventh of the year was a very dry one. The ground was so dry that it was necessary to water the plants. The eighth of the year was a very wet one. The ground was so wet that it was necessary to drain the plants. The ninth of the year was a very dry one. The ground was so dry that it was necessary to water the plants. The tenth of the year was a very wet one. The ground was so wet that it was necessary to drain the plants.

Wm. H. Garrison  
Capt.

Gannaway, J. C. Capt.

1

See Vouchers of  
J. A. Dudley

My Dear

April 2 1864

Capt. J. C. Gurnaway  
Greenwood  
Miss

Dear Sir, the Govt has now  
given him enough power  
to make formal receipts.

Send him  
up to a letter

Apr 22 1864

General Mess - Apr 27/64  
Palmer.

I am in receipt  
of a communication over the sig-  
nature of "S. J. L.", stating contingent  
Vouchers 13-31-48-53 to Returns  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Dec 1862, "do not estab-  
lish amounts, being from the  
Commissary himself, who like  
other agents is bound to take  
receipts &c."

I most respectfully sub-  
mit that the Government has  
never furnished me with enough  
paper to take formal receipts  
for every Cow feed, horse feed  
& breakfast bill paid out.  
Informal receipts were taken  
by the hot full, on dirty scraps  
of paper by Cow drivers. May

Clerks Consolidated, <sup>there</sup> as a matter  
of ~~economy~~, & none of the  
agents or employees being pre-  
sent made some of the vouchers  
out in my name. J. M. Tal-  
son & M. J. Westbrooks if liv-  
ing will make affidavit  
to the truth of these charges  
& I hope establish the cor-  
rectness of my Certificates  
to the satisfaction of the  
depts

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obedient

J. W. Hamway  
Capt & Co

Col. S. B. Northrop

(C. G.)  
Richmond  
Va.

Gannaway, John V.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 232/7

Sept. 30 ' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st*  
*Brigade*  
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From *1st*

Date *Sept. 24*, 1864

Date of injury or disease *March*, 1864

Nature of injury or disease *Wound*  
*of the arm*

Furlough *10 days*

Residence *Richmond*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 101

Ganniway, J. M. (James M. Ganniway)  
Capt., A. ... Co., 1st Miss. Vol. ...

Subject:

Dropped.

Special Order Number 31/6

Feb. 6, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gannaway No. James H

NO. 27 ABSTRACT G

Qr. 186 2

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... 186

James H. Gannaway

Issued..... Nov 24th..... 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses*

(No. 32)

Issued by *Capt. John G. Gorman, U.S.A.* in the service of *Company* of *1st Cavalry* Regiment  
 ending on the *30th* of *November* 186*3* at *Ironville, Tenn.*

| Date of Requisition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Number of Horses. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |  |
| 1863<br>Nov. 1st Jan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                 | 2                     | 30              | 60                 | 12                              |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |          |  |
| Required .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | 14,20            |         |       |      |         | 1840     |  |
| On hand to be deducted .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |          |  |
| To be supplied .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |          |  |
| I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not received for any part of the time specified above any other requisition for forage, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified above. |                   |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |          |  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.  
 and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Ironville, Tenn.*, the *1st* of *November* 186*3* by *John S. Blanton, Major, U.S.A.*  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *Eight hundred & twenty* pounds of corn, *Eight hundred & forty* pounds of hay, and *Eight hundred & forty* pounds of oats, *Eight hundred & forty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*WM Patie, Secy*  
(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE)

*Cand. Pri*

*WM Gorman*

No. 1  
Dated 1st May 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Per H. H. H.

of

To the Hon. Secy. of War  
Washington 1863

Approved  
J. M. Dyer  
Maj. 3rd Mass.  
Commanding Post

## RECOLLECTION OF PAIN

C. S. 11111.

1944

1. 2

11

REMARKS -

288

Total.....

288

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not even taken for any part of that not charged.

Received at.....

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army..... pounds oats.

..... pounds of gold, or full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Gannon, William

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*William H. H. H.*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *W. C.*  
To whom report *42 W. C. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Oct 23*, 186*2*  
Date of confirmation, 186*2*  
To take rank *Oct 10*, 186*2*  
Date of acceptance, 186*2*  
Delivered *Paul French*  
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*  
Remarks: *Declined see*  
*G. 36.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *374*

*R. B. Duncan*



11.

*Chamaea* Hb. *Chamaea* Hb.

C

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Prov-  
 ised in Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 10, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ) *Noted*

186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 238

J. Emery

(83)

**Copyist**

*Gano, John A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Lieut. A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks .....

See Also .....

Garrison John

Second Lt. Col.

on staff of Brig. Gen. P. M. Gano

See personal papers of

C. R. M. Gano

Co. 1st Regt. Brig. Genl.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(537) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONF. RATE.)

*11*

*11 11 11 11 11*

Appears on

**Roster**

of General and *James Brattle,*  
District of Columbia Territory.

Roster dated

*11 11 11 11 11 186*

Remarks

*11 11 11 11 11*  
*absent 11 11 11*

Sept 17/70

Wm

10/73

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Bourbon Co Ky

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

J. A. Gane Capt & Co.  
To Brig Genl R. M. Gane

Approved

William Stearns C. S. A.  
Samuel Gay U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Genl U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Gano, John A.,  
Pvt. & Orderly; Lt. & A.D.C.

Gano's command

*Gano's (Col. R. M.) command*

✓ Nov. & Dec. 1862. *Po*ls report Pvt. Co. A, 7th Ky. Cav., detailed as Orderly for Col. Gano. (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 28, 1864. Gen. Gano mentions "Lt. Gano of my staff." (Vol. 41-1, p. 79)

[1865] Return (no date) shows him as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Gano, comdg. Brig., Dist of the Indian Terr.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled -----1865 at

-----28-----

Prepared by *CLH.*

Examined by *JMB.*

Gano, Richard M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig Gen.

CARD NO. MEMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



Apr 24 - 1944

## Return

of the District of Columbia Territory, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. S. B. Maxey,

75

1863

Station

Greensville W. Va.

Романка

C. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

### Roster

of General and Staff of the 1st Brigade,  
District of Columbia Territory.

Roster dated

*1st dated 186*

Remarks

*Went out from a  
Wound*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut. W. Lano  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Gano's Brigade, District of Indian Territory,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Remarks *Qual + ability,*  
*diligence + attention to*  
*duties satisfactory. Habits*  
*exemplary*

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No 386.

*C. V. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.

CSa

R. M. Gano  
Brig Genl.

Appears on...

Register

of Appointment, Chief Justice, Army.

State Texas.

To whom reported Genl

E. H. Smith

Mo. 18, 1865.

Date of appointment

Mo. 18, 1865.

Date of confirmation

Mo. 17, 1865.

To take rank

1865

Date of acceptance

Delivered L. M. Dept

Subsequent disposition

Secretary : War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 20

J. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. M. Gano  
Brig. Genl.

Appears in An.

### Inspection Report

of Gano's Brigade, District of Indian Territory,

for the month of

Jan

1864.

Dated Mar. 16, 1864

Remarks: Absent with leave,  
sick.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No 385.

A. V. Brown

(254)

4304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

- Gano.  
Brig Gen. 1 Corps.

Appears on a

**List**

of General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186 .

Remarks

Not appntd. from  
this office.

H. H. Taylor

Gano, Richard M

Maj. Gen. Bath Tex Cav.

Colonel 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

Brig. General.

Report of Capt of  
" " " " " " " "  
Jan 2  
1860

In file



Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

The above are the members of my staff, please to report them to the Hon. Sec. of War. I have ordered a nephew of Major Genl. Bryan to report to me in position on my staff. Will you please inform me of the progress of the order for Col. J. W. Forsgard to report. If you could send me a man fully qualified for the position of Inspector I would be thankful.

Truly yours,

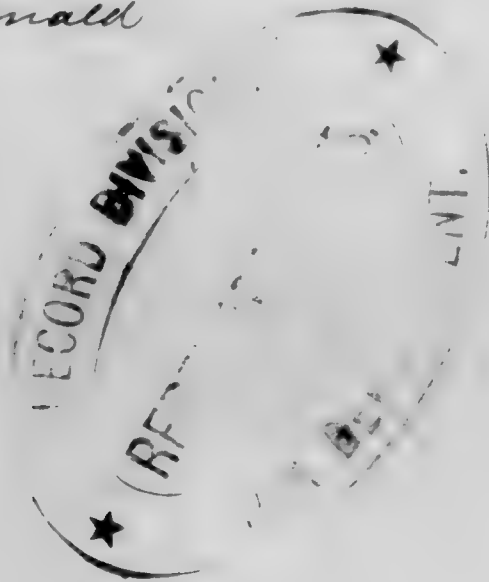
Wm. A. C. Gano

Wm. A. C. Gano  
Department of War  
Arizona

✓  
R. M. Gam

Christie Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Introducing Am Mc  
Donald



Austin Texas  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

General Herbert  
Dear Sir. Not knowing  
but what our acquaintance, being  
very limited, may have escaped  
your memory, I would state  
that we were introduced at Baton  
Rouge, by my warm friend Charley  
McHatten. I have given a letter  
to my friend McDowell, the  
member from Grimes Co, to your  
favorable notice. He wishes to  
do battle for southern rights, and  
you will find him an honorable  
high minded talented gentleman,  
and any favor you can confer  
upon him will be worthily bestowed  
and thankfully appreciated  
by your friend & serv-  
R. M. Gannon

Mr. J. M. Cave  
~~35~~

Over. suite  
Sept 28. 113

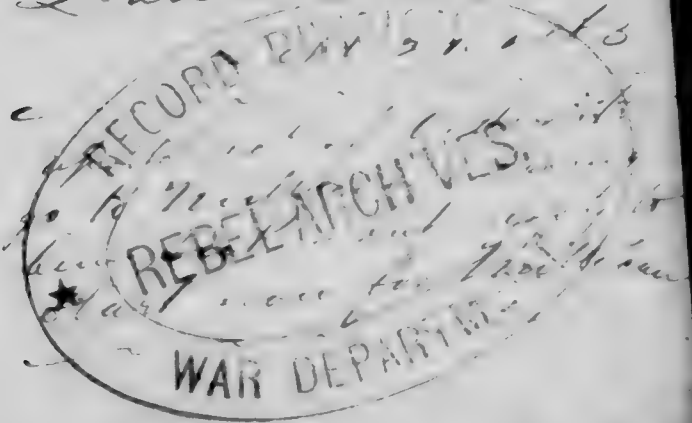
admit receipt of  
order from Capt Hill  
- will close his arms

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

and I will be  
 time the others for  
 leave to the  
 it will be a  
 and reach I think as  
 Will you please learn if  
 Bloomfield has the  
 stores to the  
 of the Major  
 than he needs  
 to...  
 for a...  
 around...  
 when they...  
 do... if they...  
 to...  
 Capt. J. T. Turner  
 1864  
 Dept. of the Army  
 20  
 20

~~Miss Lane~~  
~~Miss Lane~~

Lalla



Respy referred to Maj. Lane

By order  
S.D.S.

Respectfully attended to  
St. Mary's with the un-  
mailed that Mr. Lane has  
been informed that the ordi-  
nance stores necessary for the  
State are at present  
not so much as found.  
C. W. Lane

W. H. Lane  
W. H. Lane, Oct. 30/53

Dallas, Texas  
Sept 21st 1863

Capt E. P. Turner  
A. A. G.

I left Milician according  
to orders for Bonham. and before  
reaching Dallas, discovered that  
I was ordered to Milician. I have  
been ill three days with flux, but  
am now able to start & will leave  
for Milician this evening, hoping  
to be able to reach there by the  
evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> inst.

To  
Capt E. P. Turner  
A. A. G.

Truly yours  
R. H. Lane  
Brig Genl comd Cavalry

Write nothing above this line.

Gano.

Col. NO. 0 COPIES

CATCH LOOK - PAGE 165

PRINTED  
WRITTEN

ONE

JAN. 6/65. THANKS TO



3<sup>rd</sup> Enc. L. 214

RECORD DIVISION.



Head quarters 1st Division 1st Army  
Fort Smith, Ark.

Dec. 30, 1863.

Hon. James S. Sherman

Secy. of War.

Colonel H. M. Gano has, since I took command of the District in Decr 1863, been in command of a brigade of Texas Cavalry. In the Spring of 1864, he went with me in the Arkansas Campaign, until he was wounded at the head of a party in action with the enemy. This was in April. From this wound, which was permanent, he has not recovered, but has sufficiently recovered to be able to take his command till in July last.

On the 27th of June, he was in command of a detachment, he made a dash on the 16th Kansas in full view of the fortifications around Fort Smith - destroyed the Camp, and provisions, baggage and transportation, killed and wounded a large number and brought out over one hundred prisoners, and a large number of small

and also the fact that the enemy  
were not only defeated but also  
the September following the capture  
of a document about 200 miles  
strated the enemy's camp, and fifty  
miles north of Fort Smith, capturing after  
a severe engagement a train of two  
hundred and fifty five wagons, of which  
number he brought out one hundred and thirty,  
the rest having been captured and the number  
so killed & captured during the fight, as to be  
unfit for the road, were destroyed.  
Out of this, before burning, he took  
his entire command - and taking, brought  
out the other remains.

On this expedition covering several fights  
a considerable number of the enemy  
were killed and wounded, and brought  
out over one hundred prisoners.

He also destroyed on this expedition about  
six thousand tons of hay, put up at dif-  
ferent points on the road from Fort Smith to  
Fort Gibson to forage supplies trains this  
winter. The effect of this will unques-  
tionably be to greatly interfere with the  
campaigns at Fort Gibson and Fort Smith,

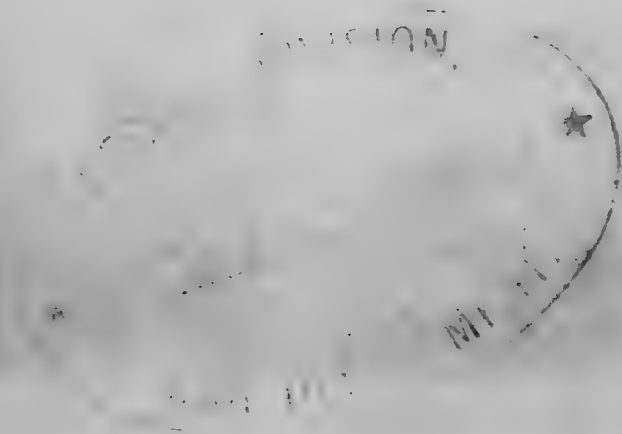
and also the fact that the enemy  
were not only defeated but also  
the September following the capture  
of a document about 200 miles  
strated the enemy's camp, and fifty  
miles north of Fort Smith, capturing after  
a severe engagement a train of two  
hundred and fifty five wagons, of which  
number he brought out one hundred and thirty,  
the rest having been captured and the number  
so killed & captured during the fight, as to be  
unfit for the road, were destroyed.

I have reported on the merits of the  
commander as well as within my knowledge  
I believe him to be entitled to, and  
deserving of, promotion. I have often said  
as since I have commanded the District  
Department Commander  
I have regarded him as preeminently  
qualified for Cavalry Command.  
I have made this unusually long for the  
purpose assigned as I desired to give you the  
reasons for the recommendation.

I will add that he is a man of unblem-  
ished moral character, and has to an extra-  
ordinary degree the confidence of his  
entire command and that he possesses the rare  
quality of entering an army without  
the least inclination.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
D. J. Macey,  
Maj. Genl. and

2<sup>d</sup> Encl. G. 3011



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, located on the right side of the page. It appears to be written vertically and is mostly illegible due to fading.

No 915, Texas Mills, Tex.  
Shreveport La 23/10/14

Sir

I have this day forwarded to  
adjutant and Inspector General's  
Office a recommendation recommen-  
ding the promotion of Col R. M. Gam  
of Texas, to the grade of Brigadier  
General.

Colonel Gam is a gallant  
and efficient officer, and I  
believe deserves his promotion.  
Should you agree with me in this  
opinion, I would be pleased if  
you would procure if possible,  
the favorable action of the proper  
authorities on this recommendation.

I am, most respectfully,  
Your obt servant.

E. Kirby Smith  
General

Hon L. T. Higball.

1 Encl. G. 304

RECEIVED DIVISION,  
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
JAN 11 1904

(Copy)

Head Quarters Dept. Trans. Miss.  
Shreveport, La. Nov. 3rd 1863.

I would respectfully call the attention of His Excellency, the President, to the cases of Col. R. M. Gano and J. P. Major, and request their appointment as Brig. Generals in the Provisional Army. Col. Gano commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the Division of Genl. Genl. H. Morgan. His services were marked, he often commanded independent expeditions.

Genl. Morgan's success while under my command was in a great measure due to the support he received from his Subordinates Col. Gano and Duke. Col. Major has for seven months commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the District of West Louisiana. Genl. Taylor's reports testify as to his efficiency and services. Both Col. Gano and Col. Major are now commanding Brigades, and though no official notification has been received, it is believed that both have been appointed Brigadier Generals.

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States  
Richmond,

Official

W. R. R. Bull

A. A. Genl.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant,

E. Kirby Smith

Genl.



1850

I have enclosed some copies of  
 the above documents to Mr. J. S.  
 W. Harris, and also to Geo. W. Day & Co.  
 The Hawks are so numerous  
 you will see

1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

The Commission should date back to the commencement of duty with the original discharge. By Act of 1863 the records will be returned to you at once as desired in the first place. Not having been receiving any notice as to the Commission which should be 1864. I have been this year early & early day.



Three Forks La,  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hon<sup>d</sup> Gen

Enclosed you will find Official  
papers & documents in relation to my being  
Appointed Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> in the Provisional Army.  
I have served in that capacity for nearly  
two years, and the character of that service  
is generally known to you. I am still  
kept in that position by my Superior Officers.  
They have been and again as you will  
see by enclosed papers, recommended my  
appointment, and still no appointment  
is received. I have never complained of  
this delay, nor have I pressed any claim upon  
my country. I have tried to serve her  
faithfully and shall still do so.  
But I cannot feel that I am asking too  
much when I ask a Commission to  
correspond with the position in which  
I have been placed & sustained for nearly  
two years, while all around me the credit  
of having done faithful service.  
I ask you as the friend of Texas and her  
patriotic sons, to take this matter in hand.  
And I am satisfied you will receive the  
heartly support of all the Representatives from  
Texas as also my friend Hon W. E. Simms of R.  
It is the opinion of Gen<sup>ls</sup> Smith & Elzey that





5-Encls. J. 304.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

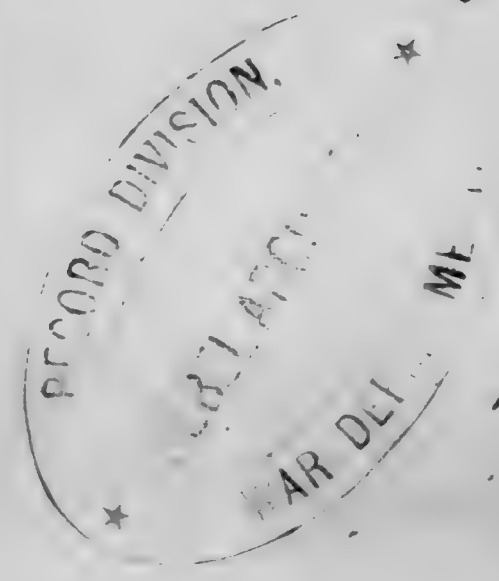


Copy **G 3071**  
Gen E K Smith  
Texas letter to

Gen S Cooper  
Adj't Insp Gen  
Recommending  
Wm Ell Gano's  
Appointment  
a  
Brig Genl  
Seven Encls.

Atty.  
This seems to have been  
commonly directed to the  
War office - R  
Atty. R. I believe I gave you a  
paper of Gano's this morning

Rec'd March 17/65  
Exp'd 28/65



Head Quarters 11th Dist  
Shreveport La. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to call your attention, to my former communications, recommending the promotion of Col. R. L. Gano of Texas.

He originally commanded a Squadron of Texas Cavalry, in the Army of Tennessee, which by additions from Ky, was increased to a Regiment while serving under Gen. J. Morgan. In March 1863 Col. Gano commanded a Cavalry Brigade, with credit in that Army.

In May 1863, owing to his health, he was relieved from command, at his request, and was ordered to this Department.

Here he has commanded a Cavalry Brigade since the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1863 in the Indian Territory. In this capacity he has been since that date constantly serving in the field, and his conduct stamps him, as a bold active and vigilant Commander.

During the last Spring Campaign, in Arkansas, Col. Gano with his Brigade was distinguished in action on more than one occasion, and he continued to discharge his duty there until disabled by a wound. He participated however in the Cavalry



actions of Prairie Lane and Mums  
Mills.

Since that time he has done most  
valuable service in the Indian Territory,  
engaging the enemy and capturing prisoners  
and supplies from them in August last  
at Mazyard Prairie, Long Prairie, Back  
Bone Ridge & Flat Rock, and finally  
distinguished himself by the capture  
of their entire train, at Cabin Creek on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept.

In these engagements Col G with the  
troops under his command captured  
(281) two hundred & eighty one prisoners.  
wounded (98) and killed (132) one hundred  
and fifty two of the enemy. besides cap-  
turing wagon trains, mules, horses, and  
beefes

I feel no hesitation in recommending him  
strongly to the favorable consideration  
of the War Department.

I have the honor to be,  
General, most respectfully

Your Obedt Servant  
Signed E Kirby Smith  
General

To  
Gen L. S. Cooper

Adj't & Inspr Gen'l  
Richmond Va

Official

C. S. West

Actg.



245  
G. I.  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Morgan's Div.  
Memphis April 8 1863

Col. R. M. Jones  
(2 Enclosures)

Request that he may be  
assigned to duty at Brandon  
Miss. or some other interior  
post, on account of ill  
health.

Lt. Col. Morgan's Division  
Memphis April 8 1863

Respectfully forwarded -

Col. Jones at first intended  
to send up his resignation.

As he is too valuable an officer  
to lose, it is suggested that he may  
be useful to the General  
in his native State. Very  
W. W. Sherman  
Chas. Smith

No 2162  
Head Qrs Cavalry Corps.  
(G. I.) 14<sup>th</sup> April 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
The recommendation  
of Genl M  
doneed

Respectfully referred to  
order of Genl. Bragg. to  
Col. Cook. The transfer  
to Brandon is not approved  
but Lt. Col. Smith  
has come with and asking  
for the services of this officer  
and as he cannot perform  
active service it is  
suggested that he may  
be useful to the General  
in his native State. Very  
W. W. Sherman  
Chas. Smith

Ad. to ...  
1000 ...

Col. G. W. Brent U. S. A. Chief of Staff A. S.

Colonel:

The state of my health precluding  
my long continuance in active service,  
I would respectfully request that I may be  
assigned to duty at Brandon Miss., or some  
other interior post, where by quiet and rest  
I may have an opportunity to restore my  
health.

If it were possible I should like to be as-  
signed to Brandon, as my family are now  
residing there, and, when I last heard from them,  
the post was vacant.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

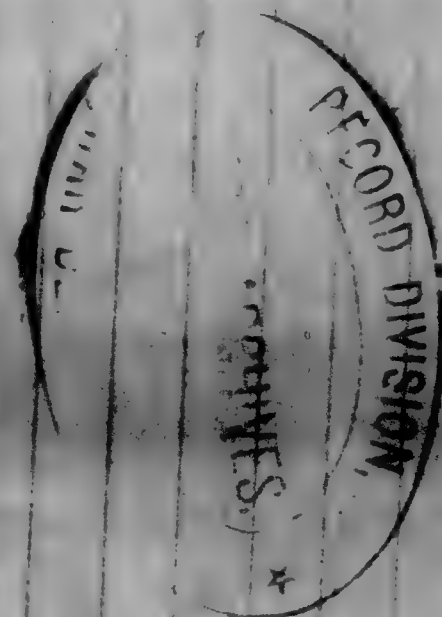
Your Obt. Servant,

R. M. Gano.

Col. Comdr. 1st Reg. Inf.

Q. 1

(enclos 1.)



I certify that I have carefully examined Col W. H. Gano  
comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade of Morgan's Division of Cavalry & find him  
labouring under organic disease of the heart which will not  
permit him for active service, and I therefore recommend that he be  
relieved from service, as quiet & rest are necessary for the  
prolongation of life - given this April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved

J. W. Allen

Ch Surgeon

Morgan's Brigade

B. Marshall

Ch Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Morgan's Division

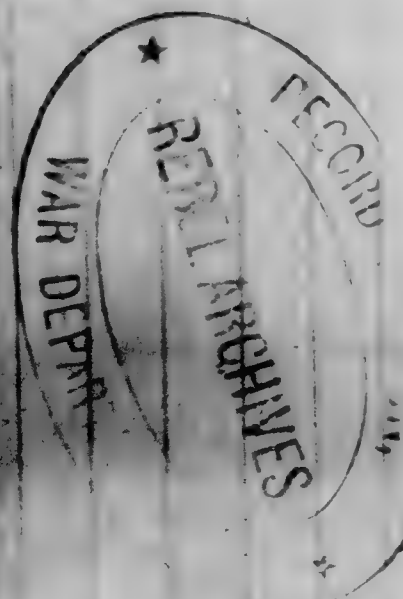
Western Cavalry

Vol 4

2.

Grant

(Encls. 2.)





I certify that I have carefully examined the said Colonel  
M. J. Mayo and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a Soldier because of hypertrophy & valvular  
disease of the heart; the unpleasant & distressing sym-  
ptoms of which are aggravated by exercise & mental  
excitement. Therefore recommend that this officer  
be transferred to some position where he may lead  
a quiet & uniform life, in which place I think  
he will still render good service to his  
Country.

D. W. Chandler

Surg. Major U. S. Army

67

1000

1000

Rockport March 1865.

Hon J. C. Brockenage.

Sir

Enclosed I forward the letter of 10. Mr. Lane accompanied by one from Genl E. L. Smith, from which you will see that he is highly recommended for promotion. Genl Lane is one of the best officers in the Army. My Department and has been in action since the beginning of the war. His appointment would give universal satisfaction to both the people and soldiers of his State, and add to the Army a most efficient officer.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

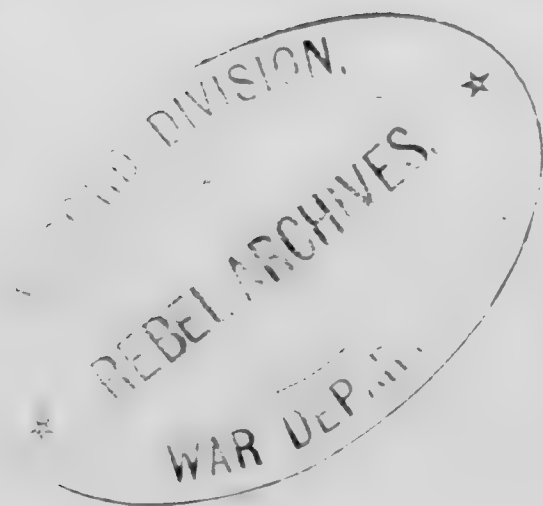
W. C. Davis

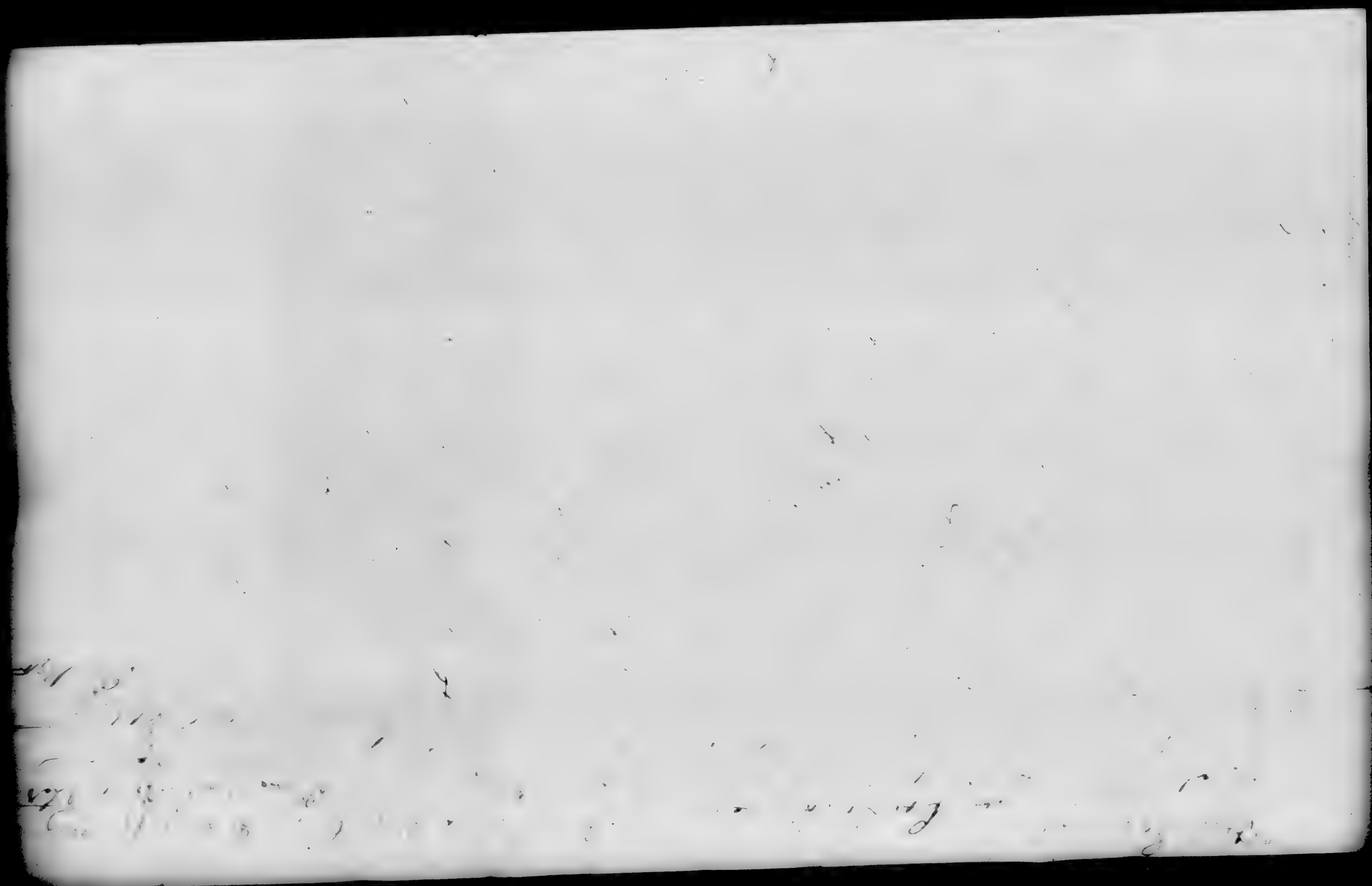
W. C.

YAK



Coe R. McLeod. Mac  
Coe R. McLeod  
H. Morgan





*Col. J. M. Smith*  
*March 1, 1863*

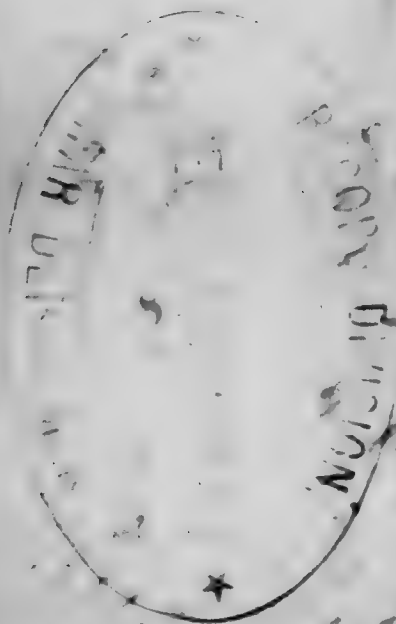


To inform you that I have been informed  
of the death of the late Mr. [unclear]  
that of [unclear] [unclear] the [unclear] And if  
you should [unclear] the command  
of a [unclear] [unclear] that [unclear] [unclear]  
I regret that [unclear] [unclear] that I could  
tell you all [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
it is [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

402.1. Jan. 1. 1863  
Nov. 3. 1863

At Genl. E. Kirby Smith

Recommend to Genl. &  
Laws + Majors for  
Officer's as  
Army Genl. in P.A.C.S.



Copy

Head Quarters. Dept. Trans Miss-  
sippi  
Newport La. Aug 28/63.

I would respectfully call the attention of his Excellency the President to the cases of Col. R. W. Gano and J. D. Morgan and request their appointment as Brig-Generals in the Federal army.

Col. Gano commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the Tennessee of Genl. M. H. Morgan. His services were marked, he often commanded independent expeditions.

Genl. Morgans success while under my command was in a great measure due to the support he received from his subordinates Col. Gano and Col. Major.

Col. Major has for seven months commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the District of West Louisiana. Genl. Taylor reports testify as to his efficiency and services. Both Col. Gano and Col. Major are now commanding Brigades and though no official notification has been received, it is believed that both have been appointed Brig-Generals.

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States.

I am, sir, very respectfully  
Your obt Servt.

E. Kirby Smith  
Lt. General  
Richmond.

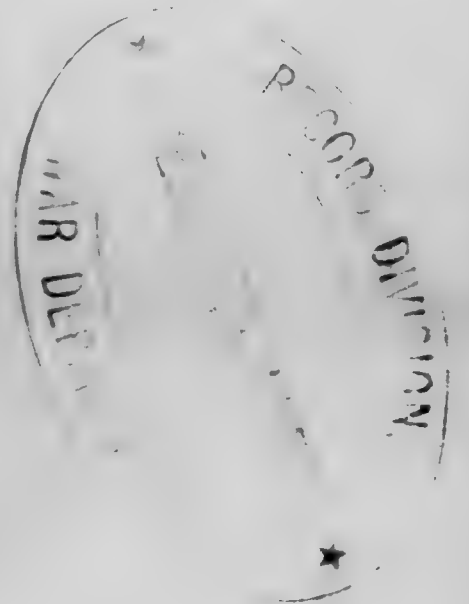
Official

H. P. Pratt

A. A. General

Rev. Genl  
Comd'g Gen. Bn.  
Gen's List)

to  
Hon. Geo. R. Baylon  
M. C.



Hon<sup>d</sup> Sir

Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

You will see by a letter enclosed from Gen E. H. Smith to the President, that it was he being here at that time that I had been Appointed Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> in the Provisional Army that was on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Nov-1863. I have been Brig Commander since March 1863 now nearly two years. And have not yet rec<sup>d</sup> my appointment. My faithful discharge of duty & success you are fully posted with regard to. And I have to say forwarded from Gen E. H. Smith two letters one to the Hon L. J. Wigfall and the other to the Hon W. S. Oldham together with sundry papers relation to this matter. Please call on them and examine their documents to and lend your assistance to pushing this matter through. It should be settled before Spain's Campaign opens. As matters now stand Gen. Westland Water is my Ar Officer. While my Command embraces all the Texas Troops of the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. I shall rely on your vigorous support.

Your friend & Serv<sup>t</sup>

R. M. Garrison

Com<sup>d</sup> Tex. Brig. Gen<sup>l</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

Hon. Geo. R. Baylor  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist.



8. 11. 4

Gt 64.

Had the same thing done

Enter on the appropriate book and

Gt 85. filed herewith.  
Sent

Call's attention is given  
communication between the  
promotion of Col. R. M. Lane  
of Texas. A very valuable  
service performed by him  
and distinguished gallantry  
in various engagements. Again  
recommends him to favorable  
consideration of the Dept.

His name is not to be; War  
N. Lane has no field appt.  
that is known to this office  
there is no evidence of his  
being him legally appointed.  
released are two previous  
applications in his favor  
from Genl E. P. Smith.

Approved by the  
Adj. Genl. 23/1/65

Do your records show  
that he is in command  
of a Brigade.

J. C. B.

Feb 17/65

Very true

Re. of atty  
appnt office  
Feb 24/65

Has returned to the Secretary  
of War.

Brig. Genl. Ames' Brigade in  
the Trans-Mississippi Department is  
composed of the following Regi-  
ments and Battalions.

- 30th Texas Cavalry Regiment
- 29th " " "
- 33rd " " "
- Martin " " "
- Hendyman's " Battalion
- Wood " " "
- Hill " " "

By order

E. A. Taylor

R. 254 - H. L. H. H.

Respectfully  
submitted  
do not understand  
the nomination  
of Col. Lane.

The President

Secretary of War  
23/1/65

Nominating  
it does not in-  
terfere with the  
promotion of  
Col. Hardeman  
or Col. Lane.

9 March 65

Adj. Genl. The  
nomination has been  
made.  
Genl. Smith of Col  
Lane's promotion  
has been made  
23/1/65

March 10 1863  
General

General

I have the honor to call  
your attention to my former Communi-  
cations recommending the promotion  
of Col R. H. Lane of Texas.

He originally commanded a squad-  
ron of Texas Cavalry in the Army  
of Tennessee, which by additions  
from Kentucky, was increased to a  
regiment serving under Genl John  
Morgan. In March 1863, Col  
Lane commanded a Cavalry Brigade  
with credit to that Army.

In May 1863, owing to his health,  
he was relieved from command, at  
his request, and was ordered to his  
Department.

Here he has com-  
manded a Cavalry Brigade since  
the 15<sup>th</sup> October 1863, in the Indian  
Territory.

In this capacity,  
he has been, since that date, con-  
stantly serving in the field, and  
his conduct stamps him as a  
bold, active and vigilant Commander.

During the last spring

campaign in Arkansas Col. Davis with his Brigade was distinguished in action on more than one occasion and he continued to discharge his duty there, until disabled by a wound. He participated, however, in the Cavalry actions of Prairie D'Ane and Murns Mills.

Since that time, he has done most valuable service in the Indian Territory, engaging the enemy and capturing prisoners and supplies from them, in August last at Mazzara Prairie, Long Prairie, Backbone Ridge and Flat Rock, and finally distinguished himself by the capture of their entire train at Cabin Creek on 19<sup>th</sup> Sept.

In these engagements Col. G. with the troops under his command, captured (281) two hundred and eighty one prisoners, wounded (98) ninety eight, and killed (52) one hundred and fifty two of the enemy, besides capturing wagon trains, mules, horses & bees.

I feel no hesitation in recommending him strongly to

the War Department

I have the honor to be,  
General, Most Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant,

E. Kirby Smith  
General

General S. Cooper  
Adj. & Insp. Genl.  
Richmond,  
Va.

Well known,  
Comd Gen Dir,  
6 Encls (to 303.

To

Hon W. L. Oldham  
Senator from Tex

RECEIVED  
JAN 20 1871  
WAR DEPARTMENT



Shreveport La  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> - 1864

Hon. Sec.

Enclosed please find copies of papers and letters from Gen<sup>ls</sup> Smith & Clary relative to my being appointed Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> in the Provisional Army. I have been acting in that capacity for nearly two years and as you are aware with much success. I cannot think that my Country will longer withhold from one of her faithful servants the Rank to correspond with his position & hereby all award me the credit of having labored faithfully and effectually in our Cause. I have written also to the Hon L J Wigfall and the Congressman from my Dist. Col Geo. K. Barber and I ask a hearty cooperation in this matter as the question of Rank has become a much vexed one in my Dist. You will see the importance attached to this matter by Gen<sup>ls</sup> E. K. Smith & L B Clary. They are of opinion that my Rank as Brigadier should take date any how as far back as the 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1863. The period at which I was assigned to my present Brigade. This would give me the 3<sup>rd</sup> Rank of all Inf Commanders & I serve in that Dist. Please attend to this with your accustomed energy & promptness and you will much oblige. Yr friend & Serv<sup>t</sup>

R. C. Gano

Comd. Tex Brig Cav  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist

Hon W. S. Oldham

1<sup>st</sup> Encl. G. 303

Gen<sup>l</sup> Maxey's

letter to

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Jas O Liddell

relative to

The

appointment

of Gen<sup>l</sup> R. M. Gam.

Head Qrs. Dist. Ind. T.S.

Trans. Ind. Department  
Fort Tison, C. R. Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hon. Jas. S. Seddon.

Sir:

Col. V. M. Fano has since I took Command of this District in Dec. 1863, been in Command of a Brigade of Texas Cavalry. In the spring of 1864 he was with me in the Arkansas Campaign and was wounded at the end of his Command in a battle on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> of April. He is now and will be permanently disabled and will not be able to recover to resume his Command until in July next. On the 20<sup>th</sup> of that month I received of a detachment to make a dash upon the Kansas in full view of their fortifications and to destroy them, destroy their cattle and camp and to capture and transport them. A large number of cattle were brought off and a large number of small arms & shot taken. The rest of the army which escaped shot and routed. In September following I received a detachment of 2000 men, who were sent to the army and fifty miles north of Fort Tison and after a short engagement a train of 1000 mules and fifty horses, of which number the horses were one hundred and thirty, the rest being mules and the mules were killed & crippled during the night as to

angit for the rest, were destroyed. Out of these were  
he clothed his entire community and sent it out to  
others nearby. On this expedition covering some  
fights, a considerable number of the same were  
and mounted, and he brought out over one hundred  
prisoners.

The also district in the whole of the  
six thousand tons of King, put up at present for the  
the most of the St. Scott to St. John to pray. Since  
during this winter, the effect of this is to be  
and he is with others with the various of the  
Gibson & Smith with a strong desire to see the  
evacuation.

Gen. Van has some number of soldiers, who are  
enough to be placed in the Command -  
I have agreed to pay so much of his services as  
within the district. I have also agreed to  
and leaving a small sum. I have also agreed to  
I committed this district to the & the  
Indeed I regard him as the most valuable  
& command. I have made this agreement for the  
purpose of having as I desired to have the  
reason for the recommendation.

I will add that it is common  
and me to be able, and this is a clear thing  
the other side of the mountain - and that  
one quality of his own country, and the  
to the Hon. Jas O. Ludden

Secy of War  
done

G. S. Hall

G. S. H.

D. D.

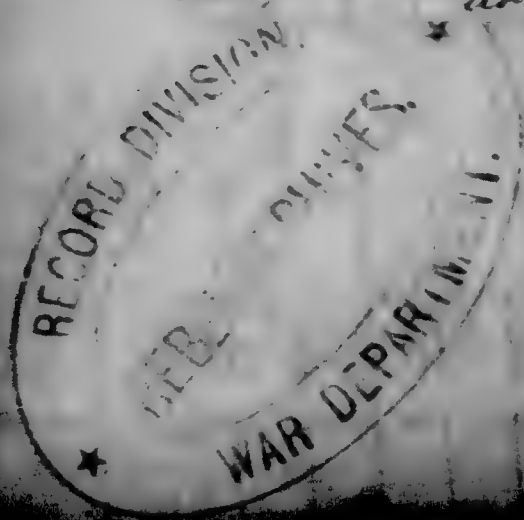
214

11



Copy of War  
for attention  
enclosed  
to JH  
9 March 65

For file. The att.  
has been made.  
Blm & Secy Gen  
Sam M. Melton  
only



6. 303

1. 2nd Lane

Seven Encls.  
Recommend for promotion  
as the first circumstance  
Has been appt file

See Sullivan

May 4/65  
Recd. J. C. Melton 23

Ad Jtcs Saml Messrs  
Shreveport 210 23rd St

Sir

I have this day forwarded to  
Adjutant and Inspector General's  
office a communication recommending  
the promotion of Col R M Gam of Texas,  
to the grade of Brigadier General.

Col Gam is a gallant and efficient  
officer, and I believe deserves  
his promotion. Should you agree with  
me in this opinion, I would be pleased  
if you would procure if possible, the  
favorable action of the proper authorities  
on this recommendation.

I am, most respectfully,  
your obt servant

Wm. H. Smith  
General

Hon W. S. Adams

2<sup>d</sup> Encl. C. 303  
(Copy)

Genl. C. Kirby & Co.  
Letter to

---

Genl. W. C. Coker  
Adj. Genl. Ins. Genl.

---

Recommending  
V. M. Dana's  
Appointment as  
Brig. Genl.

---

Recd. at S. G. C. M. L. 23  
1865

Head Qrs. Trans. Mils. Department  
Shreveport, La. Dec. 23 '64

General,

I have the honor to call your attention to  
my former communications, recommending the promotion  
of Col. M. L. Canine of Texas.

He originally commanded a Squadron of Texas  
Cavalry in the Army of Tennessee, which by additions  
from Kentucky was increased to a Regiment while serving  
under Genl. John Morgan.

In March 1863, Col. Canine commanded a Cavalry  
Brigade with credit in that Army. In May, 1863, owing  
to his health he was relieved from command, at his request,  
and was ordered to this Department.

Here he has commanded a Cavalry Brigade since the  
15<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863 in the Indian Territory. On this campaign  
he has been since that date constantly serving in the field,  
and his conduct is timely him as a bold, active and efficient  
Lieut. Commander.

During the last Spring Campaign in Arkansas, Col.  
Canine with his Brigade was distinguished in action on more  
than one occasion, and he continued to discharge his duty  
there, until disabled by a wound. He participated hero-  
ically in the several actions at Prairie D'Ance and Munns  
Hills.

Since that time he has done most valuable ser-  
vice in the Indian Territory, engaging the enemy, and  
capturing prisoners and supplies from them in August  
last, at Mappah's Prairie, Long Prairie, Redstone P. D. &  
Flat Rock, and gaining distinguished mention for the  
capture of their entire Train at Cedar Creek on the 1<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

of Capt. On these engagements Col. Co. with the Troops  
under his command, captured two hundred & eighty one  
(281) prisoners, wound ninety eight (98) and killed one hun-  
dred and fifty two (152) of the Enemy, besides capturing  
wagon Trains, Mules, Horses and Beaves.

I feel no hesitation in recommending him to  
to the favorable consideration of the War Department

I have the honor to be, General

Very Respectfully

(Signed)

Br. Col. Geo. S.

E. Kirby Smith

General

Genl. S. Cooper

Adj. Genl.

Richmond Va.

Official

C. S. West

A. F. G.

3<sup>rd</sup> Encl. (7 303

Head Quarters - Dept. - Trans-Miss.  
Shreveport, La. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

(Copy)

I would respectfully call the attention of His Excellency, The President, to the cases of Col. E. M. Gano and J. P. Major and request their appointment as Brigadier Generals in the Provisional Army.

Col. Gano commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the Division of Genl. Genl. H. Morgan. His services were marked. He often commanded independent expeditions Genl. Morgan's success while under my command was in a great measure due to the support he received from his subordinates, Col. Gano and Luke.

Col. Major has for seven months commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the District of West Louisiana. Genl. Taylor's reports testify as to his efficiency and services.

Both Col. Gano and Col. Major are now commanding Brigades, and though no official notification has been received, it is believed that both have been appointed Brigadier Generals.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

E. Kirby Smith  
Lt. Genl.

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States  
Richmond

Official

H. R. Pratt

A. A. Genl.



3. Encl. G 303



1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

Special report of the House to the President  
of recent operations, with  
as annex.

I take pleasure in the  
 officer of the commanding  
 M. H. Green & the Genl. of the  
 during the separation of the  
 the universal desire of the  
 that he should be continued in  
 mand

I have the honor to be  
Dear Mr. May  
Your best service  
of W. May  
Wm. May  
Wm. May

This image shows a blank page from a document. It features faint horizontal lines across its surface and several small, dark, irregular marks or artifacts, possibly due to scanning noise or dust. There is no legible text or other graphical elements present.

# { Circular }

Head Quarters Dist. Ind. Ter.  
Fort Lawton C. T. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

There having been many applications within the last few days for  
copies of Genl. Orders No. 81, current series from these Head Quarters.  
The Major General Commanding this Military District has ordered  
that another supply embracing Genl. Orders No. 81, current series  
from Head Qrs. Trans. Dep't. and Genl. Orders No. 26,  
current series from Genl. Coopers Head Quarters, be printed  
for the use of the Corps of this District, to enable them  
to furnish copies to their friends at home.

By Order of  
P. M. Scott C. A. Genl. Major Genl. Moxey

Head Quarters Indian Division  
Camp Bragg, Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Order  
No 26 }

1. The thanks of this Command are hereby  
tendered to the gallant Officers and Men, of Gano's and  
Hafie's Brigades and Howell's Battery, for the signal successes  
they have gained over the enemy within his lines, and in rear  
of his fortifications north of the Arkansas River by destroying  
his Storage Camps and capturing a magnificent train of  
two hundred and fifty five (255) loaded wagons, and other  
property (valued at one and one half millions of dollars in  
U. S. currency) a large proportion of which they secured  
and brought out, marching over 300 miles in fourteen days  
engaging the enemy victoriously four times, with small loss

on our side in numbers.

We mourn the death of the honored few among them the promising young soldier, Adj't. D. R. Patterson of the Seminole Regiment whose career of usefulness was suddenly terminated at Cabin Creek, while at the side of the gallant Chieflain John Gumpfer charging the enemy's right. The Enemy lost 97 killed, many wounded and 119 prisoners. The brilliancy and completeness of this Expedition has not been excelled in the history of the war,

Firm, brave and confident, the Officers had but to Order and the Men cheerfully executed.

The whole having been conducted, with perfect harmony between the war worn veterans, Stand Watie, the Chivalrous Gano and their respective Commands, ending with the universal expression that they may again participate in like enterprises.

The Commanding Genl. hopes that they and the rest of the Command may soon have an opportunity to gather fresh laurels on other fields.

11. In the departure of Genl. Gano he takes the best wishes of the Comd'g Genl, and it is a matter of pride to record, in General Orders, the gallant bearing, energy and promptness which has characterized that Officer in the execution of every order and instruction - from his brilliant dash at Diamond Grove, to the splendid achievement at Cabin Creek.

While the circumstances attending require his immediate transfer, the Comd'g Genl. hopes that it may be of short duration.

By Command of

Brig. Genl. D. H. Cooper

C. B. Keiston,

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

General Orders  
No. 61. 3

Head Quarters, Dist. Ind. Terr.  
(Fort Towson, C. T., Oct. 7th 1864.)

The Major General Commanding announced with pride and pleasure the series of brilliant victories on the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 20th ultimo north of the Arkansas River, by the Troops under the leadership of the gallant and chivalrous Genl. Canby, and the noble old hero Stand Watie, accomplished by Howell's Battery.

Of this expedition Gen. Canby in his Official Report says: "For three days and nights our boys were without sleep, except such as they could snatch in the saddle or at watering places. They dug down banks, cut out trees, rolled wagons and Artillery up hill and down by hand, kept cheerful and never wearied in the good cause, and came into Camps, all rejoicing on the 28th. We were out fourteen days, marched over four hundred miles, killed nearly seven, wounded many, and captured one hundred and eleven prisoners, burned six thousand tons of hay, and all the rapiers and money, destroyed altogether (from the Indians) one and a half millions of dollars worth of property, shipping safely into our ~~treasures~~ nearly one third of that amount estimated in Green Back."

Officers and men behaved gallantly. Of Genl. Watie, he says, "Genl. Watie was by my side, cool and brave as ever. Of the whole Command, he says, 'The men all did their duty and laid up for themselves imperishable honors.' Throughout the whole expedition I am rejoiced to say that harmony and good will prevailed between the white and Indian



troops all striving for the common good of our beloved Country,  
For gallantry, energy, enterprise, dash and judgment, and  
completeness of success, this raid has not been surpassed  
during the war.

The Major Genl. Comd<sup>g</sup> deems this a fit occasion to  
say that not the least of the glorious results of this  
splendid achievement is the increased good will of the  
Indian and white troops towards each other, and the  
increased cheerfulness and confidence of all in their  
courage, and ability to whip anything like equal  
numbers. Throughout the year the morale of the  
Command has been steadily on the increase.  
For the troops of the Indian Territory, this has been  
a year of brilliant success. Your Arkansas campaign  
is part of the recorded history of the Country.

Since your return, almost every part of the Com-  
mand has been engaged.

A Steamboat laden with valuable stores has been  
captured, a regiment has almost been demolished in  
sight of the guns of Fort Smith, the survivors cap-  
tured and the Camp destroyed.

Many guns and pistols have been taken, - mail  
after mail has been captured, - hay camps almost  
without number have been destroyed and the hay  
burned, horses, mules and cattle have been wrested from  
the Enemy and driven into our lines.

Vast amounts of Sutters Stores have been captured  
Shells have been burned in gun shot of Fort  
Smith, The Enemy has been virtually locked up in  
his Forts, and your successes have culminated in

5.  
this most glorious victory, over which the telegraph  
informs us the enemy is now wailing.  
In our rejoicings let us not forget our gallant comrades  
in arms who have offered up their lives upon their  
Country's altar of Freedom, priceless sacrifices to their  
Country's redemption. If there be widows and  
Orphans of these ~~fallen~~ men seek them out and deliver  
this poor tribute to their worth.  
And let us remember the sufferings of our wounded, and  
offer them the tears of sympathy.

Soldiers! There is a cruel enemy still cursing your  
Country. There is still work to do. You have given  
what you can do. - Remember that strict and cheerful  
obedience to orders, strict discipline and thorough drill  
will render you still more efficient as soldiers in the  
Holy Cause.  
Your Commanding General has  
every confidence in your ability and willingness to  
take and perform any part you may yet have in  
the ensuing Campaign.

II. It is ordered that this order be read at  
the head of every regiment and battalion, and Company  
of Artillery, and at every post in this District.

III. A copy will be forwarded of this order  
and the Commendatory Order of Brig. Genl. D. H. Cooper,  
to the Head Quarters, Trans Miss. Department

Official  
M. C. Beff

A. W. Gen'l.

S. B. Maxey  
Maj. Genl. Comd'g

Head Quarters, <sup>6</sup> Gano Miss. Department  
Shreveport, La. Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Orders }  
No. 81. }

The General Commanding announces the complete success of one of the most brilliant raids of the war. The expedition under Brigadier General Gano and Stand Watie, penetrating far within the enemy's lines, has captured his bridge camp and train, destroyed five thousand tons of hay, and brought out one hundred and thirty <sup>captured</sup> wagons, loaded with stores, after destroying as many more, which were disabled in the action. These, with one hundred and thirty-five prisoners, and more than two hundred of the enemy, killed and wounded, attest the success of the expedition. The celerity of the ~~movement~~, the dash of the attack, and their entire success, entitle the Commands engaged to the thanks of the Country.

By Command of Genl. E. Kirby Smith  
S. L. Anderson  
A. A. Gent.

W. Enloe. Co. 303

8102



Circular

Head Quarters Dist of Calif.  
Fort Townsend July 29<sup>th</sup> 1876

General Orders  
(No 53)

I In announcing the brilliant victory won by the force composed of detachments from Ganss and 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Hvy. Brigades and Mills Battalion, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist whilst under the command of Brig Genl R. H. Brown near Fort Smith the Major General commands being returns his thanks to every officer and man engaged.

The brilliancy and dash and completeness of success it has not been surpassed in the history of brilliant victories.

It will be published to every Regiment and Battalion and at every Post in the District.

"Id"

L. B. Adams.

Major Genl Brown.

Official

Full. Fort A. D. G.

1876  
July 29<sup>th</sup>  
1876

Gano. R. N

P.

Bryant

SEE 70/9

5

1-158

See personal paper

, Co.

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

Gano. R M

Brig Genl

253  
4

3

1-156

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(689) This card must not be taken from the files.

Gano

Brig Genl

SEP 26 9

A. M. : 1867 with  
See personal papers of

W. P. Hardeman

, Co. 3 Reg't 1st Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(520)

Kentucky Q. 255.

Nov. 3. 1863.

Major E. H. Smith

Recommending the appointment

of Col. A. M. Gano as

Brig. Gen.

Ohio Academy of Music  
Jefferson  
President of the  
Confederate States

Official  
H. B. Peck  
Appointed



New York 1.5.1.1. From Mr  
Munroe 1.5.1.1.3

I would respectfully call the attention  
of his Excellency the President to the cases  
of Col. A. M. Gane and J. P. Madsen and  
request their appointments as Brigadier  
Generals in the Provisional Army

Col Gane commanded a Brigade of Cavalry  
in the Division of Gen. John H. Morgan. His  
Services were marked by a splendor commensurate  
independent Expeditions. Gen. Morgans suc-  
cess while under his command was in a  
great measure due to the support he received  
from his Subordinates. Col. Gane and Duke.

Col Madsen has for seven months com-  
manded a Brigade of Cavalry in the  
District of North Louisiana. Gen. Taylor  
up to the ship, to his Efficiency and success.

Both Col. Gane and Madsen are now com-  
manding Brigades, and though no official  
ratification has been received, it is believed  
that both have been appointed Brig. Generals.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours truly

(Signed) E. K. Smith - Adj. Gen.

\* How to get

(Wm)

G 85.

Reference to  
Cody's report for  
attention re a  
File with G. H. 1865

No. 2nd. Dept. Trans. Miss.  
Shreveport, La. Nov. 3d. 1863.

Col. Kirby Smith, Lt. Genl.

Recalls attention to the  
cases of Col. C. M. Leno and  
J. P. Major and requests their  
appointments as Brig. Genls.  
in the Provisional Army.

I am,  
Dear Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Read to the 24th by



and War Department same 11/1/1864  
General in the 1st Div

I would respectfully call the  
attention of his Excellency the President  
to the cases of Col. R. W. Lane and J.  
R. Taylor and request their appointment  
as Brig. Generals in the Provisional  
Army.

Col. Lane commanded a Brigade  
of Cavalry in the Division of Genl. Geo. H.  
Morgan. His services were marked  
by often commanding independent  
expeditions.

Genl. Morgan's success while  
under my command was a great  
measure due to the skill of his lieutenants  
and his subordinates Col. Lane and  
Duke.

Col. Taylor has for seven months  
commanded a Brigade of Cavalry in the  
District of West Louisiana.  
General Taylor's reports testify as to his  
efficiency and services.



Both Col. True and Col. H. W. ...  
... in the ...  
... and it is ...  
... has been ...  
... that both have been ...  
... by ...

At once for me respectfully  
of our obedient servant  
C. H. Smith -  
St. Paul

Very respectfully,  
Jefferson Davis  
President of the ...  
...

*Gunter H. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
|    | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
|    | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
|    | 25 |
|    | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

9  
Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol.

180

(333c)

*Copyist*

G

W.H. Ganth

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863 .

Post or Station Hempstead

With what troops serving 4th Regt. State Inf.

Remarks: in charge of Hosp. at Hempstead at order of Surg. Pettus.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

*Exhibit 11*

---

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

---

*Big Bill* *Big Bill*

---

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Exhibit E. 8.*

---

*Gantt, John*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank State .....

See Also .....

(CONTINUED)

As 5 Med Ga

John Dunnett  
Surg. 5 Regt Ga Inf

Station New Mexico Ga

Appears

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing: 1000 of Hospital Supplies.

Invoiced

1000

, 186

Remarks

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 578, page 39

H. M. Lane

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 mil Ga

John Gauntt  
Surg. 5 "Regt Ga Militia.  
Station Macon Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

Oct 19 , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 22

H M Rour



of ourly that do not depend on the  
 are necessary to the success of the  
 And that the information is very  
 Supply Note

8 Oct 1864



*Gantt R. P.*

*Major's Trig.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44322466 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

Confederate.

General Staff.  
Hagood's Brigade.

*Capt. J. J. Hagood*  
Hagood's Brigade.

Arrives on a

Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Hagood's Brig., April 28, 1865.  
Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

742

(531)

*J. V. Leonard*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt*

*11 Reg S.C. (A.2.M)*

Appears at at.

### Inspection Report

of Hagood's Brigade South Carolina Infantry,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood.

Report dated *4th* *near Petersburg Va*  
*Aug 8* *1864*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*A.2.M. at*  
*Brigade Hagood's*

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11, inclosure 6.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

G

P. F. Santt

A. 2 M.

11 Regt S. C. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Oct 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 81

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R P Gault  
Capt (U S M) Fitzgeralds Brig.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan. 20

, 1865.

Remarks: Rec'd into Haspl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 386, page 23

J. F. Hunt

NY

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

N P Gault

Capt (A D M) Hugoods Brig.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan. 21

1865.

Remarks: Admitted and transferred  
to Raleigh N. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 386, page 27



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R P Gault

Capt. (A. 2 m) Hagood's Brig.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan. 21

, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to Raleigh.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 386, page 205

J. Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

62

11 S C Regt.

July 8, 1862

Sept 30, 1862

June 9, 1862

Aug 23, 1862

Genl Pemberton

E W R

Dropped Oct 25,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 193

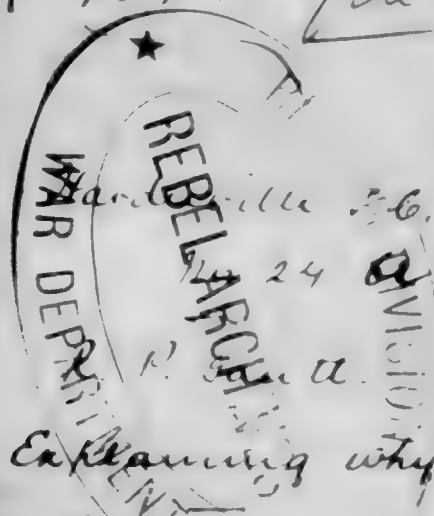
L B Duncan

Copyist.

Gantt, R. P.

Capt. aqm. 11. Dec 24

61 10.16. Feb



Explaining why  
his Bond was not ex-  
ecuted & sent.

From the young  
Rev. in Bond, in  
front of the  
to land the 1st

Rev. Mr.

and 1st

Letters received  
A & I & O,

Washington D.C.  
2nd Dec 1862

Mr. Oliver

My dear Sir,

Sir,

I have just returned from Charleston to which place I was the way, with my securities, for the purchase of a plantation. My bond is in the 11th Regt, N.Y.T., where I received the order from the Secretary of war - he expressed in forming me that the office had been vacated in consequence of the non-execution of their bond.

I was appointed 2nd M of the 11th Regt, N.Y.T. Stationed here in the Charleston District. The rail road in the 1st of June 1862 was already in the Camp during the latter of the office when the appointment was confirmed by Genl. Randolph Secretary of war by order of the

President's, and have been directed  
giving the duties of said Office from  
the date of my appointment

My excuse for failing to give the  
bond in time are:

1<sup>st</sup> That at the time of the receipt  
of the bond which was three months  
after I had been sworn in the  
office, Judge Magrath (before whom  
the bond had to be signed) was absent  
from Charleston and I was not  
aware that any other than him  
would do

2<sup>nd</sup> Mine & at last heard that  
Judge Magrath was in the City.  
I also heard that the yellow fever  
was there, which caused further  
delay on account of one of my  
securities who was an old lady &  
afraid to go to the city while the  
fever was there. This delayed my  
giving the bond until after frost. As  
soon as I was satisfied of the health

of the city I proceeded immediately with my  
securities to give the bond & have since  
received the full value thereof.  
I assign the following causes for my  
delay, and as much as I can need  
Constantly attending to the duties of the  
office I hope my excuse will be received.  
If so I will go on immediately with my  
securities and sign the bond & my name  
is set that I have been serving in the  
office for six months supporting myself  
& have received no pay.

Trusting that the delay making my  
office vacant may be overlooked & that  
I may receive an answer at an early  
day to that effect. I remain

Very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servant  
J. H. Magrath

(No. 12)

No. 72 ABSTRACT A. 3 Qr. 1863

Dollars, 4793

Paid Sp. of Aug 1863

R. P. Grant



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt H. P. Grant Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DATE of PURCHASE

31 Aug For 2130 # of Hodels 47 92

I certify, that the above Account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of September 1863

W. H. Hamaker Quartermaster.

Received at Pocotalipo the 31 of Sept 1863  
W. H. Hamaker Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
dollars and two tenths, in full of the



Gantt. R. P.

CAPTAIN A. G.

REG. E.

BRIGADE Hagood's

DIVISION Hoke's

Corps, A. N. Va.

MARCH 1863

.4.

QUARTER MASTER & COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH REPT. RETURNS.

2-401

Write nothing below this line.

Gantt. R. P.

C. . . . . & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED 11 S.C.

COM. . . . . NEI June 9 1932 June 19 32

BRO. . . . . Hagood

GEN. P. . . . .

( ) MAND

JUNE . . . . .

June 29.

Off 12.14 (U.S.C.) Record for Capt. Baggett 4/17.  
Hagood Baggett

SEE LIST No. 3 4 5.

FILED . . . . . DEPT. OF PENSIONS

DEPT. OF A. & H. LAB.

Write nothing below this line

Prepared by-----Examined -----

GAYTON, F.P., Capt. & A.Q.M.

11th S.C. Inf.

✓ July 8, 1862. Appointed from S.C. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to rank June 9, 1862; to report to 11th S.C. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

Hagood's Brigade.

✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. 11th S.C. Vols., assigned to duty as Brigade Assistant to Hagood's Brig. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1262.)

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M. Hagood's Brigade.  
(W.C. Surrender.)

..emo.- All records show that he was temporarily assigned to Hagood's Brig.

Gantt, R. P.

Capt., A. Q. M.

Subject: S. O. # 256 revoked

Special Order Number 53/25

Mar. 4, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

R. I. Unit

Company - 1st. R. I. Unit  
Major M. Wood's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 8, 1865

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

*Grant* (No. 34.) *R P*

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1863

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

By *Capt. R. P. Grant*

*A* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at *Samuel Island*

IN THE

Month of *December* 1863

186 3

| PERIOD                   |                     | No. of days | NUMBER OF ANIMALS |       |      |       | QUANTITY       |                |                  |               |                  | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| From                     | To                  |             | Horses            | Mules | Oxen | Total | Corn<br>Pounds | Outs<br>Pounds | Barley<br>Pounds | Hay<br>Pounds | Fodder<br>Pounds |         |
| December 1 <sup>st</sup> | Dec 7 <sup>th</sup> | 7           |                   | 10    |      | 10    | 840            |                |                  |               |                  |         |
| " 8 <sup>th</sup>        | " 14 <sup>th</sup>  | 7           |                   | 10    |      | 10    | 840            |                |                  |               |                  | 500     |
| " 15 <sup>th</sup>       | " 21 <sup>st</sup>  | 7           |                   | 10    |      | 10    | 840            |                |                  |               |                  | 500     |
| " 22 <sup>nd</sup>       | " 29 <sup>th</sup>  | 8           |                   | 10    |      | 10    | 960            |                |                  |               |                  | 500     |
| " 30 <sup>th</sup>       | " 31 <sup>st</sup>  | 2           | 1                 | 32    |      | 23    | 552            |                |                  |               |                  | 600     |
|                          |                     |             |                   |       |      |       |                |                |                  |               |                  | 437     |

Total,

4032

2537

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

*R. P. Gault* Quartermaster.  
*A. H. Gault* Ac., Commanding.



Substrate no. 14

20 82 1000 1000

4000 1841

93 Landing 1.

Myka [L]

only 1/2 page

(1/2)

10

Comdr J. H. Hapgood  
Apr 23 1864

This is to certify at a court, the probability  
to the C.S. borne on the testimony returned  
of May 4. 13. Lieutenant J. H. Hapgood  
Hapgood died last night. The cause  
of his death not attaching blame or  
neglect to anyone.

J. E. Adger

Capt. Hapgood's  
Hapgood's

R. Hapgood

Capt. Hapgood's

Hapgood's

(No. 37.)

ABSTRACT I. <sup>154</sup> Qr. 186 4

STATIONERY.

*Capt R. P. Grant*

*Asst* - Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Project*

Abstract of Stationery issued at *Jamaica Island*  
*Capt: R. P. Gault A.G.M.*

in the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup> of March*

1864 by

| DATE     | No. of Voucher | TO WHOM ISSUED           | From    | To     | Writing paper,<br>quires | Envelopes<br>Slips, number<br>pens | Wafers, ounces | Sealing Wax,<br>ounces | Ink<br>Bottle | Blank Books,<br>number | Office<br>Paper | Pens<br>Holders | 3 Mr.<br>Blair's<br>Lead pencils | REMARKS |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1864     |                |                          | 1864    | 1864   |                          |                                    |                |                        |               |                        |                 |                 |                                  |         |
| 15 Jan'y | 21             | Capt. C. W. Parker       | 1 Jan'y | 31 Dec | 5                        | 50                                 | 12             | 1/2                    | 1             |                        | 1               | 1               |                                  |         |
| 16 "     | 22             | Lt. W. H. Simpson        | "       | "      | 5                        | 50                                 | 20             |                        | 1             |                        | 1               | 1               |                                  |         |
| 18 "     | 23             | " S. J. Guiraud          |         |        | 5                        | 25                                 | 12             |                        | 1             |                        | 1               | 1               |                                  |         |
| "        | 24             | Capt. R. A. Hartley      |         |        | 2                        |                                    |                |                        |               |                        |                 |                 |                                  |         |
| 21 "     | 25             | A. B. Stephens Chapl.    | "       | "      | 1 1/2                    | 13                                 | 6              |                        |               |                        |                 | 1               |                                  |         |
| 25 "     | 26             | Capt. G. W. Stallings    |         |        | 1 1/2                    | 25                                 | 6              |                        |               |                        |                 |                 |                                  |         |
| 27 "     | 27             | " de Laguerre            |         |        | 1 1/2                    |                                    |                |                        |               |                        |                 |                 |                                  |         |
| "        | 28             | " S. C. Mitchell         |         |        | 2                        |                                    |                |                        |               |                        | 1               |                 |                                  |         |
| 31 March | 29             | Abstract I. R. & F. Forq |         |        | 101                      | 946                                | 217            | 2 1/2                  | 2             | 19                     | 2               | 2               | 30                               |         |
| "        | "              | Expended in J. M. Office |         |        | 19 1/2                   | 135                                | 20             |                        | 1             |                        |                 | 4               | 450                              | 2       |

Total issued.....

1442 4253 3 2 23 2 6 28 450 2

I CERTIFY, that the above abstract is correct.

*R. P. Gault* Qtr & a Quartermaster.

NOTE.—For Voucher, see Form No. 38. The Stationery used by the Quartermaster in the public service is entered on this abstract, and all issues by him. Transfers on Abstract M.

No: 29-

(No. 37.)

ABSTRACT I. 15<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

STATIONERY.

Capt R. P. Gantt

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Reject

Abstract of Stationery issued at *James Selma*  
*Capt H. P. Gantt A.S.M.*

No. 37 Abstract I.

in the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1864 by

| DATE               | No of Vouch-<br>ers | TO WHOM ISSUED                    | From<br>1864    | To<br>1864     | Writing paper,<br>quires | <i>Quittances</i><br><i>Slips</i><br><i>number</i><br><i>per</i> | Wafers, cutters | Sealing Wax,<br>ounces | Ink<br><i>number</i><br><i>pages</i><br><i>books</i> | Blank Books,<br>number | <i>Office</i><br><i>Stationery</i> | <i>Pen</i><br><i>holders</i> | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <i>10 Jan 7</i>    |                     | <i>1 Col: F. H. Gantt</i>         | <i>1 Jan 31</i> | <i>7 Mar 4</i> | <i>10</i>                | <i>100</i>                                                       | <i>24</i>       |                        | <i>2</i>                                             | <i>1</i>               | <i>1</i>                           | <i>2</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>2 Lt: Col: A. C. Agard</i>     | "               | "              | <i>3</i>                 | <i>35</i>                                                        | <i>6</i>        |                        | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>3 Aft: Surg: J. B. Black</i>   | "               | "              | <i>1 1/2</i>             | <i>13</i>                                                        | <i>8</i>        |                        |                                                      |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>4 Lt. M. D. Gooding.</i>       | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       |                        | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>5 " S. M. Rhett</i>            | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       |                        | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>6 Aft: Surg: A. W. Burnett</i> | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       |                        | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>7 Capt: S. C. Mitchell</i>     | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       | <i>1</i>               | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>8 Lt. M. P. Haley</i>          | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       | <i>1/2</i>             | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>9 Capt: B. J. Wyman</i>        | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       | <i>1/2</i>             | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| "                  | "                   | <i>10 " B. E. Dickson</i>         | "               | "              | <i>5</i>                 | <i>50</i>                                                        | <i>12</i>       |                        | <i>1</i>                                             |                        |                                    | <i>1</i>                     |         |
| Total is used..... |                     |                                   |                 |                |                          |                                                                  |                 |                        |                                                      |                        |                                    |                              |         |

I CERTIFY, that the above abstract is correct.

NOTE.—For Voucher, see Form No. 38. The Stationery used by the Quartermaster in the public service is entered on this abstract, and all issues by him  
 Transfers on Abstract M. Quartermaster.

(No. 37.)

ABSTRACT I. .... QR 186

**STATIONERY.**

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston



Abstract of Stationery issued at *Samoa Island* in the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 186*4* by  
*Capt R. P. Gault A. G. M.*

| DATE              | No. of Voucher | TO WHOM ISSUED         | From    | To     | Writing paper, quires | Envelope | Blank number | Wafers, ounces | Sealing Wax ounces | Ink | Blank Books number | Office | Per | REMARKS |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|--------|-----|---------|
| 1864              |                |                        | 1864    | 1864   |                       |          |              |                |                    |     |                    |        |     |         |
| 10 Jan'y          | 11             | Lt. G. B. Loy-les      | 1 Jan'y | 31 Mar | 5                     | 50       | 12           | 1/2            |                    | 1   |                    |        | 1   |         |
| "                 | "              | 12 Maj: S. S. Gooding  | "       | "      | 3                     | 25       | 12           |                |                    | 1   |                    |        | 1   |         |
| "                 | "              | 13 Capt: de Laguel     | "       | "      | 1 1/2                 | 35       | 8            |                |                    |     |                    |        | 1   |         |
| 11                | "              | 14 " J. E. Rayson      | "       | "      | 5                     | 50       | 12           |                |                    | 1   |                    |        | 1   |         |
| 12                | "              | 15 " S. S. Wesscott    | "       | "      | 5                     | 50       | 12           |                |                    | 1   |                    |        | 1   |         |
| 13                | "              | 16 " R. A. Harkley     | "       | "      | 1                     |          |              |                |                    |     |                    |        |     |         |
| "                 | "              | 17 Col: C. J. Zachry   | "       | "      | 10                    | 100      |              |                |                    | 1   |                    |        |     |         |
| 14                | "              | 18 Lt. L. B. Munday    | "       | "      | 5                     | 50       | 12           |                |                    | 1   |                    |        | 1   |         |
| 15                | "              | 19 Capt: S. G. Fleming | "       | "      | 10                    | 100      | 35           | 1              |                    | 30  | 1                  |        | 2   |         |
| "                 | "              | 20 " J. C. Mitchell    | "       | "      | 6                     |          | 6            |                |                    |     |                    | 1      | 1   |         |
| Total issued..... |                |                        |         |        | 101                   | 948      | 317          | 2 1/2          | 2                  | 19  | 2                  | 2      | 20  |         |

I CERTIFY, that the above abstract is correct.

*R. P. Gault Capt & a* Quartermaster.

NOTE.—For Voucher, see Form No. 38. The Stationery used by the Quartermaster in the public service is entered on this abstract, and all issues by him. Transfers on Abstract M.



Gantt R P  
103 - 66 E. 4<sup>th</sup> 18th

Receivable

Capt R P Gantt

Assn

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Major G. B. Jackson*  
*Q. M.*

(85) Eighty five pounds Wagon Harness  
(85) Forty five pounds Halter Rope  
(85) One Keg.

*Hager's Brigade*  
*Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*R. P. Gault*  
*Capt. Va. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*Hager's Brigade*

*Gantt, Wm. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G

10

W. H. Hunt  
Surgeon, 10. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

} Resigned

July 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. C. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Lieut. Charles Stewart, A. A. Q. M.,  
C. S. A..

for the month of *to 27*, 1862.

Date of payment *Dec 1*, 1862.

Corps *Infantry*

From *Oct 27*, 1861.

To *Dec 27*, 1861.

Amount *3 27* Dollars *00* cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

*M.*

*Surg. J. H. Cantie*  
*100 Nelson R + Son*

Appears on a List of ...

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of  
the Provisional Army, including Physicians em-  
ployed under contract, serving in the Galveston  
Military District, 1862."

Remarks: *See Point*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 207

*H. Johnson*

(206)

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. H. Gantt

A. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Post or station

Hempstead Tex.

With what troops serving

23 Batt. State

Remarks:

In charge of hospital

R. H. Taylor

(OFFICIAL COPY)

*Ed. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Statement**

**of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.**

Statement dated *Houston,*  
*March*, 186*2*

Location of company

Remarks.

Inspection Report J, No. 41, inclosure 75.

*J. E. ...*  
*J. O.*



G. antt. Wm H.

Dungen 10 2nd Lf.

1846  
Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the Medical Officers on your staff; but I should have been glad to hear from you on the occasion of your visit to the office of the Adjutant General, and I am sorry that I was unable to do so. I am, however, very glad to hear that you are well, and I am sure that your health will continue to improve. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

[illegible]

just read  
the paper

Single

*Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.*

The first of these is the  
 the second is the  
 the third is the  
 the fourth is the  
 the fifth is the  
 the sixth is the  
 the seventh is the  
 the eighth is the  
 the ninth is the  
 the tenth is the  
 the eleventh is the  
 the twelfth is the  
 the thirteenth is the  
 the fourteenth is the  
 the fifteenth is the  
 the sixteenth is the  
 the seventeenth is the  
 the eighteenth is the  
 the nineteenth is the  
 the twentieth is the  
 the twenty-first is the  
 the twenty-second is the  
 the twenty-third is the  
 the twenty-fourth is the  
 the twenty-fifth is the  
 the twenty-sixth is the  
 the twenty-seventh is the  
 the twenty-eighth is the  
 the twenty-ninth is the  
 the thirtieth is the  
 the thirty-first is the  
 the thirty-second is the  
 the thirty-third is the  
 the thirty-fourth is the  
 the thirty-fifth is the  
 the thirty-sixth is the  
 the thirty-seventh is the  
 the thirty-eighth is the  
 the thirty-ninth is the  
 the fortieth is the  
 the forty-first is the  
 the forty-second is the  
 the forty-third is the  
 the forty-fourth is the  
 the forty-fifth is the  
 the forty-sixth is the  
 the forty-seventh is the  
 the forty-eighth is the  
 the forty-ninth is the  
 the fiftieth is the  
 the fifty-first is the  
 the fifty-second is the  
 the fifty-third is the  
 the fifty-fourth is the  
 the fifty-fifth is the  
 the fifty-sixth is the  
 the fifty-seventh is the  
 the fifty-eighth is the  
 the fifty-ninth is the  
 the sixtieth is the  
 the sixty-first is the  
 the sixty-second is the  
 the sixty-third is the  
 the sixty-fourth is the  
 the sixty-fifth is the  
 the sixty-sixth is the  
 the sixty-seventh is the  
 the sixty-eighth is the  
 the sixty-ninth is the  
 the seventieth is the  
 the seventy-first is the  
 the seventy-second is the  
 the seventy-third is the  
 the seventy-fourth is the  
 the seventy-fifth is the  
 the seventy-sixth is the  
 the seventy-seventh is the  
 the seventy-eighth is the  
 the seventy-ninth is the  
 the eightieth is the  
 the eighty-first is the  
 the eighty-second is the  
 the eighty-third is the  
 the eighty-fourth is the  
 the eighty-fifth is the  
 the eighty-sixth is the  
 the eighty-seventh is the  
 the eighty-eighth is the  
 the eighty-ninth is the  
 the ninetieth is the  
 the ninety-first is the  
 the ninety-second is the  
 the ninety-third is the  
 the ninety-fourth is the  
 the ninety-fifth is the  
 the ninety-sixth is the  
 the ninety-seventh is the  
 the ninety-eighth is the  
 the ninety-ninth is the  
 the hundredth is the

[illegible]

The first thing I noticed when I  
awoke was a sharp pain in my  
back. It felt like a knife was  
stabbing me. I tried to move, but  
the pain was too intense. I called  
for help, and a nurse came to  
check on me. She told me I had  
a hernia. I didn't know what that  
was, but she said it was a  
bulge in my back. She said I  
needed surgery. I was scared.  
I didn't want to have surgery.  
But the pain was too bad. I  
had to. The surgery was successful.  
Now I can move without pain.  
I feel like a new man. I can  
do everything I want to do. I  
can work, I can play, I can  
live. I am grateful for the surgery.  
I am grateful for the doctors.  
I am grateful for the nurses.  
I am grateful for everyone who  
helped me. I am grateful for  
my life. I am grateful for my  
family. I am grateful for my  
friends. I am grateful for my  
country. I am grateful for my  
world. I am grateful for everything.  
I am grateful for life.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]

4th Nov 1841  
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a second letter or a continuation of the first, mostly illegible due to fading.]



A circular stamp with the text "REBEL ARCHIVES." in the center. The words "SECOND DIVISION" are curved along the left inner edge, and "WAR DEPARTMENT" is curved along the right inner edge. There are five stars: one at the top, one at the bottom, and two on the left side flanking the center text.

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 11th inst. in relation to the  
 matter of the  
 and in reply to inform you  
 that the same has been  
 forwarded to the proper  
 authorities for their consideration.  
 Very respectfully,  
 J. H. [Signature]

[illegible]

L. J. Kammiller  
Surgeon General Hospitals  
Civil & Texas B.

Houston Texas  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Requesting that surgeon  
W. H. Smith be relieved  
from duty at Hempstead  
Texas.

S. O. March 19/64



Office Surg. Genl. Hospital  
Dist of Texas &c

Houston Texas March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir  
I have the honor to request that  
Surgeon W. H. Gantt of the State Troop transferred  
to the hospital department by Surgeon Barron be  
relieved from duty at Hempstead Texas & disposed  
of as you may deem proper.

On visiting the Hospital at Hempstead  
Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> Inst for the purpose of enquiring  
into its condition & ascertaining its wants, I  
discovered that Surgeon Gantt was absent  
from his post & was informed that he had left  
for Galveston under orders from Col. Snydes.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servt  
J. J. Galveston  
Surg. Genl. Hospitals  
Dist of Texas &c

Brig Genl J. C. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff

Lincoln Aug 24.  
1862

Wm H Gant

Indling his  
nation

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1863

Price 1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.

[illegible]

be to him, as I let me  
you : much, the

Gen. Dep.:

Gen. Dupont  
J. H. Cantt  
Bellevue, N. Y. 1862

13

Riches

1. 12

Unpublished

Longman



# OATH.

---

I, Dr H Gann Surgeon of Lt Nelson Regt do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

H Gann, Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November A. D. 1861, before me, in and to the satisfaction of the Board in the Volunteer Company that of war, -

Wm. B. ...

Almon Hill House  
La 113

Wm. H. G. G. G.  
Aug 10 1862  
10 Inst sub.  
Indian Reservation

For the reason set  
forth in the good  
of the service. This  
Reservation is approved  
and respectfully for  
considered

R. C. H. H. H.

Aug. 10. 1862

Aug 10. 1862

Accepted

Oct 18/62

12. 6 H. H. H.

Chf of Bn for

Aug. 9. 1862

Aug. 10. 1862



William Kell J. a.  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir  
Owing to a lame ill  
health and it being such  
a character as it renders  
horse back riding impossible (disease  
of the neck of the bladder and Corpus  
uteri) I am forced to resign  
my position.

I therefore Sir  
respectfully tender you my resign-  
-ation as Surgeon of the  
Regt I.V.

Respectfully  
W. H. Garritt Surgeon  
Nelson's Regt I.V.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

C. S.

From the day of

To the day of

Pay

Forage

Amount



The Confederate States of America.

*Not a copy of the original*

ON A HILL IN THE MOUNTAINS

*Linn.*

T.

W. 111. 14

1. . . . .

17.

1. . . . .

11

61. 2. 324

1. . . .

1111 - 1111

Finney, J. W.

*i.*

**I Hereby Certify**

[illegible]

1. at the same time, as a

this ... 1-3

Pay ۲۰۰۰

1000

100. 324

2000

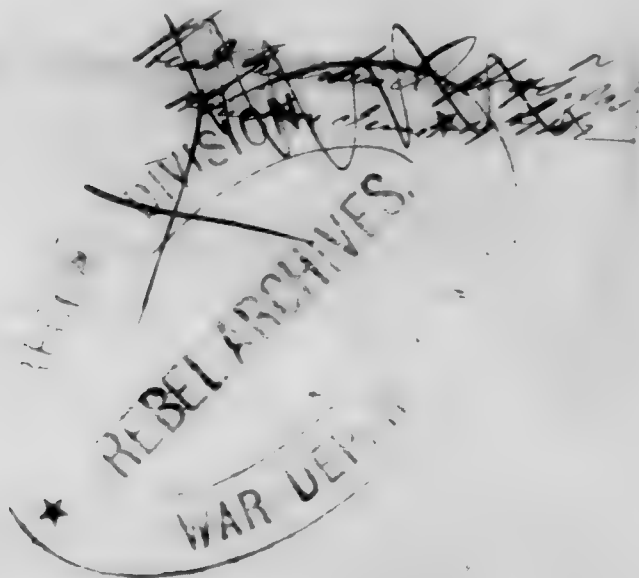
*Phyllanthus* *sp.*



Kingston June 15 1862

Wm H Gantt  
~~at Kingston~~

Acting two months leave  
of absence



4. ... ..

Dear Friend

Dear

... ..

from a ... ..  
of a ... ..  
have ... ..  
I ... ..  
on ... ..  
My ... ..  
back ... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Yours truly  
... ..

May 21 1861  
 Under the  
 circumstances  
 Dr. Steady is  
 exempt by  
 Regulation from  
 War Dept +

Col Nelson's  
 regiment has  
 not yet been  
 ordered back,

Major Dennis

Dr. Gantt



Because my waiting  
 any, but I don't know who  
 I have the honor to  
 M. M. McKim  
 John's page 172

into duty, and if so will you please do it.  
 We have lost 110 men from our very striking  
 many very many of them, have left families  
 in to be attended to.  
 Any reason for waiting  
 to the music, I assumed it best to write  
 again. While your father's business was  
 in immediate, my sketch is done. Some  
 Washington to 14 as

"Belle Colline" Texas  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Gen P. O. Herbert

Sir

I wrote to you a few days since finding my horse of value on account of sickness, asking your approval.

I am improving and hope soon to be able to join my regiment, will you therefore please inform me if Col. Adams's Regt has been ordered back to Texas or can you give me an idea as to where I will find it. If in the mean time you have an idea that you will have an engagement with you, do let me know and I am at your orders immediately, weak as I am, I can do some good in our wounded.

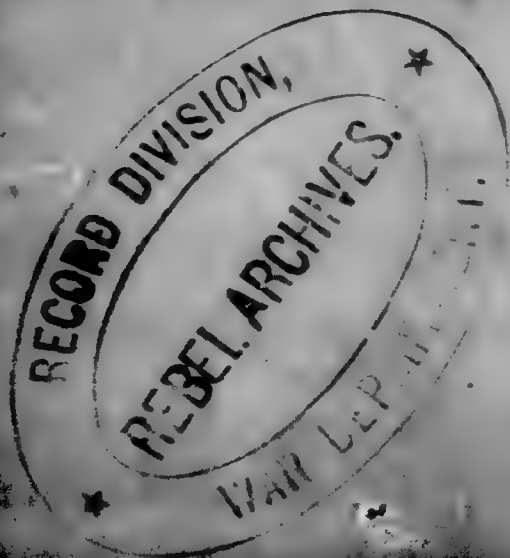
I have a question Gen Herbert I know of no one can answer but your self, will you therefore please inform me. So truly of this neighbourhood is liable to be called into service under the conscript law, and is perfectly willing to enter the service, you anxious, but he and I are the only physicians in reach of our settlement, and if both have the families of those who are gone to the army must suffer for want of medical attention; now can you exempt him from being forced



↓  
Belle Collins  
May 17, 1862

W. H. Gantt  
Surgeon

in regard to  
leave of absence  
of L. L. Nelson



Leave of absence  
for 30 days to  
date from May  
7<sup>th</sup>

77

"Belle Colline" May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Gen. P. T. Robert

Sir

Enclosed you will find a leave of absence on account of sickness, granted me by Col. Nelson. I have managed to reach home by being hauled in a hack on a bed. Will you be so kind as to approve it and send it to me by mail. My health is slowly improving, and the moment I am able, I wish to join my regiment. Will you then, therefore please let me know if the rumors I hear, that it has been ordered "back", be true, or will be ready to return or attempt to cross to Corinth. I ask not from idle curiosity, but that I may now know to direct my course to it.

Please excuse the unwillingness of addressing you personally, but I have you have a new A. A. & C., but cannot learn certain who it is. My address is Vine Grove, Tex.

I have the honor to be your  
Obedient Servant. Wm. H. H. H.

Union Hill July 27<sup>th</sup>  
/ 11.

Dr W. H. Gault

Tendering resignation  
as surgeon of the  
Louis Regt. V.I.



Dr Gault

Tendering resignation  
as Surgeon of  
Union Regt. V.I.

W. H. Gault  
Surgeon  
Accepted  
Sept 11th

Union Hill Texas, July 27<sup>th</sup>

Gen. Hebert

Sir

Enclosed you will find my resignation. In offering it, I deem it required of me to make a full and candid statement of my reasons for so doing.

The attack of Typhoid Fever, left me with an ulcerative disease of the neck of the bladder and Coxsack Bladder. Since I saw you in Houston I thought I could bear the trip to Fort, I made the attempt but relapsed and after a severe attack was forced to return home. This made the third attempt all attended with like results.

I cannot ride horse back a dozen miles <sup>out</sup> with this kind of case, and can I could be illly suited for service in the field where our regiment will be on the march.

I do not think it is



me, me, and yet do nothing in return.  
I regret more than any one having to  
take this course. I am fond of the service, and  
I flatter myself from former experience I  
~~was~~ and could yet be of service to my  
country. And how much she needs the help  
of every one now.

I could do just as Hospital  
service, where I was not forced to horse  
back riding. I told Dr. Howard so when  
I was in Houston, and asked him, as I was  
the surgeon in the department to  
give me the surgeon of the camp at Austin  
and understood it had been tendered to a  
gentleman not in the service, but met  
with a refusal. You Gen Robert I know  
are well acquainted with manner in  
which every department must be run  
was carried on; and I feel assured from  
your long and perfect knowledge of such  
matters; that I feel warranted in saying  
I did my duty faithfully, and that you will  
be assured that I am forced to it by  
unavoidable circumstances. My devoted  
attention to my battery and post while in  
Army has caused my present illness.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H.

Thoroughly and efficiently fitted by all the officers  
allowed in the medical department.

Should you approve of my resignation I shall  
do so as my health will admit, offering my  
services to the government, and if not received  
in her medical department, I can show  
in my blanket and do my duty there, though  
over conscript age.

Could I be assigned to any  
service where I could reach by stage or rail  
in a short time I believe I could be able to do  
duty, but as to horse back riding or a long  
ride in any vehicle, aside for several  
days is a physical impossibility in my  
present condition.

Will you Gen Robert please answer me  
immediately as my leave expires the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
August.

I wrote to you directing my letter to  
Capt Davis Houston, having been told you  
had returned there, but time passing it  
was not so, and that Capt Nelson was A.D.C.  
now, and fearing you might not receive my  
letter in time I have trespass upon you  
again.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H.



*13. 1 100*

*100 1 100*

*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*

*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*  
*100 1 100*

Brecon Town

Sept. 22. 1861

Dear Mr. St. John

Gentlemen,

Mr. Dr. R. H. Gault

of this County has, Gentlemen  
with the view of rendering his pro-  
fessional services to the army under  
your command. - R. H. Gault, is a  
physician of long practice and has  
attained a high character for  
professional attainments and skill.

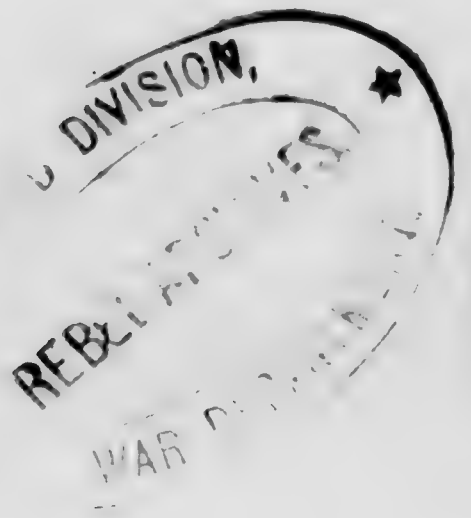
He will be an acquisition to the army  
and I cordially recommend him for  
appointment to a Surgeon's position.

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

R. L. St. John

1861  
Wm. T. Nelson  
Com. 5th Co. 8th  
Regt. Mass. Cavalry  
Surgeon & 1st Lieut.  
of 6th Regt. S. V.





Wadsworth. Esq.  
Oct 28 & 1871

My dear Roger Davis

in answer to present the name  
of Dr William D. Lusk to the Library  
and the spirit of the spirit of the  
to the of the spirit of the spirit of the  
of Dr. W. D. Lusk for 121 covered

Very respectfully  
Yours truly  
W. D. Lusk  
Oct 28 & 1871

Let me a copy of your  
letter to me. I will be  
glad to receive it.

H. J. W.

Brig. Gen. R. C. Wood  
Commander

J. G.

Commander  
of the

Whereas the rising  
nature of officers  
and the increasing  
importance of their  
duties, and the  
disability to discharge  
their duties.

No.

Let me a copy of the  
letter to me.

John S. Whiting  
at St. Louis  
May 1862.

Recd. July 16th 1862



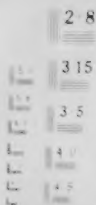
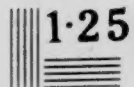
**MICROCOPY**

**331**

**ROLL**

**101**



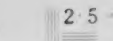
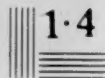


3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART